

94
✓ 94
✓ 94
✓ 94



EMPIRE FOLDER

Better folders for better files

D274 1/8

Send your Order to nearest "Y" and "N"
Representatives or to our Home Office

YAWMAN AND BIRD MFG. CO.

Main Factories and Executive Offices

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches and Agents in all Principal Cities

ASSOCIATION OF
PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX DESCENDANTS

Compiled by:

Historians and
Association Members

Published by:

Newaygo County Society of
History & Genealogy- White
Cloud, Michigan
1983

Dedicated to

A glimpse of the past
to an unknown future
with love

Forward into the future.

Though our association is relatively young in years we are attempting to pass unto the future a glimpse of the past. Our heritage is rich with a cross section of many occupations from doctors, lawyers, teachers, farmers and numerous others. Just imagine, if you will, the courage and fortitude Philippe, Susanna and family must have had to muster to make a three or four month journey accross the Atlantic on a small ship, "The New Netherland", from Holland to America in 1624. After arriving here facing Indians, weather and the many discomforts of the wilderness. Then, in later years, with our young country expanding, the trecks that were undertaken by many of our descendants, into more wilderness, to make a home and living for themselves. Settling in lands overrun by forest and abounding with mostly savage Indians. Imagine having your children kidnaped by the Indians never to see them again. Could you honestly say that you would like to change places with them?

Our goal, as descendants of Philippe du Trieux, is to compile as complete and accurate record as possible. Care has been taken to enter the records as sent by association members. Even though there may be differences in name spellings and dates, it is our hope that future generations might be able to complete and correct their family lines.

This book contains Family Record Sheets (FRS). These are arranged by generation, starting with Philippe as generation one. His children are generation two and etc. Each parent is given a number and all their children are also numbered; so that you should be able to find them in the next generation. The number of each person shall appear on the top of this page. We do not have FRS on everyone so if you have this information and would like to share it with us please send it to one of the Historians listed below. Any information you send will be added as a supplement in the next book or in its own generation, as the case may be. Included in this book are the first four generations. We hope that we will be able to publish the next generations soon. Listed as reference (REF) on each FRS is the source of information and correspondants. Some material has come in with no source available. The numbers which have been used in this book can not be used as a cross reference to any other book that has been published. An index is included, so this should help you if you are looking for some one in particular.

Special thanks to members for sharing their information with the Association. The book committee consisting of Ron Taylor, Nancy Edmundson and Betty Watson. Thanks also to Sharon Truax, Grace Allison and Virginia Walker. Lest we not forget any one- thanks again. Send additional material to Betty Watson (Historian) R#1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 or to Nancy Edmundson (Historian) R#1, Lima Center Rd., Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190.

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Susanna du CHESNE (2)		Name	1	Philippe Antoni du TRIEUX
C. 1601 Sedan, France		Born	1586 Roubaix, France July or Aug.	
Date 17 July 1621 Where Leyden, Holland		Marry	By July 1649 or Sept. 1653 some say killed by indians.	
Still living in 1654		Death		
		Cem	New Amsterdam, New York	
du CHESNE		Father	possibly son of Phillipe du TRIEUX	
		Mother	Jacqueline	
(Orphan)	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife.— (1) Jacquemyne NOIRET	

Places of Residence New Amsterdam, New Netherlands Military Rec. Manhattan Island 1626

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation A worsted sorter and dyer

Church Affiliations A Walloon

Church Affiliation

Misc. Desc. of Philip eligible for Founders and Patriots of Amer. and Col.

Dames.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 7,8,9,10,11,12,13,48,49,50,51

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	6		Sarah du TRIEUX	1625	New Amsterdam	9 Nov. 1692	
			9 Jun. 1641 Isaac du FOREST	10 July 1616	Leyden, Holl.	1674	
2	7		Susanna du TRIEUX	1626	New Amsterdam	1660	Fort Orange
			31 Jul. 1644 Evert Jansen WENDEL			1709	Albany, N.Y.
3	8		Abraham du TRIEUX	1632	New Amsterdam		Fort Orange
			Rosella or Hester?				
4	9		Rachel du TRIEUX	1635	New Amsterdam		
			Hendrick VAN BOMMEL				
			Dirk Janse de GROOT	24 Apr. 1642	New Amsterdam	before 1706	
5	10		Isaac du TRIEUX	21 Apr. 1642	New Amsterdam	alive 1706	
			1670 Maria Williamse BROUWER				
6	11		Rebecca du TRIEUX	1635	New Amsterdam		Schenectady, New York
			Symon (Symonse) GROOT				
7	12		Jacob du TRIEUX	2 or 20 Dec 1645	New Amsterdam	1709	New Castle Co. Del.
			26 SEP 1674 Lysbet (Elisabeth) POST	18 Jul. 1655		living 1730 Del.	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Jacquemyne NOIRETT	Name	1	Philippe du TRIEUX
1593 Ryssel (Lille) France	Born	1586	Roubaix, (France) Belgium
Date 11 Apr. 1615 Where Amsterdam, Holland	Marry	By She was 22 and he was 27	
1620/21 Holland	Death	July 1649 - Sept. 1653	
	Cem		
Arnold NOIRETT	Father		
Barbe du CHESNE	Mother		
— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Susanna du CHESNE	
Emigrated to America - 1624			
Places of Residence	Ship New Netherland	Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation Appt. by Governor Kieft Court Messenger 1638 dresser of plush mock velvet		
Church Affiliations	Walloon Church Leyden, Holland 15 Aug. 1617	Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

Ref: 1,2,4,5,6

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	2		Philippe du TRIEUX ba	3 Jan 1616	Amsterdam Holland	by 1619	
2	5		Maria (Marye) du TRIEUX ba	5 Apr. 1617	Leyden/Amsterdam After Holland	1 Feb. 1670	prob. Schenectady
3	4		Philippe du TRIEUX ba	10 Feb. 1619	Leyden Holland	by 8 Sept. 1653	killed by ind. with father
4	3		Madeleine du TRIEUX ba	9 Feb. 1620	Leyden Holland	probably in infancy	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. L. Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47902 Phone 212

"BLACK MARIE"

The first Truex to reach America was Philippe du Trieux, a Walloon from Roubaix, France, who brought his family to New Amsterdam on the ship "New Netherlands" in 1624. He built a house on Beaver Street, where the family lived until 1640, when he established a farm at the present site of the Fulton Fish Market - where he was killed in an Indian raid in 1653. Gleanings from old records give glimpses of a rather flamboyant person with plenty of the kind of courage it took to raise a large family in the face of considerable hardship, and under the disadvantage of belonging to a minority group in a Dutch colony. It may not have been Indians who murdered old Philippe after all - for many a murder was conveniently blamed on them in those days. Certainly his bitterly contested rape trial may have won him an enemy or two - even though he was acquitted. This was apparently his only brush with the law, and elsewhere in the early records he is reported to have been appointed Court Messenger, and to have grown the best pumpkins in New Amsterdam!

Philippe's eldest daughter, Marie, seems to have inherited a large measure of his flamboyancy. She was a wild one. Born in Holland in 1617, she and her five-year-old brother, Philippe Jr., were taken on the hazardous journey to the New World. To make things even harder on the children, their own mother had recently died, and they barely knew their new stepmother, Susanna du Chesne, who was pregnant with her first child by Philippe. It is remarkable that they all survived the voyage, but they made it, and some months later Susanna gave birth to a little girl named Sara, who was very likely the first child to be born in the new colony. Susanna bore six more children over the years and perhaps Marie felt a sense of rejection, which may have been at the root of her problem. At any rate, she was always getting into trouble. Her first marriage, to Dutchman Cornelius Viele, broke up quickly in 1640, and then began a hectic ten-year period. In 1642 a court record reported that Marie's illegitimate daughter, Alida, was adopted by the Couvenhoven family, and a few years later, she had an illegitimate son named Arnoudt. In 1650, however, she finally met and married the right man for her - and she stuck to him, through good times and bad, for the rest of her life. This was Jan Peeck, another Dutchman, referred to by old records as both "a riverboat captain on the Hudson" and "a river pirate on the Hudson" - depending on the chronicler's point of view. He was as volatile and unorthodox as she was, and they made a good team. Marie seems to have found a new zest for living, and she was soon taking a hand in her Dutch "pirate's" operations - from Indian trader to tavernkeeper to broker between the Dutch and the British. She also found time to bear him a son named Jacobus - probably named after her youngest half-brother Jacob. Sometimes she stayed at home to manage their affairs, but whenever possible she sailed up the river on Captain Peeck's sloop, leaving the wagging tongues of the virtuous housewives far behind. On one of these expeditions, in 1664, Jan and Marie had the misfortune to be caught selling brandy to some Indians - for which they were fined 500 guilders and banished from New Amsterdam. Even this set-back failed to take the wind out of their sails for long, however. They loaded their possessions onto the sloop, taking young Jacobus along, and joined up with the earliest settlers of Schenectady. Some years later, the British took over New Amsterdam, and the Peecks were free to come and go as they pleased. Captain Peeck often moored his sloop at the mouth of a creek a little way up the

Black Marie - cont'd

Hudson, which became known as Peeck's Kill - and that's how Peekskill got its name.

Clearly, Marie du Trieux was pretty unpopular in old New Amsterdam, where she was nicknamed "Black Marie". Nor have later chroniclers been very kind. In "A Walloon Family in America" John de Forest wrote, "Marie was in about every scrape you could think of in those times. Her sister, Sara, was just the opposite. The two sisters were as different as day and night - one good and the other rotten to the core." Well, Sara, bless her heart, was undoubtedly pure and noble - and besides, she married a De Forest! All the same, while Sara is a source of family pride, it was a lot more fun researching Marie. As to their brothers, it is evident that they had a warm and friendly relationship with Marie. Isaac, for example, who was only eleven when his father was killed, must have liked his "wicked" half-sister, for he settled right next to the Peecks in Schenectady in 1670, where he became the founder of the Albany branch of the Truex family. We know little about brother Abraham, who was thirteen years younger than Marie, but what we do know is significant. He became, according to one old source, "a skipper on the Hudson" and he seemed to be always on the move. He may well have been traveling with the Peecks, who could easily have taught him the ropes, and helped him to acquire his own Hudson River sloop. I was particularly happy to come across the birth record of Abraham's first child. Her name was Marie.

Philip Truex

May 1978

3- Costello's Old Mill Gallery



Submitted by Jane L. Skinner

Oakland Mill was erected by Seneca Williams, husband of Cordelia Truax, born 1834 Maquoketa, Iowa

Formerly Oakland Mill, built in 1867 a waterpowered turbine supplied power to grind wheat until the turn of the century. The mill was built on a limestone bluff, with stone walls 3 feet thick. It served as a cattle barn for 70 years, and was almost added to the list of over 700 mills that have been abandoned and destroyed in Iowa. Restoration started in 1974 by Dr. Lee Hawkins, completed in 1979 by Patrick and Joan Costello.

The Costello's live in the upper portion of the mill with their daughter and son and operate an art gallery and frame shop on the first floor which is open to the public year round. Tours are available. Just east of Maquoketa, Iowa on Hwy. 64.

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

5	Marie du TRIEUX	Name	Cornelis Volkertsen VIELE
5 April 1617 Leyden, Holland		Born	
Date 9 June 1641	Where	Marry	By
after 1 Feb. 1670		Death	between 16 March 1648 and 20 Feb. 1650
		Cem	
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	Volkert Martense SEYELMAECKER
	Jacquemyne NOIRET	Mother	Anna DIRKS
Jan PEEK (PEECK)		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any
		Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Tapster & Inn Keeper
Sailor, Explorer

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. 1st child (#20) was her child

before marriage.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5.10.54.55.56

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	20	Aernoudt	VIELE	27 May 1640	out of wedlock (?)		
by 1667 Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULE New Amsterdam, Holland							
2	21	Cornelis	VIELE	5 Feb. 1643	New Amsterdam		
3	22	Jacomyntie	VIELE	20 Aug. 1645	New Amsterdam		
4	23	Pieter Volckertsen	VIELE	9 Feb. 1648	New Amsterdam	by 1690 after 1700	
Jacomyntje SWART							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

611-202-201, Whitmanport, Missouri 64093 - phone 317-762-373

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD (Peter Family Line) TRUAX

COOWENEN) Pieter WOLFERTSEN-VAN Husband

5	Maria du TRIEUX (TRUAX)		Name	Pieter WOLPHERSEN			
ba 5 April 1617 Leiden, Holland			Born				
Date	Where NOT MARRIED		Marry	TO HIM BUT I COUNTED HIM #1			
			Death				
			Cem				
1	Philippe du TRIEUX		Father				
	Jacquemyne NOIRET		Mother				
2. Cornelis VIELE			— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —		
3. Jan PEECK							
Places of Residence America 1624			Military Rec.				
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation				
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation				
Misc. Colorful life, court several times tapping to indians after night.							
Date Married, Where & Spouse			REF: 5.15.52				
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	19		(Aeltje-Alida) Aeltjem Pieter wilphersen (VAN COUWENHOUGH) He adopted his out of wedlock daughter begotten and pro- created by Marie de TRUY (TRIEUX) #5				
2			Cornelis VOLCKERSON released from guardianship. dated 7 Jan. 1642				
3			She married: 1. Ludovicus COBES 2. Dirk OFMULDER				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

5	Marie du TRIEUX	Name	Jan (PECK) PEECK
ba 5 April 1617	Leyden, Holland	Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	After 3 Jan. 1664
		Cem	
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	
	Jacquemyne NOIRET	Mother	
1. Not Married		Husband	2nd Spouse If Any
2. Cornelis Volkertsen VIELE (VELTE)		Wife	—

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation Trader & Tavern Keeper
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse				Military Rec.			
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	24		Anna (Annatie) PEECK ba	15 Oct. 1651	New Amsterdam	19 Dec. 1689/90	
2	25		Johannes Sanders GLEN				
2	25		Johannes (Jan) PEECK ba	12 Oct. 1653	New Amsterdam		
18 July 1683			Elizabeth VAN IMBURGH	1659			
3	26		Jacobus PEECK ba	16 Jan. 1656	New Amsterdam		
			Elizabeth Tounise VAN WOERT				
4	27		Maria PEECK ba	6 Mar. 1658	New Amsterdam		
			Goosen (Van Oort) VAN WOERT				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
P. O. Box 267 Williamsport, Indiana 47902 Phone 217-762-2727

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husba

6	Sarah du TRIEUX	Name	Isaac de FOREST
1625 New Amsterdam (New Netherland)		Born	ba 10 July 1616 Leyden, Holland
Date 9 June 1641	Where	Marry	By
9 Nov. 1692		Death	1674
New Amsterdam Cem.		Cem	New Amsterdam, New York
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	Jesse de FOREST
	Susanna du CHESNE	Mother	Jean (de La Montagne) Marie DUC-LOUX MOUSNIER
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Sometimes called Sarah PHILLIPS

See back page of #25

1st white child born on Manhattan Is.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 4,5,16,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	28		Jessen de FOREST	9 Nov. 1642	New Amsterdam	Infancy	
			named for grandfather				
2	29		Susanna de FOREST	22 Jan. 1645	New Amsterdam	between 1697-1702	
03 JAN 1665			Pieter de RIEMER			between 1697-1702	
3	30		Gerrit de FOREST	21 May 1646	New Amsterdam		
4	31		Gerrit de FOREST	10 June 1647	New Amsterdam		
5	32		Marie de FOREST	10 Jan. 1649	New Amsterdam	young	
			twin with #				
6	33		Michael de FOREST	10 Jan. 1649	New Amsterdam	young	
7	34		Jan de FOREST	27 March 1650	New Amsterdam		
08 JUN 1673			Susanna VERLET				
8	35		Philip de FOREST	28 July 1652	New Amsterdam	buried Aug. 1727	Albany, New York
05 JAN 1676			Tryntje KIP	ba 13 Sep. 1656			
9	36		Isaac de FOREST	25 April 1655	New Amsterdam		
04 SEP 1681			Lysbeth Vander SAEGEL (SPIEGEL)				
05 July 1682			Hendrick de FOREST	9 Sept 1657	New Amsterdam	1715	
			Femmetje VAN FLAESBEEK				
11	38		David de FOREST	1 August 1660	New York	infancy	
12	39		David de FOREST	19 Dec. 1663	New York	infancy	

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

a History of the Jean
de la Montagne / Montagne /
Montagne is on Film
V300-5 (AGLL)

Jean m. 12-12-1626 Rachel
de Forest b. 1609. Living in
Leyden, Holland.

Jean was a doctor.

Rachel was d/o Jesse de Forest
Jesse b. in the french part
of Rainet, a fortress city of
Auvergne. Grandparents were
Melchior du Forest & Catherine
of Mont
--o-- m. 1533.

Jean de forest b. 1543 m. 1570
Anne Maillard d/o Michael
Maillard of Tellerie

AGLL 1300-5

David de Forest,

Conn. Pioneer 1669 1721

New Amsterdam, later Stratford

m. Martha Blagge 1671-1740

NYC, later Stratford

Samuel de Forest of Moore Hill 1704-1777 Stratford, later Ripston?

m. Abigail Peet (Peat)

1707-1776

(Harvey, Butler, Osborn)

Nepzibah de Forest

(Stratford, Ripston, Monroe)

Bap. 1734-1831

m. Milton Hawley 1757

(1734-1819)

Capt. Cyrus Hawley ¹⁷⁶¹⁻¹⁸³¹ m. 1791

Mary Curtis (1770-1840)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

6	Sarah du TRIEUX	Name	Isaac de FOREST
		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
		Father	
		Mother	
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife --
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
13	40		Marie de FOREST	7 July 1668			
15	JAN 1687		Bernard DARBY				
	1706		Isaac de REIMER				
14	41		David de FOREST	7 Sept. 1669		20 Apr. 1721	
	c1696		Martha BLAGGE				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

7	Susanna du TRIEUX (TRUWE)	Name	Evert Janse WENDELL
1626 New Netherland	Born	1615 Embden Friesland	Now Hanover
Date 31 July 1644	Where	Marry	By
1660	Death	1709	
Fort Orange, New York	Cem		
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	
2	Susanna du CHESNE	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — 2. Maritje Abrahamse VOSBURG 3. Ariaantje
He came to America 1640		In service of Dutch West India	
Places of Residence Ft. Orange 1651		Military Rec. Co. 1640 Master 1657	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation Cooper, Fur trader, Magistrate	
Church Affiliations		An Elder in the Dutch Re- form Church. 1656	
Misc. Husband was an orphan.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,7,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	42		Thomas WENDELL	18 Sept. 1645	New Amsterdam	after 1709	Albany, N.Y.
2	43		Elsje WENDELL	27 Jan. 1647	New Amsterdam		
3	44		Johannes WENDELL	2 Feb. 1649	New Amsterdam		
			1. Maritje MEYER 2. Elizabeth STAATS				
4	45		Dievertje WENDELL	27 Nov. 1650	New Amsterdam	1 place said died young	
			(Diewer)				
5	46		Dievertje WENDELL	c 1653	Ft. Orange		
			1. Myndert WEMP 2. Johannes GLEN			by 1691	
6	47		Jeronimus WENDELL	c 1655	Ft. Orange	25 Apr. 1690	3 March 1691 - will
			Ariaantje VISSCHER				
7	48		Philip WENDELL	c 1658	Ft. Orange	bur. 13 Feb. 1743	
			Marie VISSCHER			5 Feb. 1735	
8	49		Evert WENDELL	c 1660	Ft. Orange	11 June 1702	
			Elizabeth Sanders GLEN				
9	93		Abraham WENDELL				
			Mayken VAN NES				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Walton Family in America
de Forest
Gael. Douglas Miller & Vol. II

Appendix MC MXIV

GENEALOGICAL NOTES

THE CHILDREN OF
JESSE DE FOREST THE WALLOON (I, 1)
AND MARIE DU CLOUX

- | <i>Baptisms at Sedan</i> | <i>Baptisms at Leyden</i> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2 MARIE, July 7, 1602. | 8 Jesse, March 1, 1615. |
| 3 JEAN, July 22, 1604. | 9 Isaac, July 19, 1616. |
| 4 HENRY, March 7, 1606. | 10 ISRAEL, Oct. 7, 1617. |
| 5 ELIZABETH, Nov. 1, 1607. | 11 PHILIPPE, Sept. 13, 1620. |
| 6 DAVID, Dec. 11, 1608. | |
| 7 RACHEL, 1609? | |

I, 1. JESSE DE FOREST had ten children and probably more, for the church records between 1609 and 1615 have not been found. When Jesse planned in 1621 to emigrate to Virginia, he proposed to take five children with him, and according to the Leyden poll tax of 1622 we know that the children then at home were Jean, Henry, Rachel, Isaac, and Jesse. With regard to the others we have scant information. Of Marie, Elizabeth, Israel, and Philippe we know nothing except that they had died or were no longer living with their parents in 1622.

II, 3. JEAN DE FOREST, b. 1604; d. 1668?
m. 1633, Marie Vermeulen.

The eldest son (usually called Jan or Johannes) did not emigrate with his brothers and sister. In the old city archives at Leyden is to be seen the record of his marriage on March 9, 1633, to Marie Vermeulen and of

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. This includes not only sales and purchases but also the various expenses incurred in the course of business. It is essential to ensure that every transaction is properly documented and categorized for future reference.

2. In addition to maintaining accurate records, it is also crucial to regularly reconcile the books. This involves comparing the internal records with the bank statements and other external sources to ensure that everything is in balance. Any discrepancies should be investigated and corrected immediately.

3. Another key aspect of financial management is the timely payment of bills and invoices. Failing to do so can lead to penalties, interest charges, and damage to the company's reputation. Therefore, it is important to establish a system for tracking due dates and ensuring that payments are made on time.

4. Finally, it is important to have a clear understanding of the company's financial position at all times. This can be achieved by regularly reviewing the financial statements and analyzing the data to identify trends and areas for improvement. This information is vital for making informed decisions about the future of the business.

5. In conclusion, effective financial management is the foundation of a successful business. By following these guidelines, companies can ensure that their financial records are accurate, their books are reconciled, their bills are paid on time, and they have a clear understanding of their financial position. This will enable them to make informed decisions and achieve long-term success.

6. The second part of the document provides a detailed overview of the company's financial performance over the past year. This includes a breakdown of revenue, expenses, and profit, as well as a comparison with the previous year's figures. The analysis shows that the company has achieved significant growth and is well-positioned for the future.

Appendix

their residence on the Haerlemerstraet. Jan was sometimes called a merchant and sometimes a dyer. One of the few mentions of him is his claim (for himself and his minor brother Isaack) to a certain portion of his brother Hendrick's estate. This incident has already been related in the foregoing pages.

A certain Jean de Forest, presumably the son of Jesse, died in Leyden on April 6, 1668.

II, 6. DAVID DE FOREST (b. 1608) also remained in Holland, though there is evidence that he visited New Amsterdam later, for he had a son baptized there in 1659. He could hardly, however, have remained very long, as we find no other mention of him and only a few years later, in 1665, he is in Leyden acting as guardian of his sister Rachel La Montagne's three grandchildren, the eldest of whom was the little Lysbet, who with her mother, Rachel La Montagne Van Imbroech, was carried into captivity by the Esopus Indians in 1663.

II, 7. RACHEL DE FOREST, b. 1609? d. 1643?
m. 1626 Jean Mousnier de La Montagne.

Rachel had six children. Jolant, born 1627, died young. Jesse, born 1629, died soon after 1647. Jean (John), born 1632, died 1672; m. 1654 Peternella Pikes; was one of the first to take up land in the proposed village of Nieuw Haerlem, near his father's original bouwery. Rachel, born 1634, died 1664; m. Dr. Gysbert Van Imbroech. Maria, born 1637, m. Jacob Kip. William, born 1641, was still living in 1695; m. 1673 Elenora de Hooges.

By La Montagne's second marriage with Angenetic

Genealogical Notes

Corssen he had two sons, Gilles, born 1650, and Jesse, born 1653, who both died young.

II, 8. JESSE DE FOREST (1615-1639 ?) left Leyden in 1629 with church letters for some place the name of which is illegible but which might have been Tobago, where his sister Rachel then was with her husband. Jesse was married in 1634 in Leyden but was evidently no longer living in 1639.

The story of Jesse de Forest's three children, Hendrick, Rachel, and Isaack, has been told more fully in other parts of this book.

THE CHILDREN OF ISAACK DE FOREST OF NEW AMSTERDAM (II, 9) AND SARA DU TRIEUX

12	JESSEN, 1642-d. y.	19	PHILIP, 1652-1727.
13	SUSANNAH, 1645-.	20	ISAAC, 1655-1700 ?
14	GERRIT, 1646-d. y.	21	HENDRICK, 1657-1715.
15	GERRIT, 1647-.	22	DAVID, 1660-d. y.
16	MARIE, 1649 } -d. y.	23	DAVID, 1661-d. y.
17	MICHEL, 1649 } (twins)	24	MARIA, 1666-.
18	JAN, 1650-.	25	DAVID, 1669-1721.

The names of the fourteen children of Isaack and Sara and their baptismal dates are taken from the books of the Old Reformed Dutch Church in New York. In this record we see the names of many well-known men who acted as witnesses (sponsors) — such names as Jochem Pietersen Kuyter, Jan de Minuict, Jean de la Montagne, Philippe du Trieux, Gerrit de Forest, Hendrick Van Dyck (the Fiscal), Gysbert Van Imbroech, Willem Beeckman, Jacob Kip, and Johannes Verreelen. It is worth noting that two of the babies

Abstract

and the following conditions are satisfied:

1. The function f is continuous on $[a, b]$ and $f(a) = f(b)$.
2. The function f is differentiable on (a, b) and $f'(a) = f'(b)$.
3. The function f is twice differentiable on (a, b) and $f''(a) = f''(b)$.

4. The function f is three times differentiable on (a, b) and $f'''(a) = f'''(b)$.
5. The function f is four times differentiable on (a, b) and $f^{(4)}(a) = f^{(4)}(b)$.

6. The function f is five times differentiable on (a, b) and $f^{(5)}(a) = f^{(5)}(b)$.

7. The function f is six times differentiable on (a, b) and $f^{(6)}(a) = f^{(6)}(b)$.

8. The function f is seven times differentiable on (a, b) and $f^{(7)}(a) = f^{(7)}(b)$.

9. The function f is eight times differentiable on (a, b) and $f^{(8)}(a) = f^{(8)}(b)$.

Proof

Let f be a function satisfying the above conditions. We will show that f is a constant function. First, we note that $f(a) = f(b)$ and $f'(a) = f'(b)$. By the Mean Value Theorem, there exists a point c in (a, b) such that $f'(c) = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} = 0$. Since $f'(a) = f'(b) = 0$, we have $f'(c) = 0$ for all c in (a, b) . This implies that f is a constant function.

Next, we consider the case where f is not a constant function. Suppose f is a non-constant function satisfying the above conditions. Then, there exists a point c in (a, b) such that $f'(c) \neq 0$. By the Mean Value Theorem, there exists a point d in (a, b) such that $f'(d) = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} = 0$. Since $f'(a) = f'(b) = 0$ and $f'(c) \neq 0$, we have $f'(d) = 0$ for all d in (a, b) . This implies that f is a constant function, which contradicts our assumption that f is non-constant.

Therefore, the only function satisfying the above conditions is a constant function. This completes the proof.

Q.E.D.

Appendix

were named Gerrit and that at the baptism of each one a Gerrit de Forest was a witness, giving rise to the surmise that Isaack's uncle, Gerard, visited New Amsterdam in 1646 and 1647.

An account of the seven children who survived Isaack and Sara follows.

III, 13. SUSANNAH DE FOREST, bp. Jan. 22, 1645. m. 1665 to Peter De Riemer, the glazier. They lived from 1686 to 1697 on the corner of Whitehall and Bridge Streets.

III, 18. JOHN DE FOREST, bp. March 27, 1650. m. June 8, 1673, Susannah, daughter of Nicholas Verlet of Amsterdam, who had become one of the burghers in New Amsterdam.

John was educated as a "chirurgion" or surgeon. In 1670 we find him "entertained as Cuirugion" on board the ship *The Good Fame* of New York, bound for England and Holland. At this time he was given a document which is endorsed, "Certificate of Denization from Gov. Lovelace to John Deforest."¹ This certificate asserted that "Whereas John Deforest the son of Isack Deforest an Inhabitant of this City was here att the surrend^r thereof," and was a "free Denizen of this Colony," he was entitled to hold land in any of his Majesty's dominions and also to trade or traffic therein.

On November 30, 1680 (or 1681), John purchased eight acres of land on Hoon's Hook, which he sold later. On February 20, 1682, he bought a house and lot on Beaver Street, New York.

¹ A contemporary copy is to be seen in the archives of the New York Historical Society.

Genealogical Notes

He was still living in New York on October 4, 1687.

Children

²⁶ SUSANNAH, b. 1676. m. 1703 Robert Hickman. John's only child that reached maturity.

III, 19. PHILIP DE FOREST, bp. Jan. 28, 1652; d. Aug. 1727. m. Jan. 5, 1676, Tryntie, daughter of Hendrick Kip of New York.

Philip, as well as the rest of Isaack's sons, learned a trade, becoming a cooper. He moved to Albany about 1680, where he served as high sheriff and held other important offices.

In 1727 he died and was buried in Albany.

Philip was the ancestor of the Albany de Forests, the name, however, usually becoming corrupted in that locality to Defrest.

Children

- ²⁷ SARA, bp. Jan. 2, 1678, New York.
- ²⁸ SUSANNA, bp. April 1, 1684, Albany.
- ²⁹ MERJE, bp. July 25, 1686.
- ³⁰ ISAAC, bp. Feb. 20, 1689.
- ³¹ JESSE, bp. Jan. 13, 1692.
- ³² CATRINA, bp. Nov. 25, 1694.
- ³³ JOHANNES, bp. Sept. 12, 1697.
- ³⁴ DAVID, ¹ bp. Sept. 8, 1700.
- m. Nov. 8, 1718, Abigail Van Alsteyn. 4 sons, 4 daughters.
- ³⁵ AVRAHAM, bp. Feb. 21, 1703.

¹ The old family Bible of Philip de Forest (1720-1791), son of David (b. 1700) and great-grandson of the original Isaack, is in the possession of the writer. It is a Dutch Bible, printed in Dordrecht, Holland, in 1741, and contains many illustrations and interesting maps. Its binding is of red leather with very handsome brass corners and brass clasps, and it measures about nine by fourteen inches. All the inscriptions are in Dutch and it is noticeable that while Philip recorded his own birth as "Philip De Forest," a later inscription in a different handwriting tells us that "Phillip De Freest" in 1791 "fell asleep in the Lord."

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

10/10/1944

Appendix

III, 20. ISAAC DE FOREST (Jr.), bp. April 25, 1655; d. about 1700.

m. Sept. 4, 1681, Lysbeth, daughter of Lawrence Van der Spiegel.

Isaac was the only one of Isaack's sons who remained in New York, and he became a baker by trade. He held the office of deacon in the Dutch Church in 1690 and in 1696; he was also appointed Overseer of Public Works in 1699. In 1686 he was still living in Brouwer Straet, next door to his widowed mother. He died about 1700.

Children

36 JOHANNES, b. 1684; d. July 30, 1757, in New York.

m. June 23, 1705, Catherine Van Ravenstein. 5 sons, 2 daughters.

37 SARAH, 1686-.

m. John Myer.

38 MARGARET, 1689-.

m. Harman Rutgers.

39 MARIA, 1694-.

40 ELIZABETH, 1697-.

m. Rev. Antonius Curtenius.

III, 21. HENRICUS DE FOREST, bp. Sept. 9, 1657; d. 1715.

m. July 5, 1682, Fiammettia (Phoebe), daughter of Barent Van Flaesbeck.

Henricus was a glazier. "When the Town House at Harlem was being built in 1680, Henricus de Forest of New York did the glazing of the windows, the allowance for a day's labor being 5 guilders (\$2)."¹

In 1686 he lived in Beaver Street, the third house from Broad Street, two doors from the house of his brother John. Later he settled at Bushwick, Long Island, probably on the land which his father had used

¹ Riker, James. *History of Harlem*, Revised Edition, p. 370.

Genealogical Notes

as a hop-garden and orchard. There he became justice of the peace and held several other offices.

In 1705 he removed to Madman's Neck, Hempstead, where he had bought land, and became the founder of the Long Island branch.

He died in 1715. His will is on file in the Surrogate's office in New York. In it he calls himself a "yoeman."

Children

41 BARENT (or Barnef), 1684-1726?

m. 1708, Catalina Sarley; m. 2nd, 1723, Elizabeth Verdun.

2 sons, 3 daughters.

42 SARAH, 1686-.

43 GERALT, 1689-1744.

m. 1716, Cornelia Waldron. 2 sons, 2 daughters.

44 HENRICUS, 1691-.

Apparently a sea captain.

45 SUSANNAH, 1693-.

m. Abraham Koning.

46 PHEBE, 1695-.

m. Henry Cole.

47 MARIA, 1696-.

48 JESSE, 1698-1755.

m. June 14, 1719, Teuntie Titsort. 2 sons, 1 daughter.

III, 24. MARIA DE FOREST, bp. July 7, 1666.

m. 1687, Bernard Darby of London, mariner;

m. 2nd, 1706, Alderman Isaac De Riemer, son

of her sister Susannah's husband, Peter De Riemer.

III, 25. DAVID DE FOREST, bp. Sept. 7, 1669; d. April 20, 1721.

m. 1696? Martha Blagge.

David, Isaack de Forest's youngest child, became the ancestor of the Connecticut branch of the Forests, and a full account of him has already been given in this book. For the records of his children (IV, 49-58), see pp. 290-97.

- 31. xi. David,³ bap. Aug. 1, 1660; died in infancy.
- 32. xii. David,³ bap. Dec. 19, 1663; died in infancy.
- 33. xiii. Marie,³ bap. July 7, 1666; married first June 15, 1687, Bernard Darby of London; married, second 1706, Isaac, son of Peter de Riemer (her sister's husband- a son by his first wife) (TTH)
- 34. xiv. David,³ bap. Sept. 7, 1669; married about 1696, Martha Blagge.

7. SUSANNA² DU TRIEUX, born in New Netherland; marriage banns July 31, 1644, to Evert Jansen Wendel. Evert Jansen Wendel was born in Embden, Friesland, in 1615. He came to New Amsterdam in 1640 in the service of the Dutch West India Company. About 1651 he removed to Fort Orange, and became prominent there. He was an elder of the Dutch church there in 1656; was appointed orphan-master in 1657; and was magistrate in 1660 and 1661. His wife died about 1660, and ab. 1663 he married second Maritje Abrahamse, widow of Thomas Janse Mingael, and daughter of Abraham Pieter Van Deursen, by whom he had one child. He married third Arisantje _____. He died in 1709, aged 94, and was buried under the old church then standing at the corner of Yonker and Handelaer Streets, the present State Street and Broadway, in Albany. His will, dated June 30, 1683, speaks of his late wife Susanna de Truwe, and mentions his children Elsie, aged 16; Johannes, 14; Diwer, 10; Jeronimus, 8; Philip, 5; and Evert, 3.

Children:-- 8 (Wendel) 5 sons and 3 daughters. The first four were baptised at New Amsterdam, and the last four were born at Fort Orange.

- 35. i. Thomas,³ bap. Sept. 18, 1645. Name not given in baptismal record, but supplied by Talcott. Died young, as he is not mentioned in his father's will. Witnesses: Isaac de Foreest, Tryntje Roelofs.
- 36. ii. Elsje,³ bap. Jan. 27, 1647. Witnesses: de Hr. Willem Kieft, Gouverneur, Isac de Foreest, Tryntje Roelofs.
- 37. iii. Johannes,³ bap. Feb. 2, 1649. Witnesses: Philip du Trieux, Mr. Paulus Van der Beeck, Johannes Rodenburg, Marie en Sara du Trieux.
- 38. iv. Dievertje,³ bap. Nov. 27, 1650. Witnesses: Susanna Philips (No. 7 of this genealogy). Died in infancy.
- 39. v. Dievertje,³ born about 1653.
- 40. vi. Jeronimus,³ born about 1655.
- 41. vii. Philip,³ born about 1658.
- 42. viii. Evert,³ born about 1660.

8. RACHEL DU TRIEUX, born at New Amsterdam; married first (banns), Sept. 30, 1656, Hendrick Van Bommel; married second, Aug. 8, 1677 Dirck Jansen de Groot. "Dirck Janszen de Groot, Wed^r. Van Wybrug Jans, Rachel Detru, Wed^e. Van Hendr. Van Bommel, beyde woonende tot N. Yorke."

Dirck Jansen de Groot was probably from Groet in North Holland, according to Bergen's Early Settlers of Kings County, which also credits him with three wives, not realizing that Rachel Detru and Rachel Philips were one and the same person. They were living on Marketfield Street in 1686, according to Domine Selyn's record. We have no record of any children by his first wife.

16. lv. Pieter,³ bap. at N. A. Feb. 9, 1648. Witnesses: Aert Willemszen, Goelman Henry, Schout tot Vlissingen (Sheriff at Flushing), Evert Van Embden, Marie Thomas, Barentje Gerrits.
(By her second husband, Jan Peeck. The children were known as Peeck, Peek, or Peck, and possibly Jansen.)
- + 17. v. Anna,³ bap. at N. A. Oct. 15, 1651. Witnesses: Isaac de Forest, Aert Willemszen, Rebecca du Trieux (No. 10 of this genealogy) Wyntie Aerts. No further record.
- + 18. vi. Johannes,³ bap. at N. A. Oct. 12, 1653. Witnesses: Thomas Hall, Claes Hendrickszen, William Pieterszen, Engeltje Jans, Susanna Trieux (probably No. 7 of this genealogy, or else the wife of Philippe¹ du Trieux.)
- + 19. vii. Jacobus,³ bap. at N. A. Jan. 16, 1656. Witnesses: Frederick Lubbertszen, Simon de Groot, Tysje Willems.
- + 20. viii. Maria,³ bap. at N. A. March 6, 1658. Witnesses: Hendrick Van Bommel, en syn huys vr., Cornelis Pluvier, en syn huys vr. No further record.

6. SARA² DU TRIEUX, born in New Netherland, as distinctly stated in her marriage banns. These banns were published on June 9, 1641, to "Isaacq de Forest, j.m. Van Leyden." Isaac de Forest was baptised at Leyden, Holland, July 10, 1616, and was a son of Jesse de Forest. The probable friendship of these two families in Holland has already been discussed. Isaac de Forest had immigrated with his brother Hendrick and his sister Rachel in the HANSEN-MAERSWYCK, which sailed from Amsterdam on Sept. 25, 1636, and arrived at New Amsterdam, March 5, 1637, after many delays. This family has been so fully written in A WALLOON FAMILY IN AMERICA that it is only necessary to give an outline of it here. It would seem that Isaac de Forest had been a staunch friend of Marie Peeck through all her many vicissitudes. He was one of the witnesses at the baptism of her ill-fated child in 1640, a year before his marriage to her sister. He was the guardian of her minor children on her second marriage, and she constantly went to him for aid. He died in 1674. His widow, Sara du Trieux, or Sara Philips, as she was sometimes called, died on November 9, 1692. Children: 14 (de Forest), 11 sons and 3 daughters, all baptised at New Amsterdam:--

21. i. Jessen,³ bap. Nov. 9, 1642. Named for his grandfather, Jesse de Forest. Died in infancy.
- + 22. ii. Susanna,³ bap. Jan. 22, 1645; marriage banns to Pieter de Riemer, widower, Jan. 3, 1665.
- + 23. iii. Gerrit,³ bap. May 21, 1646; died in infancy.
24. iv. Gerrit,³ bap. June 10, 1647; no further record.
25. v. Marie,³ bap. Jan. 10, 1649; died young.
26. vi. Michael,³ twin to Marie, bap. Jan. 10, 1649; died young.
27. vii. Jan,³ bap. March 27, 1650; marriage banns to Susannah, daughter of Nicholas Verlet, June 8, 1673.
28. viii. Philip,³ bap. July 28, 1652; married Tryntje, daughter of Hendrick Kip, Jan. 5, 1676.
29. ix. Isaac,³ bap. April 25, 1655; married Sept. 4, 1681, Lysbeth, daughter of Lawrence Van der Spiegel.
30. x. Hendrick,³ bap. Sept. 9, 1657; marriage banns July 5, 1682, to Femmetje, daughter of Barent Van Flaesbeek.

Rosella or Hester		Name	8	Abraham du TRIEUX
		Born	1632 New Amsterdam, New York	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	after 1662	
		Cem		
		Father	1	Philippe du TRIEUX
		Mother		Susannah du CHESNE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence <u>Beverwyck in 1656 and Fort Orange</u>		Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation	
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation	
Misc.	Skipper on Hudson River so might not show in land records. KH	

Date Married, Where & Spouse				REF: 5,52			
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	50		Maria du TRIEUX		Albany (?)		
			Daniel DuPree				
2	51		Philip du TRIEUX			1750	
3	52		Jacob du TRIEUX				
4	53		Joseph du TRIEUX	1673			
5	91		Elizabeth du TRIEUX?				
			James STOUT?				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Maritje Abrahamse (1)	Name	Evert Jansen WENDELL
	Born	1615 Embden Friesland
Date c 1663 Where	Marry	By
	Death	1709-94 yrs.old buried under the
	Cem	old church ten standing at the cor
		ner of Yonker & Handelser streets
		present State & Broadway.in Albany
		N.Y.
Abraham Pieter Van Deursen	Father	
	Mother	
T omas Janse MINGAEL - Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife - 3.Ariaantje 4.Susan TRUAX

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

9	Rachel du TRIEUX	Name	Dirk Jansen de GROOT
		Born	Groet in North Holland
Date 8 Aug. 1677		Where New Amsterdam	Marry By
		Death	
		Cem	
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	
	Susanna du CHESNE	Mother	
#1	Hendrick VAN BOMMEL	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any Wife —

Places of Residence Marketfield St. 1686

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Cooper

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Also known as Rachel Phillips

No record of children by his first wife.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 17,18

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		61	Jan De GROOT	27 Mar. 1678			
2		62	Grietie De GROOT	8 Feb. 1679			
3		63	Abraham De GROOT	26 Apr. 1682			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

15
July 1698

Abraham WEYBRANTSZEN

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

9	Rachel du TRIEUX	Name	Hendrick Van BOMMEL
		Born	
Date <u>30 Sep. 1656</u> Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	
	Susanna du CHESNE	Mother	
2nd Dirk Jansen de GROOT — Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc. New Amsterdam Court Record gave her Rachell Dutruye 4 Sept. 1674	He taxed fl. 6 in New Amsterdam 15 Oct. 1655

Date Married, Where & Spouse REF: 5,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	54		Hieronymus VAN BOMMEL	28/Oct 1657			
			Susannah Abraham MOLL	10/Feb 1664			
2	55		Susanna VAN BOMMEL	25/Jan 1660			
3	56		Leurifaes VAN BOMMEL	20/Aug 1662			
4	57		Abraham VAN BOMMEL	14/March 1666			
5	58		Grietie VAN BOMMEL	1/July 1668		died young	
6	59		Philip VAN BOMMEL	18/Feb 1672		Infancy	
7	60		Philip VAN BOMMEL	21/Aug 1675			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

11	Rebecca du TRIEUX	Name	Symon (Symonse) GROOT
1635 New Netherland(1643)		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	after 1690
		Cem	
1	Philippe du TRIEUX	Father	
	Susannah du CHESNE	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Later to Beverwyck 1654, 1645 New
Places of Residence Amsterdam, 1662 Esopus

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation Boatswain on Prince Maurice
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc. On sad night 8 Feb. 1690 their sons	#1, 2, 3, 4, 6 were taken captive by
French & Indians and carried them to	Canada; following year they were redeemed
Date Married, Where & Spouse	REF: 2, 5, 52, 58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		73	Symon GROOT	c 1662	Schenectady, NY		
			Gertruy RINKHOUT	c 1670	Albany, NY		
2		74	Abraham GROOT				
15 APR 1696			Antje WEMP	1653			
09 JUL 1699			Hestertje VISSCHER				
3		75	Philip GROOT			drowned 1716	
			Sarah PEEK (Ø #147				
4		76	Dirk GROOT				
			Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN	ba 9 May 1686	ba Albany		
5		77	Cornelis GROOT				
6		78	Claas GROOT				
7		79	Susanna GROOT				
ca 1676			Isaac Cornelis SWITSba	50 Oct 1642	New Amsterdam	1 April 1701	Will dated
8		80	Maria GROOT				
			Daniel Janse VAN ANTWERPEN	1635			
9		81	Rebecca GROOT				
			Claas Van der VOLGENba	7 Aug 1687	Albany		
10		82	Sarah GROOT				
			Arent VEDDER			will 10/Aug. 1746	
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryun) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Maria Williamse BROUWER		Name	10	Isaac du TRIEUX
		Born	21 April 1642 BA 24 April 1642 New Amsterdam, New York	
Date 1677	Where Beverwyck, Schenectady, N.Y.	Marry	By	
living 1706		Death	before 1706	
		Cem		
William (BROWER) BROUWER		Father	1	Philippe du TRIEUX
Elizabeth DRINCKUULT		Mother	2	Susanna du CHESNE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Settled Schenectady 1666				
Places of Residence		Rotterdam 1620 2nd flat		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		Mohawk River 1670		
Church Affiliations		Elder 1731 Dutch Church, Deacon 1738 Church Affiliation have record his church pew		
Misc. Pregentor Truax family in Schenec-		Went up Hudson River to Schenectady		
tady-Spelling changed this gen. to Truax.		Feb. 8, 1690 escaped massacre by french & indians.		

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5,19,20,52,57,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	64		Abraham Caleb TRUAX	1683		16 Mar. 1770	
1711			Christina de La GRANGE	29 Sept. 1693	Albany, New York	7 Jan. 1773	
2	65		William TRUAX	ba 23 May 1686-99	Albany Co.		
3	66		Isaac TRUAX	ba 2 Mar. 1690	Albany Co., NY		
23 OCT 1719			Catalina Van BENTHUYSEN	5 May 1700			
4	67		Lysbeth TRUAX	ba 3 July 1692	Albany Co., NY		
19 JUL 1729			Evert VAN EPS				
5	68		Jacob TRUAX	ba 9 Oct. 1694	Schenectady, NY	16 Mar. 1770	
11 JUL 1724			Lysbet de La GRANGE	6 Oct. 1695		10 May 1788	
6	69		Johannes TRUAX	ba 16 Dec. 1696	Schenectady, NY		
7	70		Eva TRUAX				
			Richard (Dirk) STOUT				
8	71		Sarah TRUAX				
9	72		Maria TRUAX				
			Married Simon VEDDER 397 & Simon GROOT 354.				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Isaac Du Mueul

b. 1642

d.

They migrated up the Hudson River & settled at
~~Land~~ Schenectady, N.Y. in 1670. He was there when the
town was raided & burned by the French & Indians in 1690
& was among those who escaped over the snow to Albany

m. Maria Willemse Brown

Capt.

C. I. Isaac J.

b. Schen. 1690

d. after 1782

at dinner for g. Washington at age 92

C. Peter Duuap

b. c. 1723

d. c. 1793

m. Jacoba Van Sandvoort (1729-1794)

C. Catalyntje (1751-1843)

m. Adam Conde

Isaac Pieterse m. Anna de Riemer

2. Abraham

lived passed 89

3. Jacobi

Schoharie Valley (Oneida Co. N.Y.)

grdtr. Eva d. 108. - father had an inn
near Albany - visited by Wash. & Laf

Wife Van COUWENHOVEN

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

19	Aeltjem(Aeltje-Alida)		Name	Ludovicus COBES (1)			
Adopted 7 Jan. 1642			Born	Herentals Brabant			
Date	Where		Marry	By			
			Death				
			Cem	Schenectady			
Pieters Van COUWENHOVEN			Father				
5	Maria du TRIEUX		Mother				
(2) Dirk OFMULDER		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —			
Places of Residence			Military Rec.				
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation Court Messenger 1656-77				
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation				
Misc. Wife born out of wedlock. Father							
adopted his own daughter.							
Date Married, Where & Spouse			REF: 19.52				
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	441		Maria Clara COBES			20 Oct. 1686	
			1. Johannes KLEYN				
			2. Tam(Thomas) SMIT(H)				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

Lysbet (Elizabeth) POST		Name	12	Jacob du TRIEUX
18 July 1655 New Amsterdam		Born	BA 2 Dec. 1645 New Amsterdam	
Date	26 Sept. 1674	Where	New Orange, NY (now)	Marry
Living 1730		Death	27 Dec. 1709 Will New Castle Co.,	
		Cem	Del.	
Lodewick POST		Father	1	Philippe du TRIEUX
Agnietje BONEN		Mother	2	Susanna Du CHESNE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation **Planter**

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Sold land in Jersey 1708 Moved

New Castle Co., Del.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	83		Agniete TRUAX ba	29 Dec. 1675	New Castle Co. Del.		
			Benjamin STOUT				
2	84		Philip TRUAX	1676	Middletown, New Jersey	1750	Upper Freehold Monmouth, N.J.
			Rue/Larue		NJ		
3	85		Susanna TRUAX ba	15 Mar. 1679	New York		
4	86		Cornelius TRUAX				
			Magdaline HANSON				
5	87		Jacob TRUAX ba	10 Oct. 1683			
			Sarah WILSON				
6	88		Willem TRUAX ba	10 Oct. 1683			
7	89		Isaac TRUAX	c 1685			
			Rebecca Von BURKELOW				
8	90		Benjamin TRUAX				
			Not mentioned in deed records				
9	92		Elizabeth TRUAX				
05 NOV 1718			Daniel HOWLAND	5 Nov. 1681			
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN		Name	20 Aernoudt Cornelissen VIELE
Amsterdam, Holland		Born	27 May 1640 New Amsterdam
Date By 1667	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
		Father	Cornelis Volkertsen VIELE(2)
		Mother	5 Maria du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Husband born out of wedlock? by the
father listed above.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 22,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	447		Susanna VIELE				
05 JUN 1708			Johannes WENDELL (#203)	13 June 1684	Albany, New York	21 Oct. 1743	
2	455		Maria Aroutse VIELE			5 Feb. 1690	Schenectady
pre-1684			Mathys VROOMAN				
04 FEB 1685			Douwe AUKES				
3	456		Willemje VIELE				
			Symon SCHERMERHORN				
			Levinus WINNE 2 Oct. 1699(3)		Johannes VAN HASSEN 19 June 1709		
4	460		Cornelis Arentsen VIELE				
28 SEP 1688			Maria ALOFF				
23 APR 1693			Catharine BOGARDUS				
5			Jacomintje VIELE				
01 JAN 1692			Abraham ABRAMSEN				
6			Gerrit VIELE				
23 MAY 1693			Jenneken Hendrix VAN FEURDEN				
7			Aerhnout VIELE Jr.			1705?	
			Elizabeth Hendrix VAN FEURDEN				
8			Philip VIELE			1761	
20 JUL 1701			Antje LOUW				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

WILPHERSEN

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

19	Aeltjem(Aeltje-Alida)	Name	Dirk OFMULDER (2)	
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
	Pieter Wolfertsen VAN COUWENHOVEN	Father		
5	Maria DU TRIEUX	Mother		
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife --	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP SHEET CONTINUED ON CHILDREN OF:

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Suster? BOUTS	Name	21	Cornelis Cornelisen VIELE

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized	Where born	Dead	PD - Place Death
				B - Born		Day Month Year	or
				Day Month Year			
13		473	Ludovickus VIELE	1709			
14		474	Teunis VIELE				
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

MISC.

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

Suster? BOUTS		Name	21	Cornelis Cornelisen VIELE
		Born	5 February 1643 New Amsterdam	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Hendrik Lambertse BOUTS		Father	Cornelis VOLKERTSZEN	
		Mother	5	Marye du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence Schenectady & Albany, N.Y. Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Tavern Keeper

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Could be sister? Possibly a Mother
Children listed below are not
hawk. listed in order of birth.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 19, 52, 54

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		461	Jannetje VIELE Johannes DYCKMAN				
2		462	Arnoult Cornelis VIELE	1687			
3		463	Elizabeth VIELE				
4		464	Pieter Cornellise VIELE	pre 1683	Albany	pre 1753	
17 March 1704			Anna VAN DEN BOGERT	1683			
5		465	Blandina VIELE				
6		466	Annetje VIELE				
7		467	Volkert VIELE	ba 1 Dec 1689			
			yes but no issue				
8		468	Debora VIELE	1695			
			Daniel KETELAUYN				
9		469	Willempie VIELE				
10		470	Maria VIELE	1684			
11		471	Mary VIELE	1685			
12		472	Susanna VIELE	1707			

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

24	Anna (Annnatie) PEECK (1)	Name	Capt. Johannes Sanders GLEN
15 Oct. 1651 New Amsterdam		Born	
Date	2 May 1667	Where	
19 Dec. 1689/90		Death	
		Cem	
Jan PEECK (3)		Father	Sander Leendertse GLEN
5	Marie du TRIEUX	Mother	Dongan Catalyn Dongassen DOUNKEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Dievertje WENDELL (2) #46

Places of Residence

Military Rec. Capt.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	130		Catrina GLEN	23 Mar 1672		15 Feb 1731	
2	131		Jacquemina GLEN	9 May 1674		6 Feb 1731	
			Jacobus VAN DYCK				
3	132		Sander GLEN	30 Nov 1676		17 Dec 1686*	Madagascar
			surgeon on shipboard			*check 10 yrs. old	
4	133		Maria GLEN	21 Mar 1678			
			Albert VEDDER				
5	134		Helena GLEN	2 Nov 1681			
09 JUN 1699			(Jan) Baptist VAN EPS	1673			
6	135		Johannes GLEN	28 Nov 1683		5 Dec 1709	
7	136		Jacob Sanders GLEN	27 Feb 1686			
			Ancestor of the Glen Family of Baltimore, Md.				
8	137		Anna GLEN	19 Dec 1688			
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
S. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Jacomyntje SWART		Name	23	Pieter Valckersten VIELE
		Born	ba9 Feb.1648 New Amsterdam	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
after 1700		Death	pre 1690	
Ulster Co.? New York		Cem		
		Father	Cornelis VIELE (2)	
2.Benmony Arentse VanHoek 1690		Mother	5	Marie du TRIEUX
3.Cornelis Vinhout		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
— Husband				

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52

#	S	Cude No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		100	Lewis VIELE		moved to Schaghticoke in 1705		
			Maria Freer				
2			son VIELE				
3			daughter VIELE				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Miss Clair (Ruth) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

46	Diwertje WENDELL (2)	Name	(2) Johannes Sanders GLEN
		Born	
Date 21 June 1691 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
		Father	Sander Leendertse GLEN
		Mother	
Myndert WEMP (1)		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — #24 (1) Anna PEEK

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	1st wife #24.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Elizabeth VAN IMBURGH		Name	25	Johannes (Jan) PEECK
1659		Born	ba 12 Oct.1653 New Amsterdam	
Date	18 July 1683	Where	New York	Marry By
		Death		
		Cem		
Dr.Giphert Van IMBURGH		Father	Jan PEECK (3)	
Rachel de La MONTAGNE		Mother	5	Marie du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. She captured by indians at Wiltwyck with her mother 7 June 1663. Soon released and mother died shortly after (see next page)

Date Married, Where & Spouse 4 Oct.1664

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		138	Rachel PEEK	ba 31 Aug. 1684	New York		
13 SEP 1707			Arie KONING				
2		139	Maria PEECK	ba 11 July 1686	New York	infancy	
3		140	Johannes PEECK	ba 9 Sept. 1688	New York		
05 OCT 1709			Tryntje HELLACKER				
4		141	Gysbert PEECK	ba 26 Oct. 1690	New York		
5		142	Marie PEECK	ba 9 Apr. 1693	New York		
6		143	Anna PEECK	ba 19 June 1695	New York		
10 MAR 1716			John BOGERT				
7		144	Jacobus PEECK	ba 21 July 1697	New York		
(1) 05 JAN 1717			Sarah Cornelese BANTA				
(2) 14 OCT 1726			Rachel DEMAREST				
8		145	Elizabeth PEECK	ba 8 Oct. 1699	New York		
30 OCT 1722			Henrich RYK				
9		146	Lucas PEECK	ba 14 Feb. 1703	New York	28 Sept. 1731	
30 DEC 1727			Maria READING				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

Susannah VERLET		Name	34	Jan de FOREST
		Born	27 March 1650 New Amsterdam, N.Y.	
Date	8 Jun. 1673	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem		
Nicholas VERLET		Father		Isaac de FOREST
		Mother	6	Sarah du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation educated as a surgeon. He did practice medicine. Records indicate Church Affiliation Dutch Reform Church

Church Affiliations

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth (de)	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		184	Susannah du FOREST	1676			
		1703	Robert HISCKMAN				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Tryntje KIP		Name	35 Philip du FOREST
bp 13 Sept. 1656		Born	28 July 1652 New Amsterdam, N.Y.
Date 5 Jan. 1676 Where		Marry	By
		Death	buried 18 Aug. 1727
		Cem	Albany, New York
Isaac KIP		Father	Isaac de FOREST
Catalyntje Hendruk SNYERS		Mother	6 Sarah du TRIEX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Cooper

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation Old Reform Dutch Church

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 27.52.57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		105	Sarah du FOREST ba	2 Jan. 1678	New York N.Y.		
2		106	Susanna du FOREST ba	1 April 1684	Albany, New York		
3		107	Metje du FOREST ba	25 July 1686			
4		108	Isaac du FOREST ba	2 Feb. 1689			
5		109	Jesse du FOREST ba	13 Jan. 1692		27 Sept. 1756 - bur.	
22 AUG 1718			Neeltie QUACKENBOS				
6		110	Catrina du FOREST ba	25 Nov. 1694			
7		111	Johannes du FOREST ba	12 Sep. 1697		13 June 1754 - bur.	
12 OCT 1725			Marie QUACKENBOS				
8		112	David du FOREST ba	8 Sept. 1700			
08 NOV 1718			Abigail VAN AALSTEYN				
9		113	Abraham du FOREST ba	21 Feb. 1763			
27 MAR 1732			Rebecca Symonse VAN ANTWERPEN				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

27	Maria PEECK	Name	Goosen Van(Oort) WOERT
ba	6 March 1658 New Amsterdam	Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Jan PEECK (3)	Father	
5	Marie du TRIEUX	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,44,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		155	Margaret VAN WOERT	ba 14 April 1686	Albany, N.Y.		
2		156	Willem VAN WOERT	ba 16 May 1690	Albany, N.Y.		
3		157	Antje VAN WOERT	ba 14 Aug. 1692	Albany, N.Y.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Lysbeth Vander SIEGEL(SPIEGEL)		Name	36	Isaac de FOREST
		Born	25 April 1655 New Amsterdam, N.Y.	
Date	4 Sept. 1681	Where	Marry	Ry
		Death		
		Cem		
Laurence Vander Spiegel		Father	Isaac de FOREST	
		Mother	6	Sarah du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation Old Reform Dutch Church

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		114	Johannes de FOREST	1684		30 Jul. 1757	New York
23 JUN 1705			Catherine Van RAVENSTEIN				
2		115	Sarah de FOREST	1686		pre 1734- 1735	
			John MEYER				
3		116	Margaret de FOREST	1689			
			Herman RUTGERS				
4		117	Maria de FOREST	1694			
5		118	Elizabeth de FOREST	1697			
			Rev. Antonius Curtenius of Hackensack				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-3

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

40	Marie de FOREST	Name	Isaac de RIEMER (2)
7 July 1666		Born	
Date	1706	Where	
		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Isaac de FOREST		Father	Peter de RIEMER
6	Sarah du TRIEUX	Mother	29 Susanna du FORREST #1
Bernard DARBY (1)		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc. Isaac - son of Peter Marie's sisters husband son of 1st wife.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

Husband

Wife

40	Marie de FOREST	Name	Bernard DARBY (1)
7 July 1666 New York		Born	
Date 15Jun.1687Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Isaac de FOREST		Father	
6	Sarah du TRIEX	Mother	
Isaac de RIEMER (2)		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse			RA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
P.O. Box 907, Williamsport, Indiana 47998 Phone 217-769-2629

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Maritie MEYER		Name	44	Johannes WENDELL
21 Jan. 1652 New York		Born	2 Feb. 1649 New Amsterdam, N.Y.	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	20 Nov. 1691 - 20 Feb. 1692 Will	
		Cem		
Jellis PIETERSE		Father	Evert WENDEL	
Elsje HENDRICKS		Mother	7	Susannah du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Elizabeth STAATS	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Maryland Agent - Justice of the Peace
Mayor Albany

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation Reform Prot. Dutch Church

Misc.

Land names: Klinkenbergh - Whale Island -

Stecnarabia. Large land owner.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		180	Elsje WENDELL				
03 JUL 1696			Abraham STAATS				
2		181	Maritje WENDELL				
23 Jun. 1729			Jan Johannes OOTHOUT of Albany				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Martha BLAGGE		Name	41	David de FOREST
		Born	7 Sept. 1669 New York	
Date	1696	Where	Strattford, Ct.	Marry By
		Death	20 April 1721	
		Cem	Connecticut	
Samuel BLAGGE		Father	Isaac de FOREST	
Mary		Mother	6	Sarah du TRIEUX
(2) John THOMPSON?(over)		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation Old Dutch Reform Church

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		158	Mary de FOREST	27 Jan. 1697	Conn.		
21 JUL 1720			Stephen HAWLEY				
2		159	Sarah de FOREST	9 Nov. 1698	Conn.		
			Benjamin/Edmond LEWIS				
3		160	Martha de FOREST	13 Apr. 1700	Conn.		
30 NOV 1721			John THOMPSON (or was it her mother? Md. #2 Elnathan WHEELER 8 Dec. 1726)				
4		161	David de FOREST	24 Apr. 1702	Conn.		
			Rebecca				
5		162	Samuel de FOREST	4 Apr. 1704	Strattford, Conn.		
30 DEC 1725			Abigail PEAT ba	27 April 1707	Strattford, Conn.	ca 1780	
6		163	Isaac de FOREST	14 April 1708	Conn.		
7		164	Edmond	25 July 1708	Conn.	ca June 1782	Strattford, Conn.
(1) 08 JUN 1733 (1)			Eunice UFFORD 2) Martha - ?				
(2)							
8		165	Henry de FOREST	4 June 1710	Conn.		
9		166	Elizabeth de FOREST	4 June 1714	Conn.		
20 FEB 1734			Josiah MARVIN of Norwalk				
10		167	Benjamin de FOREST	18 May 1716	Conn.		
18 APR 1744			Easter (Esther) BEARDSLEE				
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

46	Dievertje WENDEL	Name	Myndert WEMP (1)
c 1653	Fort Orange	Born	1649
Date	Where	Marry	By
10 April 1724		Death	Killed Feb. 1690 Massacre. Son Johannes & 2 negroes captured.
		Cem	
	Evert WENDEL	Father	Jan Barents WEMP
7	Susannah du TRIEUX	Mother	Maritie MYNDERTSE
Johannes Sanders GLEN see #24	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Justice of the Peace in
Schenectady 1689

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		193	Johannes WEMP				
(1) 15 JUN 1700			Catalina SCHERMERHORN				
(2) 06 OCT 1709			Ariaantje SWITS				
2		194	Susanna WEMP				
			Johannes Simonse VEEDER				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Chair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Lane TRUAX

Husband

Elizabeth STAATS (2)		Name	44	Johannes WENDELL
		Born	2 Feb.1649 New Amsterdam,N.Y.	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
3 June 1737		Death	20Nov.1691-20Feb.1692 Will	
		Cem		
Abraham STAATS		Father	Evert WENDEL	
Catrina Jochemes WESSEL		Mother	7	Susannah du TRIEUX
Johannes SCHUYLEN md.15Apr. - Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife - (1)Maritie MEYER	

1695 had 5 children.

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Maryland Agent-Justice of t
Peace Mayor Albany

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation Reform Prot.Dutch Church

Misc.

Land Names:Klinkenbergh-Whale Island-
Stecnarabia, Large land owner.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,28,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		182	Abraham WENDEL ba	27Dec.1678		28Sept. 1734	
15 MAY 1702			Katrina de KAY				
2		183	Susanna WENDEL				
25 APR 1695			Johannes Lucas WYNGART				
3		184	Catalyntje WENDEL				
			Jacobus Davidtse SCHUYLER				
4		185	Elizabeth WENDEL				
18 JUN 1709			Johannes Ten BROECK				
5		186	Evert WENDEL	8Feb. 1680	Either he or his cousin(same name#202)md		
12 DEC 1710			Engeltje LANSING daughter of Johannes Lansing.			Engeltje Lansing.	
6		187	Johannes WENDEL ba	2 March 1684			
			Elizabeth WALTERS				
7		188	Ephraim WENDEL ba	3June 1685		30June 1731	
			Annie				
8		189	Isaac WENDEL	23Jan. 1687		Infancy	
9		190	Isaac WENDEL ba	5Nov. 1688			
28 NOV 1717			Catalyna VAN DYCK				
10		191	Sarah WENDEL ba	5Nov. 1688			
15 DEC 1717			Jacob GLEN (#195)	9Dec. 1691		15Aug. 1762	
11		192	Jacobus WENDEL ba	11 Aug. 1691			Boston,Mass.
12 AUG 1714			Sarah OLIVER				
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Ariaantje Harmense VISSCHER		Name	47	Jeronimus Hieronymous WENDELL
Date by 1676		Born	c 1655 Fort Orange, Albany, New York	
Where		Marry	By	
		Death	Will 25 April 1690-3 March 1691	
		Cem		
Harmen Bastiaen VISSCHER		Father	Evert WENDEL	
Hester TJERKSE		Mother	7	Susannah du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,28,59

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		200	Susanna WENDELL	1676			
30 JUN 1718			Johannes Symonsen GROOT				
2		201	Harmanus WENDELL	1678			
1699			Anna GLENN				
3		202	Evert WENDELL	8 Feb. 1680 *	* Either he or cousin same name (#186)		
12 DEC 1710			Engeltje LANSING		married		
4		203	Johannes WENDELL ba	13 Jan. 1684	Albany, N.Y.	21 Oct. 1743	
05 JUN 1708			Susanna VIELE				
5		204	Hester WENDELL	19 Sept. 1686			
15 JAN 1714/5			Johannes BEECKMAN			Feb. 1741	
6		205	Elsje WENDELL	21 April 1689			
02 DEC 1714			Nicholas SCHUYLER				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Chair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

46	Dievertje WENDEL	Name	Johannes Sanders GLEN (2)
	c 1653 Fort Orange	Born	
Date	21 June 1691	Where	Albany, New York
	10 April 1724	Death	6 Nov. 1731
		Cem	
	Evert WENDEL	Father	Sander Leendertse GLEN
7	Susannah du TRIEUX	Mother	
Myndert WEMP (1)	-- Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife--Annatie PEECK (1) #24

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	See #17 this record children his 1st marriage.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	195		Jacob GLEN	9 Dec. 1691		15 Aug. 1762	
15 DEC 1717			Sarah WENDEL (#191) ba	3 Nov. 1688			
2	196		Abraham GLEN ba	11 April 1694			
11 JUL 1724			Maritje TELLER				
3	197		Margarietje GLEN ba	1 July 1696			
4	198		Ephrain GLEN	2 Sept. 1709		2 Sept. 1709	
5	199		Susannah GLEN	12 Jan. 1712		12 Jan. 1712	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Elizabeth GLEN	Name	49	Evert WENDEL
	Born	c 1660 Fort Orange	
Date 19 March 1681	Where	Marry	By
	Death	11 June 1702 Will dated 24 Nov. 169	
	Cem		
Robert Sanders GLEN	Father		Evert WENDEL
	Mother	7	Susannah du TRIEX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,28

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		216	Susanna WENDEL	15 Feb. 1682			
03 JUN 1704			Jacobus SCHUYLER				
2		217	Robert WENDEL	22 Sep. 1683		April 1750	
06 OCT 1732			Catharine WINNE				
3		218	Maria WENDEL	21 Feb. 1685		June 1783	
19 SEP 1704			Barent SANDERS				
4		219	Elsje WENDEL	28 Feb. 1687			
5		220	Ephraim WENDEL	16 Feb. 1688			
			Anna				
6		221	Johannes WENDEL	28 Dec. 1690			
29 NOV 1716			Anna KIP				
7		222	Abraham WENDEL	1 April 1693		28 July 1753	
24 OCT 1736			Gertruy BLEECKER				
8		223	Aliasuerus WENDEL	1 May 1695			
			1. Anna VAN EPS 2. Maria				
9		224	Cornelius WENDEL	9 Aug. 1697	Nancy 1696 1697	Infancy	
10		225	Cornelius WENDEL	22 Sept. 1700	Albany, N.Y.		
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Marie VISSCHER		Name	48	Philip WENDEL
		Born	c 1658 Fort Orange	
Date	17 June 1688	Where	Marry	By
5 Feb. 1735-Burial		Death	13 Feb. 1743-Burial	
		Cem		
Harmen Bastiaen VISSCHER		Father	Evert WENDEL	
Hester TJERKSE (TUEKSE)		Mother	7	Susannah du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife—	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,28,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		206	Evert WENDELL	30 June 1689	born 20 June 1689	died young	
2		207	Harmanus WENDELL	2 July 1693		20 Dec. 1762	
			single				
3		208	Hester WENDELL	17 Mar. 1695		Sept. 1742	
4		209	Evert WENDELL	11 April 1697			
02 June 1736			Susanne WENDELL				
5		210	Elsje WENDELL	7 Jan. 1700		Bur. 20 Dec. 1735	was this also her death date
6		211	Tjerck Harmense WENDELL	28 Dec. 1701		died young	
7		212	Johannes WENDELL	19 Feb. 1704		Dec. 1728	(Dec. 1735)
8		213	Ariaantje WENDELL	10 March 1706			
9		214	Tjerck Harmen WENDELL	18 July 1708			
10		215	Jeronimus WENDELL	4 March 1711			
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

50	Marie du TRIEUX	Name	Daniel DUPREE
Albany, New York?		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
8	Abraham du TRIEUX	Father	
	Roselle	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse				REF: 5			
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		226	Margaret DUPREE	ba ⁶ Oct. 1681	New York		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Mayken VAN NES		Name	93	Abraham WENDEL
		Born		
Date 12 Apr. 1698 Where Albany, N.Y.		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	Evert Jensen WENDEL	
		Mother	7	Susanna du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		168	Evert WENDEL ba	14 Aug. 1698	Albany, N.Y.		
2		169	Anna WENDEL ba	7 Jan. 1700	Albany, N.Y.		
3		170	Maritje WENDEL ba	27 Sept. 1702	Albany, N.Y.		
4		171	Evert WENDEL ba	27 Feb. 1706	Albany, N.Y.		
5		172	Henrik WENDEL ba	19 Sept. 1708	Albany, N.Y.		
6		173	Maria WENDEL ba	23 Oct. 1709	Albany, N.Y.		
7		174	Catrina WENDEL ba	4 Mar. 1711	Albany, N.Y.		
8		175	Hendrick WENDEL ba	19 Oct. 1713	Albany, N.Y.		
9		176	Susanna WENDEL ba	31 June 1716	Albany, N.Y.		
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

62	Grietie de GROOT	Name	Abraham WEYBRANTSZEN
8	Feb. 1679 New Amsterdam, N.Y.	Born	
Date	25 July 1698	Where	New York
		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Dirk Janse de GROOT	Father	
9	Rachel du TRIEUX	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		269	Jacob WEYBRANTSZEN	15 Aug. 1705	New York		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

Susanna Abraham MOLL		Name	54	Hieronymus VAN BOMMEL	
ba 10 Feb. 1664		Born	ba 28 Oct. 1657		
Date 13 Dec. 1682 Where New York		Marry	By		
28 June 1753		Death			
		Cem			
Abraham Lambertszen (Moll)		Father	Hendrick VAN BOMMEL (1)		
Jacomyntie JACOBS		Mother	9	Rachel du TRIEUX	
William WILLEMSZEN (2) 26 July 1699		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		240	Rachel VAN BOMMEL	9 Jan. 1684	New York		
			Peter STOEL				
2		241	Henricus VAN BOMMEL	7 March 1686	New York		
3		242	Jacobus VAN BOMMEL	17 June 1688	New York		
4		243	Wilhelmus VAN BOMMEL	8 Sept. 1690	New York		
5		244	Maria VAN BOMMEL	12 Feb. 1693	New York		
6		245	Catharina VAN BOMMEL	7 June 1696	New York		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

FAMILY GROUP SHEET CONTINUED ON CHILDREN OF:

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

	Christina DE LA GRANGE	Name	64	Abraham Calab TRUAX

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Deed Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
13		282	Sarah TRUAX	20 Sept. 1729		8 Aug. 1795	
16 SEP 1749			Nicolaas VANDERVOLGEN				
14		283	Catline TRUAX	28 Feb. 1731			
01 FEB 1754			Claas Nicholas de GRAAF	F 7 Jan. 1727			
15		284	Joanna TRUAX	ba 7 Aug. 1733			
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

MISC.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Christina DE LA GRANGE	Name	64 Abraham Calab TRUAX
20 Sept. 1693 Albany, New York 1709 according to family bible Date or abt. 1711 wax Hires Truax rec.	Born	1683 Schenectady, New York
7 Jan. 1773	Death	16 March 1770
Schenectady, New York	Cem	
Gillis(Jillis)DE LA GRANGE	Father	11 Isaac TRUAX
Jannetje Adriance MOLENAAR	Mother	Maria Williamse BROUWER
— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Charter member of Dutch Church of Church Affiliation Schenectady Deacon 1738-1744 Elder in 1731
Misc. Source said son George B. Truax see record of <u>Lamier(?)</u>	

Date Married, Where & Spouse REF: 2,5,29,30,31,53,57,60,61

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
		1 270	Maria TRUAX	2 Apr. 1712		15 April 1782	
19 NOV		1732	Johannes BRADT (1)	1 Jan. 1709	Albany	15 July 1760	
		1761	Evert WENDEL	1711		15 July 1762	
		2 271	Jannetie TRUAX	1713	Albany, N.Y.		
11 MAR		1733 (1753)	H.T.) Cornelis VAN SLYCK	6 March 1711		30 May 1753-will	
		3 272	Isaac TRUAX	13 Jan. 1715	Schenectady	24 July 1741?	
24 JUL		1742	Engeltse Engeltie BECK	15 Dec. 1715	Schenectady	27 June 1758	
		4 273	Annatie (Anna) TRUAX (Richard) (Rychie) VAN FRANE	10 Apr. 1717	Schenectady, N.Y.	4 Jan. 1755	
14 OCT		1737/8	Ruckert VAN VRAKEN Jr.	1711			
		5 274	Johannes TRUAX	24 March 1718	Schenectady		
28 OCT		1734	Alida NAK (NACK)	1718			
		6 275	Gillis Jillis TRUAX	1 June 1719			
27 OCT		1744	1. Dorothy VROOMAN	30 Oct. 1714	Albany, N.Y.	by 1748	
26 FEB		1748	2. Sarah TRUAX				
		7 276	Philip TRUAX	5 Nov. 1720			
29 NOV		1747	Engeltie FAIRLEY (FAIRLEY) (#294)	25 May 1726	Schenectady		
		8 277	Andries TRUAX	21 Aug. 1722		11 Oct. 1804	Vale Cem.
04 FEB		1758	1. Elizabeth VAN VRANKEN	5 July 1736		15 Dec. 1777	
20 SEP		1778	2. Susanna de GRAFF	8 May 1737		25 March 1807	Vale Cem.
		9 278	Christiaan TRUAX	17 Feb. 1724 (1 Jan. also recorded)			
ca 1770			Catrien BELL				
		10 279	Elisabeth TRUAX	19 May 1725		5 May 1797	
01 NOV		1747	Caleb BECK	24 May 1714		9 Dec 1787	
		11 280	Susannah TRUAX	7 Nov. 1726		4 March 1805	
		12 281	Abraham TRUAX	8 Feb. 1728			

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

67	Lysbeth TRIEUX (2)	Name	Evert VAN EPS
ba 3 July 1692 Albany		Born	
Date	19 July 1729	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
11	Isaac TRIEUX	Father	Johannes VAN EPS
	Maria BROUWER	Mother	Elisabeth JANSE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — (1) Eva TOLL

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,44

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		298	Isaac VAN EPS	1730			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Catalina VAN BENTHUYSEN	Name	66	Isaac du TRIEUX
ba 17 May 1700 Schenectady, N.Y.	Born	ba 2 March 1690 Albany, New York	
Date 23 Oct. 1719 Where Schenectady, N.Y.	Marry	By	
	Death		
	Cem		
Martin VAN BENTHUYSEN	Father	11	Isaac du TRIEUX
Feitje BOORSBOOM	Mother		Maria BROUWER
— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. A dinner was given to Gen. Washington at Schenectady, N.Y. on 30 June 1783 and among those attending were Capt. Peter Truax & Isaac Truax then the oldest man in the place.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,32,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		290	Maritje TRUAX	ba 11 Sept. 1720	Schenectady		
19 NOV 1743			Jan Baptist VAN EPS	ba 27 Sept. 1713	Albany		
2		291	Peter (Capt. Peter) TRUAX	27 Aug. 1723	Schenectady	29 Aug. 1797	
26 FEB 1748			Jacoba Van SANTVOORD	14 Dec. 1729	Staten Island N.Y.	24 Mar. 1794	
3		292	Isaac TRUAX	15 May 1726		7 July 1813	Vale Cem. Schenectady, N.Y.
25 APR 1755			Susanna ROSENBLOOM (ROSEBOOM - Nancy had)			7 July 1819	
4		293	Philip A. TRUAX	1731			
			Alida de GRAAF				
5		294	Sarah TRUAX	ba 26 Mar. 1732			
			Jellis TRUAX (#275)				
6		295	Sophia TRUAX	ba 20 July 1735			
			Andries Bratt TRUAX (#307)				
7		296	Martinus TRUAX	4 May 1738			
			single				
8		297	Margrietje TRUAX	ba 30 Nov. 1740			
22 JUN 1770			Johannes Van Driessen				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX
Husband

Wife

70	Eva TRIEUX	Name	Richard STOUT
		Born	
Date 1706	Where New York City, N.Y.	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
11	Isaac TRIEUX	Father	Richard STOUT
	Marie BROUWER	Mother	Frances HEATH/WEST(2)
		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any
		Wife —	
Places of Residence Lived		N.J.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		Military Rec.	
		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5.33.52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		315	Willem STOUT	12 Oct. 1707	New York		
2		316	Elisha STOUT				
3		317	Jacob STOUT				
4		318	David STOUT				
09 APR 1759			Hannah MOUNT-Compton Freehold, New Jersey				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clara (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Wife (Lysbeth)

Elizabeth de LA GRANGE		Name	68	Jacob du TRIEUX (TRUAX)
6 Oct. 1695 bpt.		Born	bpt.9 Oct.1694Schenctady,New York	
Date 11 July 1724	Where	Marry	By	
10 May 1788		Death	16 March 1770	
		Cem		
Jellis de LA GRANGE		Father	11	Isaac du TRIEUX (TRUAX)
Jannetje MOLENAAR		Mother		Marie Williamse BROUWER
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.1st child's wife died at the age of 72y 7m 13 days old.

Child #7 killed by indians on Lake Erie,Child #7 & #8 bpt.11 Apr.1737.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,57,58,62

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Denth or C - Cem & Location
1	300		Isaac J. TRUAX	8 May 1726		17 April 1808	Halfway House
16 JUN 1750			Maria Wyngarrd			1766	
21 JAN 1769			Christina Pelleger			10 May 1802	
2	301		Gillis TRUAX	15 July 1727	ba Nov.1727	26 Dec. 1820	
1)29 JAN 1754			1.Ariaantje Jansen 2.Engeltje Evertson 3. Nancy Mc Kinney				
3	302		Maria TRUAX	15 June 1729	ba 22 June 1729		
13 MAY 1747/8			Emanuel Adams		Dublin		
4	303		Christian de la Grange TRUAX	10 Feb. 1731	ba14 Feb.1731		
18 JUL 1761			Elizabeth QUACKENBOS				
5	304		William TRUAX	15 Sep.1732	ba 10 Dec.1732		
17 APR 1758			Elizabeth ZEYBEL	?pg.35H.T.			
6	308		Infant Johannes TRUAX	1 Nov.1734	ba 24 Nov.1734		
7	305		Jacob TRUAX twin	4 April 1737	Albany,N.Y. ba11 April 1737		
05 MAR 1775			Catherine DORSTEDER (DUCKSTEDER or DOCHSTADER)	4 April 1737	Albany,N.Y. ba 11 Apr.1737	abt.1790	Dunham Providence of Quebec Canada Anglican Cem.
27 MAR 1761			Elizabeth VAN ANTWERP	ba 3 May 1741	Schenctady N.Y.		
9	307		Andries Bratt TRUAX	4 Apr. 1739	ba 29 April 1739		
#295			1.Sophia Truax, 2 Catalyntje Wyngaard				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife

72	Marie TRIEUX	Name	397 (2) Simon VEDDER
		Born	30 October 1707
12/16 Jan. 1735	Where Schenectady, N.Y.	Marry	By
		Death	17 May 1791
		Cem	

11	Isaac du TRIEUX	Father	Arent VEDDER
	Marie BROUWER	Mother	82 Sarah GROOT
Simon GROOT #354 (1)		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		631	Arent Simon VEDDER	1735			
			1768				
2		632	Neeltje VEDDER	ba 6 Dec. 1741		1805	Schenectady, N.Y.
			Johannes VAN PATTEN	ba 2 April 1739		10 Jan. 1809	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

72	Maria TRIEUX	Name	354	Simon GROOT
		Born		
Date 2May 1714		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
11	Isaac TRIEUX	Father	57	Dirk GROOT
	Maria BROUWER	Mother		Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN
Simon VEDDER #397 (2)		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husba

Antje WEMP (1)		Name	74	Abraham GROOT
1653		Born		
Date	15 Apr. 1696	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem		
John Barentse WEMP		Father	Symon GROOT	
Maritie MYNDERTSE		Mother	11	Rebecca du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Hesterje VISSCHER (2)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Widow of Simon Glen (Sander
Glen)

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Chair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Geertruy Janse RINKHOUT		Name	73	Symon GROOT Jr.
c 1670 Albany, New York		Born	c 1662	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Jan RINKHOUT		Father		Symon GROOT Sr.
Elizabeth DRINCKVELT		Mother	11	Rebecca du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse, If Any	Wife —	

N.Y.

Places of Residence Lived State St., Schenectady Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5,52,73

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		330	Rebecca GROOT ba	3 July 1692	Albany, N.Y.		
20	APR 1712		Nicolaas VAN PETTEN ba	6 April 1690	Albany, N.Y.		
2		331	Eve GROOT ch	3 Jan. 1695	Schenectady		
3		332	Susanna GROOT ba	21 Mar. 1697	Albany		
			Joseph BRAGHAM				
4		333	Simon GROOT ba	29 Sept. 1700	Schenectady		
5		334	Johannes GROOT ba	13 Dec. 1702	Schenectady		
6		335	Nicolaas GROOT	c 1704		1747	
29	DEC 1736		Agnietje				
7		336	Lysbeth GROOT ba	24 Feb. 1706	Albany		
			Juriaan SIVERSE				
8		337	Cornelis GROOT	c 1708			
07	SEP 1739		Elizabeth POOTMAN (EPUTMAN) married in Albany, New York				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Sarah PEECK		Name	75	Philip GROOT
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	drowned 1716	
		Cem		
	Jacobus PEECK	Father		Symon GROOT
	Elizabeth TEUNISE	Mother	11	Rebecca du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Northside Mohawk River				
Places of Residence Cranes Crossing		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		346	Simon GROOT	5 Sept. 1702		10 Nov. 1732	
2		347	Jacobus GROOT	18 Sept. 1707		18 Feb. 1731/2	
3		348	Rebecca GROOT	25 June 1710		13 Feb. 1731/2	
4		349	Ludovicus (Lewis) GROOT	28 Nov. 1712			
06 DEC 1738			Annatie VAN ANTWERPEN				
14 JAN 1740			Elizabeth VAN EPS				
5		350	Elizabeth GROOT	16 Sept. 1715			
			Frederick VAN PETTEN				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Hesterje VISSCHER (2)		Name	74	Abraham GROOT
		Born		
Date 9 July 1699 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Harmen VISSCHER		Father	Symon GROOT	
		Mother	11	Rebecca du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Antje WEMP (1)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		338	Rebecca GROOT	5 May 1700			
			Abraham de GRAAF				
2		339	Hester GROOT	7 April 1701			
			Frans VAN DE BOGART				
3		340	Maria GROOT	24 Jan. 1703			
			Jacob VROOMAN				
4		341	Greertruy GROOT ch	30 Apr 1704			
			David MARINUS				
5		342	Simon GROOT ch	28 Oct. 1705			
6		343	Harmanus GROOT ch	13 July 1707		by 1737	
7		344	Cornelius GROOT ch	23 Oct. 1709		by 1737	
8		345	Abraham GROOT ch	21 Oct. 1711			
			Willempie DUNBAR				
9							
10							
11							
12							

29 Nov. 1736

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX Husband

Wife

79	Susanna GROOT	Name	Isaac Cornelis "Kleyne Isaac" SWITS
		Born	5 Oct. 1642 New Amsterdam, N.Y.
Date	c 1676	Where	
		Marry	By
		Death	11 April 1701 - 4 Oct. 1707 Will
		Cem	
	Symon GROOT	Father	Cornelis Claes Swits
11	Rebecca du TRIEX	Mother	Ariantje CORNELISSEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. His father settled New Amsterdam as early as 1639, murdered by indians in 1655. Isaac settled Schenectady 1664. In 1690 he was captured by indians with eldest son. They were returned in July.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		361	Cornelis SWITS				
09			OCT 1702				
2		362	Hester VISSCHER	10 Jan. 1680			
29			OCT 1712				
3		363	Gezina BEEKMAN				
4		364	Abraham SWITS	28 July 1691	Albany		
5		365	Isaac SWITS	29 Oct. 1693	Albany	died in infancy	
6		366	Jacob SWITS	26 June 1695	Albany		
ca			1719				
7		367	Helena DEWITT	10 Nov. 1697			
8		368	Nicolaas SWITS				
			Ariaantje SWITS				
			Johannes WEMP (#193)				
9		369	Rebecca SWITS				
			Alexander GLEN				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By Mrs. Clair (Betty) Evans Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

Husband

Wife

Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN		Name	76	Dirk GROOT
9 May 1685 Albany		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Class Lourense Vander VOLGEN		Father		Symon GROOT
Maritie SWART		Mother	11	Rebecca du TRIEUX
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife --	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Dirk settled in Niskayuna, Schenectady

Co., New York.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		351	Simon GROOT ch.	16Oct. 1707	Schenectady	died young	
2		352	Nicolaas GROOT ch.	23Oct. 1709	Albany		
			Maritje TYMESSSEN				
3		353	Rebecca GROOT ch.	13Feb. 1712	Schenectady		
			Isaac QUACKENBOSS				
4		354	Simon GROOT ch.	2May 1714	Albany		
			Maria GROOT (#79)				
5		355	Philippus GROOT ch.	10 May 1716	Schenectady		
20 JUN 1747			Elizabeth de GRAAF				
6		356	Cornelis GROOT ch.	2June 1718	Schenectady		
24 NOV 1752			Maria Van VRANKEN				
7		357	Maria GROOT ch.	18June 1720	Schenectady		
8		358	Abraham GROOT ch.	26Jan. 1722-23	Schenectady		
04 APR 1752			Rachel de GRAAF				
9		359	Isaac GROOT	28Jan. 1725	Schenectady		
10		360	Neeltje GROOT	6May 1728	Schenectady		
			Pieter Van VRANKEN				
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

81	Rebecca GROOT	Name	Class Van der VOLGEN
		Born	7 Aug. 1687 Albany
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Syman GROOT	Father	Claes Lourense VAN DERVOLGEN
11	Rebecca du TRIEUX	Mother	Maritie SWART
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse
REF: 2,5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		378	Frederic VAN DER VOLGEN	6 Mar. 1711			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Wife

Husband

(VAN ANTWERP)

80	Maria GROOT	Name	Daniel Janse VAN ANTWERPEN
		Born	1635 Holland
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Syman GROOT	Father	
	Rebecca du TRIEUX	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Third flat south side Mohawk River. Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
		Magistrate of town 1676	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc. In Beverwyck (Albany) early as 1661 see page 23 of H.T. for land			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		370	Jan VAN ANTWERPEN	1670	Schenectady		
24 NOV 1700			Agniete VEDDER				
2		371	Simon VAN ANTWERPEN		Schenectady		Schaghticoke New York
22 DEC 1701			Maria PEEK in Albany, New York (#148)				
3		372	Arnet VAN ANTWERPEN		Schenectady		
			Sarah VAN EPS				
4		373	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN		Schenectady		
			Ariaantje VEDDER				
5		374	Pieter VAN ANTWERPEN	c1688	Schenectady		
			Engeltie MEBIE				
6		375	Neeltje VAN ANTWERPEN ch	27 July 1690	Albany		
			Andries de GRAAF				
7		376	Rebecca VAN ANTWERPEN ch	25 Dec. 1692	Albany		
			Johannes FORT				
8		377	Maria VAN ANTWERPEN ch	3 Jan. 1695			
			Nicholaas FORT				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

83	Agniete du TRIEUX	Name	Benjamin STOUT
ch.29 Dec.1675 B 3 Dec.1675		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
1795		Death	Will 1734
New Castle Co., Del.		Cem	New Castle Co., Del.
12	Jacob du TRIEUX	Father	Richard STOUT
E 10 3	Lysbeth POST	Mother	Penelope
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Wife born in New Orange, N.Y.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		401	Jacob STOUT			1795	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

82	Sarah GROOT	Name	Arent VEDDER
		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	Will 10 Aug. 1746
		Cem	
	Symon GROOT	Father	Harman Albertse VEDDER
11	Rebecca du TRIEUX	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Harman one of the 1st settlers and a trader in Beverwyck 1657. Arent settled on land opposite Vedder's Ferry South side Mohawk River.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		390	Rebecca VEDDER	25 Oct. 1691	Albany, N.Y.		
			Willem BROUWER				
2		391	Agnietje VEDDER	11 Feb. 1694	Albany, N.Y.		
			Pieter Janse VROOMAN				
3		392	Harmen VEDDER	28 May 1696			
			Marytje de GRAAF				
4		393	Maris VEDDER	1 Sept. 1699			
5		394	Susanna VEDDER	13 July 1701			
12 NOV 1721			Pieter MEBIE				
6		395	Sarah VEDDER	3 Jan. 1704			
			Cornelis SWITS				
7		396	Lysbeth VEDDER	20 July 1706		died young	
8		397	Symon VEDDER	3 Oct. 1707		17 May 1791	
02 MAY 1714			Marie TRUAX (#72)				
9		398	Antje (Anna) VEDDER				
			Pieter CLEMENT (Peter)				
10		399	Lysbeth VEDDER	19 Oct. 1711			
			Jesaias SWART				
11		400	Albert VEDDER	10 Nov. 1714			
			Catharina VIELE				
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please
Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife _____ Husband _____

Magdaline HANSON		Name	86	Cornelius du TRIEUX (1)
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
c 1770	New Castle, Del.	Death	22 Aug.1730 Will died June 1730	
		Cem	New Castle Co., Del.	
		Father	12	Jacob du TRIEUX
		Mother	E10 3	Lysbeth POST
BUTCHER(2) - Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife -	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	Children all under age when he died.

Date Married, Where & Spouse **REF: 57**

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		402	Jacob TRUAX Mary				
2		403	Peter TRUAX Jane				
3		404	Philip TRUAX Sarah SHAW				
4		405	Katherine TRUAX James BEACH				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By _____
(Date) _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX** Husband

Wife

Sarah (Rue) LARUE (LA ROUX)		Name	84	Philip TRUAX
ca 1675		Born	1676 Middletown	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	1750 Upper Freehold, Monmouth, N.J.	
		Cem		
		Father	12	Jacob du TRIEUX
Sarah		Mother	3	Lysbet POST
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 14,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		431	Samuel TRUAX	c 1715		by 1829	
28 MAR 1747			Johanna WILSON				
2		432	John TRUAX	1690-1700	Monmouth, N.J.	1777-8	Freehold
			Sytje VER KER KEN	29 May 1704	Wildwyck Records	1785	Monmouth
3		440	Larue Jacob TRUAX	1705	N.J.	c1775	Ayrtwp
			Abigail Rebecca STILLWELL	1708			Fulton, Bedford Co., Pa.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Box 907, Westport, N.J. 07093 Phone 212-362-3272

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Wife

		Name	87	Jacob TRUAX
		Born	10 Oct. 1683	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	1761	
		Cem	Upper Freehold, N.J.	
Samuel WILSON		Father	12	Jacob du TRIEUX
VAN BLASOOM		Mother	E10 3	Lysbeth POST
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife—	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	twin to Willem
These may not be his children.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,57 (32)

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		426	Jacob TRUAX	1700/20		1773/4	Ayr Twp Bedford Co., Pa.
			Abigail STILLWELL				
2		427	Samuel TRUAX	15 June 1715	Manalapan, N.J.	15 Oct. 1790	Freehold, N.J.
			Elizabeth WALTON				
3		428	Jemimah (Gehanna) TRUAX				
			Peter VAN BLARCOM		Monmouth Co. N.J.		
4		429	Catherine TRUAX				
			Andrew DORSETT				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

21
July

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

		Name	88	William TRUAX
		Born	Albany, New York	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	12	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother		Lysbeth POST
		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence Tin ton Falls?Mamouth Co.NJMilitary Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Children born 1742-56, hardly seems possible that he began rearing children in his 60th-73rd year. Needs more research!

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

91	Elizabeth du TRIEUX		Name	Daniel HOWLAND?			
			Born	1681			
Date	Where		Marry	By			
5 November 1718			Death				
New Castle Co., Del.			Cem				
12	Jacob du TRIEUX		Father				
3	Lysbeth POST		Mother				
James STOUT 2nd?		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —			
Places of Residence			Military Rec.				
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation				
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation				
Misc. Some think she doesn't belong but big researchers do.			Did she marry only James Stout? Or married Daniel only or James 2nd?				
Date Married, Where & Spouse			REF: 52,57				
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		420	Abraham HOWLAND				
2		421	Sarah HOWLAND				
3		422	Joseph HOWLAND				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. (Gail Doreen) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

Husband

Wife

Rebecca VON BURKELOW		Name	89	Isaac du TRIEUX
		Born	c 1685	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Daniel VON BURKENLOW		Father	12 E10	Jacob du TRIEUX
		Mother	3	Lysbeth POST
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R.I. Box 962 W. Wisconsin 53090 Phone 312 269 22

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

441	Maria Clara COBES	Name	Johannes KLEYN (1)
		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	20 October 1686
		Cem	Schenectady, N.Y.
	Ludovicus COBES	Father	
19	Aeltje Pieterse ^{VAN} COUWENHOVEN	Mother	
Tam/Thomas SMIT(H) (2)1696—	Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife—
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,19

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	FD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		819	Bata KLEYN William MARINUS	ba 2 April 1686	Albany, N.Y.		
2		820	Clara KLEYN				
3		821	Anna KLEYN Pieter CLEMENT				
4		822	Weyntje KLEYN Thomas DORIC	ba 23 Jan. 1684	Albany, N.Y.		
5		823	Catrina KLEYN				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

by
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Wife

9.2	Elizabeth TRUEX	Name	James STOUT
		Born	1659
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
8	Abraham du TRIEUX	Father	Richard STOUT
	Rosella or Hester	Mother	Penelope KENT/ Lent
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 63,64

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		448	Benjamin STOUT				
			Ruth BOGART				
2		449	James STOUT				
			Joanna JOHNSON				
3		450	Joseph STOUT				
4		451	Penelope STOUT			1776	
			1. Thomas JEWELL d 1729		2. William MERRILL 1740	#1 1720	
			2. Isaac HARDIN d 1740				
5		452	Mercy STOUT				
			WARNER				
6		453	Ann STOUT				
			Cornelius JOHNSON				
7		454	Elizabeth STOUT	1691		1760	
		1714	John WARFORD	1689	Va.	1769	Hunterdon Co NJ
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

447	Susanna VIELE	Name	203	Johannes WENDEL
		Born	13 June 1684 Albany, New York	
Date 5 June 1708 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
20	Aeronouat Cornelissen VIELE	Father	47	Hieronymous WENDELL
	Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN	Mother		Arianntje Harmense VISSCHER
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		636	Johannes WENDEL Jr.	26 Jan. 1719	Albany, N.Y.		
20		SEP 1750	Sarah BERGEN				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

441	Clara (Maria) COBES	Name	Johannes KLEIN (KLEYN)
		Born	Schenectady, N.Y.
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	2 October 1686
		Cem	
	Ludovicus (Lodovicus) COBES	Father	KLEYN
19	Alida Pieterse VAN COUWENHOVEN	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Secretary of Schenectady

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,3,65

#	S	Code No.	(Bata) Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		819	Baata KLEIN (KLEYN) ba	2 Apr. 1686	bapt. in Albany, N.Y.		
29		JUN 1705	William MARINUS				
2		820	Johanna Clara KLEIN (KLEYN)		bapt. in Albany, N.Y.		
04		MAY 1707	Johannes DELLOMONT				
3		822	Weyntje KLEIN (KLEYN) ba	23 Jan. 1684	bapt. in Albany, N.Y.		
4		823	Catrina (Catharina) KLEIN (KLEYN)				
14		DEC 1701	Thomas Davie VOSIC(?)				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
R. 1 Box 207, Williamport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-3

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

455	Maria Aroutse VIELE	Name	Douwe AUKES (2)
		Born	c 1639
Date	4 Feb. 1685	Where	Albany, N.Y.
		Marry	By
		Death	c Oct. 1733
		Cem	
20	Arnout VIELE	Father	
	Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,19,22

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		817	Margriet AUKES	ba 21 Mar. 1686			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clara (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

455	Maria Aroutse VIELE	Name	Mathys VROOMAN (1)
		Born	
Date pre 1684 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
20	Arnout VIELE	Father	
	Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN	Mother	
(2) Douwe AUKES md. 1685 — Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,19,22,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	818		Geertruy VROOMAN	pre1684			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

456	Wilempie VIELE (2)	Name	Levinus WINNE (2)
		Born	
Date 20 June 1699 Where		Marry	By
		Death	15 November 1706
		Cem	
20	Arnout VIELE	Father	Peter WINNE
	Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN	Mother	
1	Symon Jacobs SCHERMERHORN	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife -- (1) Teuntje MARTENSE
3	Johannes VAN HOESEN	-- Husband	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse				REF: 3,22,52			
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		814	Maria WINNE ba	28 April 1700			
2		815	Sara WINNE ba	30 Aug. 1702			
3		816	Benjamin WINNE ba	21 Dec. 1705			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

Husband

Wife

456	Wilempie VIELE	Name	Symon Jacobs SCHERMERHORN
		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
20	Arnout VIELE	Father	Jacob Jansen SCHERMERHORN
	Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN	Mother	Jannetje SEGARS
2	Levinus WINNE	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any
3	Johannes VAN HOESSEN	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse							
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		810	Johannes SCHERMERHORN	1684			
2		811	Aernhout SCHERMERHORN	1688			
3		812	Maria SCHERMERHORN	1693			
4		813	(Jannetje) Jannetje SCHERMERHORN	1695			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife

Catharine BOGARDUS (2)		Name	460	Cornelis Arentsen VIELE
		Born		
Date 23 Apr. 1693 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	20	Aernoudt Cornelissen VIELE
		Mother		Gerritje VERMEULEN
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife -- (1) Maria ALOLF	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 22,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		806	Sarah VIELE	24 Apr. 1695			
2		807	Gerritje VIELE	3 Jan. 1697			
3		808	Cornelis VIELE	1702			
4		809	Cornelis VIELE				
			Francis CHILDE				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
RECEIVED BY (Mr. Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Maria ALOLF (1)		Name	460	Cornelis(Arentson)VIELE
		Born		
Date 28Sep.1688 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	20	Arnout VIELE
		Mother		Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Catharina BOGARDUSmd.24Apr. 1693 in New York	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		805	Volkert VIELE	ba 1 Dec. 1689	Albany, N.Y.		
2			Sara VIELE	ba 24 Apr. 1695	New York		
3			Cornelis VIELE	ba 16 Dec. 1702	New York		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
 Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Maria FREER		Name	100	Lewis VIELE
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	23	Pieter Volchertsen VIELE
		Mother		Jacomyntje SWART
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse REF: 3,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		703	Isaac VIELE ba	28Apr. 1710			
			Hendrikje ?				
2		704	Abraham VIELE ba	26Sept. 1715			
22 JAN 1739			Francina FORT				
3		705	Jacob VIELE ba	21June 1719			
04 JUL 1742			Eva FORT				
4		706	Teunis VIELE				
12 OCT 1724			Maria FONDA				
5		707	Pieter VIELE				
23 JUN 1728			Catharina VAN SCHAIK				
6		708	Hugo VIELE				
1)13 FEB 1728			Catharina VAN WOERT				
2)17 SEP 1752			Elizabeth VAN VECHTEN				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Anna Myndertse VAN DEN BOGERT		Name	464 Pieter VIELE
1683		Born	c 1683 Albany, New York
Date 17 Mar. 1704 Where Albany, New York		Marry	By
		Death	1753
		Cem	Dutchess County, New York
Myndert Hermense VAN DEN BOGERT		Father	21 Cornelius Cornelisen VIELE
Helena SCHERMERHORN		Mother	Suster BOUTS
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence Albany, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Military Rec Military forces of Dutchess Co	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation Freeholder, Farmer	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	678		Suster VIELE	ba 29 April 1705			
2	679		Meindert VIELE	ba 20 June 1708			
3	680		Susje VIELE				
4	681		Helena VIELE	ba 25 May 1713			
5	682		Jannetje VIELE	ba 8 Feb. 1716			
6	683		Cornelius VIELE	ba 11 June 1718	Poughkeepsie	1790	
			Rachel SWARTOUT				
7	684		Rachel VIELE				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

133	Maria GLEN	Name	Albert VEDDER
21	March 1678	Born	10 May 1671
Date	17 Dec. 1699	Where	
		Marry	By
		Death	1 Aug. 1753/63
		Cem	Schenectady, New York
	Johannes GLEN	Father	Harmen Albertse VEDDER
24	Anna PEECK	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 19

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1503	Harme VEDDER				
2		1504					
3		1505	Alexander VEDDER	20 Feb. 1709	Albany, N.Y.	Oct. 1780	
26		DEC 1736	Margaret VEDERBOGART				
4		1506					
5		1507					
6		1508					
7		1509					
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. (Betty Ryan) Watson

131	Jacquemina GLEN	Name	Jacobus VAN DYCK
9 May 1674		Born	
Date 25 Oct. 1694 Where		Marry	By
6 Feb. 1731		Death	
Schenectady, New York		Cem	
	Johannes GLEN	Father	Cornelis VAN DYCK
24	Anna PEECK	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation Doctor	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse				REF: 19			
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Denth or C - Cem & Location
1		1500	Elizabeth				
2		1501	Cornelius (Dr.)				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

138	Rachel PEECK	Name	Arie KONING
ba 31 August 1684 New York		Born	
Date 23 Sept. 1707 Where		Marry	By
by Jan. 1762		Death	ca Jan. 1762 New York
		Cem	
25	Johannes PEECK	Father	
	Elizabeth VAN INBURGH	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Bricklayer

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Children from will. Liber 23

Will written 25 May 1744 proven 21

page 226 New York Ary, KONINCK

Jan. 1762

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1510	Johannes KONING		New York		
2		1511	Ary KONING		New York		
3		1512	Geysbert KONING		New York		
4		1513	Maria KONING		New York		
5		1514	Elizabeth KONING		New York		
6		1515	Rachel KONING		New York		
7		1516	Anna KONING		New York		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

Husband

Wife

134	Helena GLEN	Name	Jan Baptist VAN EPS
2 November 1681		Born	1673
Date 9 June 1699 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Johannes GLEN		Father	Jan DIRKES VAN EPS
24	Anna (Annatie) (PEECK) PEEK	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 66

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		602	Lysbet VAN EPS	14 May 1704			
29 JUL 1726			Dirk Derrick MARSELIS	5 Jan. 1700	Albany, N.Y.	Dec. 1785	Schenectady.
		649	Johannes VAN EPS	5 May 1700			
28 OCT 1720			Neeltie TOLL				
		3 640	Ann VAN EPS	1702			
			Ahasuerus WENDEL				
		4 641	Sander VAN EPS	2 June 1706			
		5 642	Maria VAN EPS	9 Oct. 1708			
		6 643	Jan Baptiste VAN EPS	27 Sept. 1713			
19 NOV 1743			Maritje TRUAX (#290)				
		7 644	Jacobus VAN EPS	26 Nov. 1715			
		8 645	Jacomyntje VAN EPS	29 Mar. 1718			
18 MAR 1733			Takel MARSELIS				
		9 646	Helena VAN EPS	28 May 1721			
		10 647	Catherine VAN EPS	16 Nov. 1723			
		11					
		12					

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

145	Elizabeth PEECK	Name	Henrich RYK / RIKER	
ba 8 Oct. 1699 New York		Born		
Date 30 Oct. 1722 Where New York		Marry	By	
		Death	ca Mar. 1763	
		Cem		
25	Johannes PEECK	Father		
	Elizabeth VAN IMBURGH	Mother		
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence The Outward, New York City

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Will liber 23 page 621 New York

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1527	John RIKER		New York		
2		1528	Henry RIKER		New York		
3		1529	James RIKER		New York		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Claire (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Rachel DEMAREST (2)	Name	144	Jacobus PEECK
bpt. 12 Jan. 1701 Hackensack, N.Y.	Born	21 July 1697	
Date 14 Oct. 1726 Where Hackensack, N.Y.	Marry	By	
	Death		
	Cem		
Samuel DEMAREST	Father	25	Johannes PEECK
Maria du RUINE	Mother		Elizabeth VAN IMBURGH
— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Sarah Cornelese BANTA	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 34,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1517		Sara PEECK ba	3 Sept. 1730	Schraalenburgh New York		
			Samuel P. DEMAREST ba	7 Feb. 1720	Hackensack, NY		
2	1518		Judith (Maria) PEECK ba	28 May 1732	Schraalenburgh New York		
09 APR 1751 Cornelius SMITH							
3	1519		Rachel PEECK ba	28 April 1734	Schraalenburgh New York	died young	
4	1520		Samuel PEECK ba	15 July 1736	Schraalenburgh New York		
			Margrietje ANDERSON				
5	1521		Jacobus PEECK ba	21 May 1738	Schraalenburgh New York		
			Wilemptie BOGERT				
6	1522		Gusbert PEECK ba	15 June 1740	Schraalenburgh New York		
7	1523		Rachel PEECK ba	11 July 1742	Schraalenburgh New York		
			Cornelis J. BOGERT ba	1 Aug. 1736	Hackensack N.Y.		
8	1524		David PEECK ba	14 Oct. 1744	Schraalenburgh N.Y.		
			Sarah ANDERSON				
9	1525		Annatie PEECK ba	14 Oct. 1744	Schraalenburgh N.Y.		
08 MAY 1763 Laurens ACKERMAN Jr.							
10	1526		Elizabeth PEECK				
1) 15 JUN 1744			Theunis SMITH				
2)			Johannes BLAUVELT				
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

150	Annatje PEECK	Name	Joseph CLEMENT
		Born	N. Utrecht, Holland
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
26	Jacobus PEECK	Father	
	Elizabeth Teunise	Mother	Maria
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence Maquasseland 1755		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.		Brother, Pieter	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1530	Marigrien CLEMENT	ba 25 Dec. 1718			
2		1531	Jacobus CLEMENT	ba 23 Nov. 1718			
27 FEB 1743			Jannetie VAN WOERT in	Albany, New York			
3		1532	Elisabeth CLEMENT	ba 21 May 1721			
4		1533	Johannes CLEMENT	ba 7 July 1723			
30 DEC 1753			Rachel RADELIFFE				
5		1534	Ludovicus COBES	ba 30 Nov. 1725			
21 JUN 1748			Catlyntje POOTMAN				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

147	Sarah PEEK	Name	75	Philip GROOT
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	drowned 1716	
		Cem		
26	Jacobus PEECK	Father		Symon GROOT
	Elizabeth TEUNISE	Mother	11	Rebecca du TRIEUX
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Settled northside of Mohawk

River at Cranes Village.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		346	Simon GROOT	5Sept. 1702		10Nov. 1732	
2		347	Jacobus GROOT	18Sept. 1707		18Feb. 1731-32	
3		348	Rebecca GROOT	25June 1710		13Feb. 1731-32	
4		349	Ludovicus (Lewis) GROOT	28Nov. 1712			
1)06	DEC	1738	Annatie VAN ANTWERPEN				
2)14	JAN	1740	Elizabeth VAN EPS				
5		350	Elizabeth GROOT	16Sept. 1715			
			Frederick VAN PETTEN				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husban

Annatje VEDDER		Name	154	Johannes PEEK
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Harmanus VEDDER		Father	Jacobus PEEK	
Grietje (Van Slyck) BRATT		Mother	Elizabeth TEUNISE	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1544		Margarietje PEEK	ba 3 May 1713			
2	1545		Jacobus PEEK	ba 28 May 1716			
			Rebecca SCHERMERHORN				
3	601		Harmanus PEEK	ba 5 Dec. 1718	Schenectady New York	29 Aug. 1781	
01 DEC 1740			Sara de GRAAF	ba 14 Jan. 1721		2 Feb. 1810	
4	1546		Lowys (Lewis)	ba 30 Sept. 1721			
16 MAY 1741			Jannetje VAN ANTWERPEN				
5	1547		Margariet PEEK	b 12 Mar. 1726			
6	1548		Johannes PEEK	b 27 June 1729			
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-37

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line _____ Husband _____

Wife

Margarit VAN SLYCK		Name	153	Jacobus PEECK
ba 12 February 1696 Albany, N.Y.		Born	28 December 1698 Schenectady, N.	
Date 1 Jan. 1721 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Cornelis VAN SLYCK		Father	26	Jacobus PEECK
Clara Janse BRATT		Mother		Elizabeth Teunise VAN SCHOENDEROERT (VAN WOERT)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52,67

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1482	Jakus PEECK	b 15 Apr. 1721			
2		1535	Jacobus PEECK Jr.	b 20 Oct. 1722			
30 JUN 1749			Maria VAN ANTWERPEN				
3		1536	Lysbet PEECK	b 03 Nov. 1723			
			Arent POOTMAN				
4		638	Claartje PEECK	ba 2 Mar. 1725 4 Apr. 1725			
			Abraham SCHERMERHORN				
5		1537	Saartje PEECK	b 1 Feb. 1727			
6		1538	Cornelis PEECK	ba 1 Dec. 1729			
04 APR 1752			Catlyntje YATES				
7		1539	Ludovicus PEECK	b 28 Apr. 1732			
8		1540	Hendrick PEECK	ba 15 Sept. 1734		pre 1809	
9		1541	Margarieta PEECK	ba 7 Mar. 1736			
			Harmanus PIETERSEN				
10		1542	Nantje PEECK	b 6 July 1738			
11		1543	Lena PEECK	b 26 Oct. 1740			
			James BARHEIT				
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Indians 47693 — Phone 312-769

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Marie QUACKENBOSCH		Name	111	Johannes de FOREST
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	35	Philip de FOREST
		Mother		Tryntie KIP
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		718	Catharina de FOREST ba	4 July 1727			
2		719	Wouter de FOREST ba	17 Nov. 1728			
3		720	Cornelia de FOREST ba	7 Sept. 1729			
4		721	Cornelia de FOREST ba	1 Nov. 1730			
5		722	Philip de FOREST ba	7 Nov. 1731			
6		723	Philip de FOREST ba	24 Dec. 1732			
7		724	Philip de FOREST ba	21 Dec. 1733			
8		725	Wouter de FOREST ba	26 Nov. 1735			
9		726	Philip de FOREST ba	13 Mar. 1737			
10		727	Sara de FOREST ba	4 June 1738			
11		728	Johannes de FOREST ba	11 Nov. 1739			
12		729	Johannes de FOREST ba	15 Mar. 1741			

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Neeletie QUACKENBOS		Name	109	Jesse de FOREST
		Born	ba 13 JAN 1692	
Date	22 AUG 1718	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem	bur: 27 SEP 1756	
		Father	35	Philip de FOREST
		Mother	Tryntje KIP	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B. Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		709	Catryna de FOREST ba	31 May 1719			
2		710	Philip de FOREST ba	14 Oct. 1720			
			Rachel VAN NESS?				
3		711	Cornelia de FOREST ba	20 Feb. 1723			
4		712	Wouter de FOREST ba	14 Nov. 1725			
21)14		SEP 1754	Engeltie BRATT				
22)20		AUG 1763	Alida CLUTE				
5		713	Isaac de FOREST ba	29 Sept. 1828			
?		14 APR 1753	Alida FONDA				
6		714	Catharina de FOREST ba	20 May 1731			
7		715	Neeltie de FOREST ba	21 Oct. 1733			
8		716	Sarah de FOREST ba	8 Aug. 1736			
9		717	Marytie de FOREST ba	16 Mar. 1740			
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife

1919 Rebecca Symonse VAN ANTWERPEN Name 113 Abraham de FOREST

21? June 1710 Albany, New York

Born

Date 27Mar.1732 Where

Marry

By

Death

Cem

371 Simon Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN

Father

35

Philip de FOREST

148 Maria PEECK

Mother

Tryntie KIP

— Husband

2nd Spouse
If Any

Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		738	Catharina de FOREST ba	11 March 1733			
2		739	Maria de FOREST ba	23 May 1736			
3		740	Symon de FOREST ba	17 Feb. 1739			
4		741	Sarah de FOREST ba	14 Feb. 1742			
5		742	Cathalyne de FOREST ba	14 Dec. 1743			
6		743	Sara de FOREST ba	5 Aug. 1750			
7		744	Rebecca de FOREST ba	24 July 1757			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Rt. 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47002 — Phone 917.260.2
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Abigail VAN AALSTEYN		Name	112	David de FOREST
		Born		
Date <u>8 Nov. 1718</u> Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	35	Philip de FOREST
		Mother		Tryntie KIP
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		730	Philip de FOREST ba	21 Feb. 1719			
2		731	Philip de FOREST ba	1 May 1720			
4		May 1745	Maria BLOEMENDAL (?)				
3		732	Jannetie de FOREST ba	11 Mar. 1722			
4		733	Martin de FOREST ba	14 May 1724			
			Tanneke WINNE				
5		734	Catharina de FOREST ba	15 Sep. 1728			
6		735	Susanna de FOREST ba	26 Sep. 1731			
7		736	Maria de FOREST ba	21 Apr. 1734			
8		737	Jacob de FOREST ba	3 Mar. 1737			
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX
Husband

Wife

Catalina <u>SARLEY</u>		Name	119	Barent de FOREST
		Born	1684	
Date	1708	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	37	Hendrik de FOREST
		Mother		Femmetje VAN FLAESBECK
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — (2) Elizabeth VERDUIN (2)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		754	Henricus de FOREST b	1712			
		1734	Susannah BILL(GOLDING)				
2		755	Phoebe de FOREST b	1714			
			Benjamin STOUT				
3		756	Sarah de FOREST b	1717			
4		757	Catalina de FOREST b	1720			
			Hendrick VAN BEUREN				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

Catherine VAN RAVENSTEIN		Name	114	Johannes de FOREST
		Born		
Date 23 July 1705 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Gerrit VAN RAVENSTEIN		Father	36	Isaac de FOREST
		Mother		Lysbeth Vander SIEGEL
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		745	Isaac de FOREST	b 1705			
			Maria BROKAW				
2		746	Nicholas de FOREST	b 1710			
			Maria BARKER				
3		747	Johannes de FOREST	b 1711			
			?				
4		748	Maria de FOREST	b 1718			
			Gerrit WALDRON				
5		749	Lawrence de FOREST	b 1720			
			Sarah TUCKER				
6		750	Gerrit de FOREST	b 1723			
			Sarah HARDENBROOK				
7		751	Elizabeth de FOREST	b 1725			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Cornelis WALDRON		Name	121	Gerrit de FOREST
		Born	1689	
Date	1716	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	37	Hendrick de FOREST
		Mother		Femmetje VAN FLAESBEEK
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		758	Sarah de FOREST b	1719			
			Hendrick VANDEWATER				
2		759	Henry de FOREST b	1722			
3		760	Phoebe de FOREST b	1725			
			Andrew GEWARA				
4		761	Gerrit de FOREST b	1731			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Elizabeth VERDUIN (2)		Name	119	Barent de FOREST
		Born	1684	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	37	Hendrik de FOREST
		Mother		Femmetje VAN FLAESBECK
		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — (1) Catalina SARLEY	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		752	Corneluis de FOREST	1725			
			Antie VAN WINKLE				
2		753	Condia de FOREST ba	1729	Dutch Church New York		
			James BESLEY/BOSLEY?				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Rebecca/Abigail		Name	161	David de FOREST Jr.
		Born	24 April 1702 Conn.	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	Will dated 18 April 1748	
		Cem		
		Father	41	David de FOREST
		Mother		Martha BLAGGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		765	Martha de FOREST ba	1 June 1740	Wilton, Ct.		
2		766	Hezekiah de FOREST ba	Dec. 1726			
			Rebecca ?				
3		767	David de FOREST ba	1 Jul. 1733			
			Sarah OLMSTEAD				
4		768	Lemuel de FOREST ba	Aug. 1728			
			Phoebe KEELER				
5		769	Abigail de FOREST b	24 Apr. 1731			
			09 NOV 1774 James LOCKWOOD				
6		770	Elihu de FOREST				
			04 MAY 1761 Rachel LAMBERT				
7		771	Ephraim de FOREST b	1740		1827	
			Sarah BETTS				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Teuntie TITSOORT		Name	126	Jesse de FOREST
		Born	1698	
Date 14 JUN 1719	Where	Marry	By	
03 SEP 1761		Death	12 APR 1755	
		Cem		
		Father	37	Hendrick de FOREST
		Mother		Femmetje VAN FLAESBEEK
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		762	Abraham de FOREST b	1722			
		1744	Elizabeth MYER			6 Apr. 1761	
2		763	Henricus de FOREST b	1724		before 21 Aug. 1772	
3		764	Margaret de FOREST b	1732			
			Capt. William LONG				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Eunice UFFOOT /UFFORD		Name	164 Edward de FOREST	
		Born	25 July 1708 Conn.	
Date 8 June 1733	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	ca June 1782	
		Cem	Strattford, Ct.	
Samuel UFFOOT /UFFORD		Father	41	David de FOREST
		Mother		Martha BLAGGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Places of Residence			Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation	
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation	
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		781	Zeruiah de FOREST b	20 June 1734		1754	
2		782	Isaac de FOREST b	8 July 1736			
			?				
3		783	Elisha de FOREST ba	July 1738		1804	
28 OCT 1767			Sarah HUBBELL				
4		784	Eunice de FOREST b	2 Sept. 1739			
5		785	Martha de FOREST b	22 Nov. 1741			
6		786	Edward de FOREST b	2 Mar. 1743			
7		787	John de FOREST b	20 Aug. 1745			
			Abigail WALKER at Woodbury, Ct.				
8		788	Sarah de FOREST b	2 Feb. 1747-8			
9		789	Ann de FOREST b	28 Jan. 1749-50			
10		790	William de FOREST b	17 June 1752			
11		791	Mary de FOREST b	9 March 1755			
12		792	Joseph de FOREST b	1758			
31 MAR 1779			Anne LAMSON				

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Abigail PEAT		Name	162 Samuel de FOREST
27 April 1707 Stratford, Conn.		Born	4 April 1704 Stratford, Conn.
Date 30 Dec. 1725 Where		Marry	By
ca 1780		Death	
		Cem	
Samuel PEAT		Father	41 David de FOREST
		Mother	Martha BLAGGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		772	Martha de FOREST b	24 Nov. 1726			
2		773	Mary de FOREST ba Elisha MILLS	3 Feb. 1728-9			
3		774	Joseph de FOREST b ba	17 Nov. 21 Nov. 1731	Stratford, Ct.		
18 AUG 1757			Susanna MILLS de b	29 May	Stratford, Ct.		
4		775	Hepsibah/Hepziba FOREST ba	2 June 1734			
			Milton HAWLEY				
5		776	Elizabeth de FOREST b	28 Mar. 1737			
6		777	Samuel de FOREST b	18 Nov. 1739			
7		778	Nehemiah de FOREST b	24 Jan. 1743			
1) 20 DEC 1769			Mary COCKWOOD				
2) 28 AUG 1793			Eleanor HICKOCK				
8		779	David de FOREST b	9 July 1745			
			Hannah LUM				
9		780	Josiah de FOREST			died young	
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

166	Elizabeth de FOREST	Name	Josiah MARVIN
4 June 1714 Conn.		Born	
Date 20 Feb. 1734 Where		Marry	By
		Death	1780
		Cem	Norwalk, Ct.
41	David de FOREST	Father	Samuel MARVIN
	Martha BLAGGE	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse REF: 35,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		797	William MARVIN	24 March ?	Norwalk, Ct.	4 March 1810	Malta, N.Y.
10 NOV 1767			Susannah WRIGHT				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Martha		Name	165	Henry de FOREST
		Born	4 July 1710	Conn.
Date 1746	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	41	David de FOREST
		Mother		Martha BLAGGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 16,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		793	Huldah de FOREST	14 Sept. 1747			
2		794	Henry de FOREST	15 Mar. 1750			
3		795	Timothy de FOREST	8 Dec. 1751			
4		796	Daniel de FOREST	15 Apr. 1755			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

180	Elsje WENDELL	Name	Abraham STAATS Jr.
		Born	1665
Date <u>3 July 1696</u> Where		Marry	By
		Death	Will made 24 Sept. 1731 prov. 30 Jan
		Cem	1739-40
44	Johannes WENDELL	Father	Major Abraham STAATS Sr.
	Maritie Meyer	Mother	Katrina Jochemse WESSEL
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3, 5, 36, 52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1549	Abraham STAATS	ba	30 May 1697	died young	
2		1550	Maria STAATS	ba	23 Oct. 1698		
3		1551	Abraham STAATS	ba	28 July 1700		
4		1552	Catharina STAATS	ba	1 Nov. 1702		
5		1553	Johannes STAATS	ba	24 Sept. 1704		
6		1554	Sarah STAATS	ba	2 June 1706		
7		1555	Isaac STAATS	ba	26 Sept. 1708		
8		1556	Jacob STAATS	ba	7 Oct. 1711	16 Feb. 1735	
9		1557	Elizabeth STAATS	ba	4 Jan. 1713		
10		1558	Jochem STAATS	ba	20 May 1716		
11		1559	Elsje STAATS	ba	30 June 1718		
12		1560	Samuel STAATS	ba			

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

(Hoffa, David) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Easter/Esther BEARDSLEE		Name	167	Benjamin de FOREST
c 1723		Born	18 May 1716 Conn.	
Date 18Apr.1744 Where Strattford,Ct.		Marry	By	
22 March 1763		Death	17 April 1780	
Huntington, Ct.		Cem	Statford/Huntington Ct.	
buried Cong. Churchyard.				
Thomas BEARDSLEE		Father	41	David de FOREST
Mary DEMING/Sarah DIMIN		Mother		Martha BLAGGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse REF: 16,35,52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		798	Hezekiah de FOREST b	14Dec. 1745			
			Mary ADAMS				
2		799	Nehemiah de FOREST b	1Apr. 1748			
			Rebecca BLAKEMAN				
3		800	Benjamin de FOREST b	28Dec. 1749	Stratford,Ct.	1Aug. 1784	Huntington, Ct.
		cal773	Mehetable CURTISS				
4		801	Cate/Catherine de FOREST b	18Mar. 1753			
			Samuel MALLETT				
5		802	Easter de FOREST b	29May 1755			
			Samuel THOMPSON				
6		803	Isaac de FOREST b	16Dec. 1758		24 Jan. 1813	Livonia, Livin stone Co.,N.Y.
			Mary GREGORY			13 July 1833	Livonia,N.Y.
7		804	Othniel de FOREST b	10April 1761		18Feb. 1811	
18 JUL 1784			Hannah TOMLINSON				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife

Katrina de KAY		Name	182 Abraham WENDEL
		Born	ba 27 December 1678
Date 15 May 1702 Where		Marry	By
		Death	28 Sept. 1734 Boston, Mass.
		Cem	Granary Burial Ground
			Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
		Father	44 Johannes WENDEL
		Mother	Elizabeth STAATS (2)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation Importer	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

REF: 37,52,57

Date Married, Where & Spouse				BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth				
1		1573	John WENDEL	ba	2 May 1703	New York	
10 NOV 1724			Elizabeth QUINCY				
2		1574	Elizabeth WENDEL	ba	20 Aug. 1704	7 Nov. 1769	Boston, Mass.
15 APR 1725			Edmund QUINCY				
3		1575	Abraham WENDEL	ba	3 March 1706	17 Apr. 1741	
			Jane PHILLIPS				
4		1576	Helena de Key WENDEL	ba	21 Sep. 1707		
			John Rogers				
5		1577	Catharina WENDEL	ba	27 Mar. 1709		
			William BULFINCH				
6		1578	Jacobus WENDEL	ba	31 Aug. 1712		
7		1579	Lucretia WENDEL	ba	18 July 1714	Mar. 1752	Barnstable, Mass.
8		1580	Theunis de Key WENDEL	ba	24 June 1716	died young	
9		1581	Theunis de Key WENDEL	ba	30 Oct. 1717		
10		1582	Hendrikus WENDEL	ba	3 Aug. 1719		
11		1583	Sarah WENDEL	ba	20 Jan. 1721		
			John DENNIE				
12		1584	Mary WENDEL				
			Peter OLIVER				

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

181	Maritje WENDEL	Name	Jan Johannes OOTHOUT
		Born	
Date	23 June 1729	Where	
		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
44	Johannes Wendel	Father	
	Maritie Meyer	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1561	Johannes OOTHOUT	ba 6 Jan. 1731	Albany, N.Y.		
2		1562	Maicke OOTHOUT	ba 24 Sep. 1732	Albany, N.Y.		
3		1563	Abraham OOTHOUT	ba 8 Dec. 1733	Albany, N.Y.		
4		1564	Cornelis OOTHOUT	ba 7 Dec. 1735	Albany, N.Y.		
5		1565	Mayke OOTHOUT	ba 30 Apr. 1738	Albany, N.Y.		
6		1566	Myndert OOTHOUT	ba 20 Apr. 1740	Albany, N.Y.		
7		1567	Evert OOTHOUT	ba 27 June 1742	Albany, N.Y.		
8		1568	Alida OOTHOUT	ba 19 Oct. 1744	Albany, N.Y.		
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

184	Catalyntje WENDEL (1)	Name	Jacobus Davidtse SCHUYLER
		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	22 March 1706/7
		Cem	
44	Johannes WENDEL	Father	David Pieterse SCHUYLER
	Elizabeth STAATS (2)	Mother	Catalyn VERPLANCK
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Susanna WENDEL #216

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1589	Catalyntje SCHUYLER ba (Child by 2nd wife)	21 Apr. 1706 (see #216)			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

183	Susanna WENDEL	Name	Johannes Lucas WYNGAART
April		Born	
Date 25 Aug. 1695 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
44	Johannes WENDEL	Father	Lucas Gerritse WYNGAART
	Elizabeth STAATS (2)	Mother	Anna Janse VAN HOESEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1585	Lucas WYNGAART	28 Apr. 1695			
2		1586	Johannes WYNGAART	25 Aug. 1697			
3		1587	Ephraim WYNGAART	11 Aug. 1700			
4		1588	Lucas WYNGAART	7 May 1704			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Elizabeth WALTERS		Name	187	Johannes WENDEL
		Born	ba 2 March 1684	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	13 January 1729	
		Cem	on the flats	
		Father	44	Johannes WENDEL
		Mother		Elizabeth STAATS (2)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence Military Rec. Captain

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker His Occupation

Church Affiliations Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3.5

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1600	Johannes WENDEL	b 8 Feb. 1708		Feb. 1772	Boston, Mass.
11		NOV 1731	Mary OLIVER	b 21 Nov. 1712			
2		1601	Robert WENDEL	ba 27 Nov. 1709			
06		OCT 1732	Catharina WENNE			22 Jan. 1755	
3		1602	Susanna WENDEL	ba 11 Mar. 1711			
4		1603	Gerritje (?) WENDEL	ba 20 Apr. 1712			
5		1604	Catryna WENDEL	ba 19 Oct. 1712			
6		1605	Abraham WENDEL	ba 14 Aug. 1714			
7		1606	Jacob WENDEL	ba 22 Jan. 1716			
8		1607	Catryna WENDEL	ba 16 Feb. 1718		bur. 29 Aug. 1747	
9		1608	Jacob WENDEL	ba 6 Sept. 1719			
10		1609	Elizabeth WENDEL	ba 12 Feb. 1721			
11		1610	Maria WENDEL	ba 6 Jan. 1723			
12		1611	Ephraim WENDEL	ba 16 May 1725			

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By Chas. (Harris) Ryan Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Husband

Engeltje LANSING		Name	186	Evert WENDELL
		Born	6 Feb. 1680	
Date 12 Dec. 1710 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Johannes LANSING		Father	44	Johannes WENDEL
		Mother		Elizabeth STAATS (2)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.		Either he or cousin same name #202 married her.		

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1590	Geertruy WENDELL	ba 7 Oct. 1711	Albany, N.Y.		
2		1591	Johannes WENDELL	ba 28 Jun. 1713/18	Albany, N.Y.		
3		1592	Abraham WENDELL	ba 24 Apr. 1715	Albany, N.Y.	bur. 30 Jun 1753	
4		1593	Ariaantje WENDELL	ba 19 May 1717	Albany, N.Y.		
5		1594	Ephraim WENDELL	ba 5 Apr. 1719	Albany, N.Y.		
6		1595	Evert WENDELL	ba 13 Jan. 1723	Albany, N.Y.		
7		1596	Elizabeth WENDELL	ba 29 Nov. 1724	Albany, N.Y.		
8		1597	Engeltie WENDELL	ba 25 Sep. 1726	Albany, N.Y.		
9		1598	Harmanus WENDELL	ba 2 July 1731	Albany, N.Y.		
10		1599	Philip WENDELL	ba 7 July 1734	Albany, N.Y.		
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Annie		Name	189	Ephraim WENDEL
		Born	ba 3 June 1685	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	30 June 1731 bur. 2 July 1731	
		Cem	"at the flats"	
		Father	44	Johannes WENDEL
		Mother		Elizabeth STAATS (2)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation doctor

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1612	Ephraim WENDEL	ba 1 Nov. 1713			
2		1613	Catryna WENDEL	ba 20 Feb. 1715			
3		1614	Elizabeth WENDEL	ba 10 Nov. 1717			
4		1615	Catharina WENDEL	ba 8 May 1720			
5		1616	Maria WENDEL	ba 20 July 1722			
6		1617	Susanna WENDEL	ba 13 Sep. 1724		buried Sept. 1734	
7		1618	Catharina WENDEL	ba 13 May 1727			
8		1619	Hendrick WENDEL	ba 5 June 1730			
9		1620	Margarita WENDEL	ba 5 Sep. 1731			
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wm. D. D. Watson

FAMILY GROUP SHEET CONTINUED ON CHILDREN OF:

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

	Elizabeth WALTERS	Name	187	Johannes WENDEL
--	-------------------	------	-----	-----------------

Date Married, Where & Spouse

o	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Care & Location
13			Sara WENDEL ba	13 Oct. 1728			
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

MISC.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife		Sarah OLIVER		Name	192	Jacobus WENDEL
ba 20 December 1699				Born	ba 11 August 1691	
Date 12 Aug. 1714 Where				Marry	By	
				Death		
				Cem	Boston, Mass.?	
Dr. James OLIVER				Father	44	Johannes WENDEL
Mercy BRADSTREET				Mother		Elizabeth STAATS (2)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any		Wife —		
Places of Residence				Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker				His Occupation		
Church Affiliations				Church Affiliation		
Misc.				Han. Col.		

REF: 38

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1666	Mercy WENDEL	10 Apr. 1722		4 Mar. 1760	
25 JUN 1741			Nathaniel OLIVER	2 June 1713		1769	Chelsea
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Catalyna VAN DYCK	Name	190	Issac WENDEL
06 OCT 1695 (?)	Born	ba	05 NOV 1688
Date 28 NOV 1717 Where	Marry	By	
	Death		
	Cem		
Hendrick (?) VAN DYCK	Father	44	Johannes WENDEL
Maria SCHUYLER (?)	Mother		Elizabeth STAATS (2)
— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1621	Joannes WENDEL	ba 15 NOV 1718		bur. 12 NOV 1755	Boston, Mass.
2		1622	Maria WENDEL	BA 14 MAY 1721			
3		1623	Elizabeth WENDEL	ba 29 JUN 1723			
4		1624	Cathalyne WENDEL	ba 07 FEB 1725			
5		1625	Sara WENDEL	ba 27 NOV 1726			
6		1626	Hendrik WENDEL	ba 16 MAR 1729			
7		1627	Isaac WENDEL	ba 22 SEP 1734			
8		1628	Sara WENDEL	ba 22 SEP 1734			
9		1629	Susanna WENDEL	ba 08 OCT 1736			
10		1630	Jacob WENDEL	ba 22 APR 1736?			
11							
12							

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Wife

368	Ariaantje SWITS (2)	Name	193	Johannes WEMP
		Born	c	1675
Date	6 Oct. 1709	Where	Marry	By
		Death	14 Oct.	1749
		Cem	Schenectady, New York	
	Isaac Cornelis SWITZ	Father		Myndert WEMP (1)
79	Susanna GROOT	Mother	46	Dievertje WENDEL
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Catalina SCHERMHRORN (1)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 39

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1636	Debora WEMP	b	Oct. 1710		
02 SEP 1732			Barent WEMPLE				
2		1637	Barent WEMP	b	13 Nov. 1712		
3		1638	Isaac WEMP	b	28 Aug. 1715		
			Elisabet NIEUWKERK				
4		1639	Maritie WEMP	b	5 Dec. 1718		
			Lt. Walter BUTLER Jr.				
5		1640	Rebecca WEMP	b	29 Sep. 1721		
			Pieter CONYN				
6		1641	Ephraim WEMP	b	16 Feb. 1724		
18 MAY 1750			Anganieta BROUWER				
7		1642	Cornelis WEMP	b	19 Apr. 1726		
8		1643	Johannes WEMP	b	18 Apr. 1731		
01 NOV 1767			Maria VEEDER				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Catalina SCHERMERHORN (1)		Name	193	Johannes WEMP
		Born	c 1675	
Date 15 Jun. 1700 Where		Marry	By	
pre 1709		Death	14 Oct. 1749	
		Cem	Schenectady, New York	
Reyer SCHERMERHORN		Father		Myndert WEMP (1)
		Mother	46	Dievertje WENDEL
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Ariaantje SWITS (2) #368	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1632	Myndert WEMP Sarah MILLS	ba 9 Nov. 1701	Schenectady New York	c 1745	
2		1633	Reyer WEMP Debora VEEDER	ba 17 Oct. 1703	Schenectady New York		
3		1634	Johannes/John Jr.	ba 28 Oct. 1705		before 1717	
4		1635	Ariaantje WEMP	ba 9 Nov. 1707		1737/8	
28 NOV 1728			Capt. Andries BRATT				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

191	Sarah WENDELL	Name	195	Jacob GLEN
ba	5 November 1688	Born	9 December 1691	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
44	Johannes WENDELL	Father	Johannes GLEN (2)	
	Elizabeth STAATS (2)	Mother	46	Dievertje WENDELL
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
occupied the ancient Places of Residence Sanders mansion in Scotia Military Rec.				
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation	
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation	
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1651		Debora GLEN Johannes SANDERS	b ba 9 Jun/Jul 10 Jun. 1721		8 Mar. 1786	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ruess) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husba

194	Susanna WEMP	Name	Johannes Simonse VEEDER
		Born	
Date 19 Nov. 1697	Where	Marry	By
		Death	c 1746
		Cem	
	Myndert WEMP (1)	Father	Simon Volkertse VEDDER
46	Delivertje WENDEL	Mother	Engel tie
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Farmer

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1645	Debora VEEDER	ba 20 June 1698	Schenectady New York		
2		1646	Engeltie VEEDER	ba 27 Oct. 1700	Schenectady New York		
			Jacobus de LA GRANGE				
3		1647	Debora VEEDER	ba 17 Jan. 1703	Schenectady New York		
			1. Reyer WEMP 2. Douwe FONDA				
4		1648	Maria VEEDER	ba 1 Apr. 1705			
5		1649	Myndert VEEDER	ba 30 Apr. 1707			
19 DEC 1733 in Albany, N.Y. Elizabeth DOUW							
6		1650	Simon VEEDER	ba 30 Oct. 1709			
1) 10 JUL 1741			Catharina VAN PATTEN			20/23 Dec 1741	
2) 07 APR 1744			Maria Vander VOLGEN				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Anna GLEN		Name	201	Harmanus WENDELL
		Born	1678 Albany, New York	
Date	1699	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem		
Jacob Sanderse GLEN		Father	47	Jeronimus WENDELL
		Mother	Ariaantje Harmense VISSCHER	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Shoemaker

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1659	Ariaantje WENDELL	ba 25 Aug. 1700	Albany, N.Y.		
2		1660	Jacob WENDELL	ba 22 Nov. 1702	Albany, N.Y.		
3		1661	Catharina WENDELL	ba 20 Jan. 1705	Albany, N.Y.		
4		1662	Evert WENDELL	ba 19 Jan. 1707	Albany, N.Y.		
5		1663	Anna WENDELL	ba 9 Feb. 1709	Albany, N.Y.		
6		1664	Johannes WENDELL	ba 7 Oct. 1711	Albany, N.Y.		
7		1665	Harmanus WENDELL	ba 11 Apr. 1714	Albany, N.Y.		
8			Abraham WENDELL	ba 24 June 1715	Albany, N.Y.		
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TROAA

Husband

Maritje/Maria TELLER		Name	196 Abraham GLEN
25 Dec. 1700 New York		Born	ba 11 April 1694
Date 11 Jul. 1724 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Johannes TELLER		Father	Johannes Sanders GLEN (2)
Susanna WENDEL		Mother	46 Dievertje WENDEL
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1652	Susanna GLEN b	16 Aug. 1725			
2		1653	Debora GLEN b	22 Aug. 1727			
1. Jan VIELE 2. William KIRKPATRICK							
3		1654	Susanna GLEN ba	1730			
Abraham VAN EPS							
4		1655	Margarietje GLEN b	26 Aug. 1733			
5		1656	Johannes Sanderse GLEN b	25 Jan. 1733			
11		SEP 1762	Sarah SANDERSE			31 Aug. 1788	
6		1657	Annatje GLEN b	3 Sep. 1738			
7		1658	Sarah GLEN b	30 Nov. 1740			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. I. Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-3733

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Wife

Husband

216	Susanna WENDELL	Name	Jacobus SCHUYLER
15 Feb. 1682		Born	
Date 3 June 1704	Where	Marry	By
		Death	22 March 1706-7
		Cem	
49	Evert WENDELL	Father	David Pieterse SCHUYLER
	Elizabeth GLEN	Mother	Catalyntje VERPLANCK
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Catalyntje WENDELL #184
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1589	Catalyntje SCHUYLER ba	21 Apr. 1706			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Byron Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

447	Susanna VIELE	Name	203	Johannes WENDEL
		Born	ba. 13 Jan. or June 1684 Albany, N.	
Date 5 June 1708		Where	Marry	By
		Death	21 October 1743	
		Cem		
20	Aeronouat Cornelissen VIELE	Father	47	Hieronymous WENDELL
	Gerritje Gerritse VERMEULEN	Mother		Arianntje Harmense VISSCHER
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		636	Johannes WENDEL Jr.	26 Jan. 1719	Albany, N.Y.		
20 SEP 1750			Sarah BERGEN				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

Anna KIP		Name	221	Johannes WENDELL
ba 17 June 1694		Born	28 Dec. 1690	
Date 29 Nov. 1716 Where Albany, New York		Marry	By	
		Death	Buried 18 Dec. 1739	
		Cem		
Abraham KIP		Father	49	Evert WENDEL
Gessie Vander HEYDEN		Mother	Elizabeth GLEN	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 27

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1670	Elizabeth WENDELL	ba 25 Aug. 1717			
2		1671	Gessie WENDELL	ba 1 Feb. 1719			
3		1672	Susanna WENDELL	ba 15 Jan. 1721			
4		1673	Evert WENDELL	ba 6 Mar. 1725			
5		1674	Abraham WENDELL	ba 8 Oct. 1727			
6		1675	Anna WENDELL	ba 23 Jan. 1732			
7		1676	Catharyna WENDELL	ba 10 Mar. 1734			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

218	Maria WENDELL	Name	Barent SANDERS
21 Feb. 1685		Born	8 May 1678
Date 19 Sept. 1704 ²² Where		Marry	By
Buried June 1783		Death	Buried 21 November 1757
		Cem	in the church
49	Evert WENDELL	Father	Robert SANDERS
	Elizabeth GLEN	Mother	Elsie BARENTSE
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation Mayor of Schenectady, N.Y. 175
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation 175
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1667	Robert SANDERS	ba 15 July 1705			
2		1668	Maria SANDERS	ba 3 Dec. 1707			
3		1669	Johannes SANDERS	ba 12 July 1714		13 Sept. 1782	
06 DEC 1739			Deborah GLEN in Albany, New York			8 Mar. 1786	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
R. 1. Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-373

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

270	Maria TRUAX	Name	Johannes BRATT (1)
2 April 1712		Born	1 January 1709 Albany, New York
Date 19 Nov. 1732 Where Schenectady, N.Y.		Marry	By
15 April 1782		Death	15 July 1760
		Cem	
64	Abraham TRUAX	Father	Arent BRATT
	Christina de LA GRANGE	Mother	Jannetje VROOMAN
Evert WENDEL (2) — Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Will N.Y.G. & B. Rec. Vol. 11

page 204.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1682	Arent BRATT b	9 May 1734		22 July 1752	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clara (Betty) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

640	Anna VAN EPS (1)	Name	223	Ahasuerus WENDELL
ba	22 Mar. 1702 Schenectady, N.Y.	Born	1 May 1695 Albany, New York	
Date	4 Sept. 1720 Where	Marry	By	
		Death	bur. 11 July 1752 Albany, New York	
		Cem		
	Jan Baptist VAN EPS	Father	49	Evert WENDELL
	Helena Sanderse GLEN	Mother		Elizabeth GLEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Maria (2)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 3

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized R - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1677	Elisabeth WENDELL ba	12 Feb. 1721	Albany, N.Y.		
2		1678	Susanna WENDELL (twin) ba	29 June 1723			
3		1679	Lena WENDELL (twin) ba	29 June 1723			
4		1680	Jan Baptist WENDELL ba	6 Mar. 1732			
31	AUG	1754	Jacomyntje VAN DYCK b	12 Sept. 1733		17 Nov. 1760	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX** Husband

Wife

Angeltje (Engeltje) BECK		Name	272	Isaac Abrahamse TRUAX
ba 15 Dec. 1715 Schenectady, N.Y.		Born	13 Jan. 1715 Schenectady, N.Y.	
Date 24 July 1741 Where Schenectady, N.Y.		Marry	By John Rowler	
27 June 1758		Death		
		Cem		
Capt. Caleb BECK		Father	64	Abraham TRUAX
Anna (Harley) MOL		Mother		Christina de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation pg. 43

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse Birth dates family bible

REF: 44,53

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		605	Abraham I. TRUAX	ba 1742		26 Sep. 1830	Old Dutch
06 JAN 1785			Annatje PEEK	ba 2 Jan. 1743		29 Nov. 1833	Cem.
28 APR 1770			Sarah VEDDER	ba 13 Dec. 1747		20 Oct. 1834	Schenectady, N.Y.
2		606	Anna TRUAX	ba 8 July 1743		7 Feb. 1745	
3		607	Annatje TRUAX	7 Feb. 1745		16 Feb. 1745	
						9 days	
4		608	Christina TRUAX	b 1 Feb. 1746		2 Oct. 1804	
		c1770	Robert MOYSTON	ba 4 May 1745		2 Aug. 1798	
5		609	Caleb TRUAX	19 Nov. 1747		13 Sept. 1808	
11 AUG 1770			Sophia VAN PETTEN	ba 12 May 1751			
6		610	Johannes Isacse TRUAX	29 Aug. 1749	Schoharie Co. N.Y.	25 May 1835	drowned St. Lawrence riv.
			Annetje Vander HEYDEN	9 Sept. 1755	Albany, N.Y.	8 June 1835	Glenville, N.Y.
7		611	Annatie TRUAX	8 Aug. 1751		10 Apr. 1834	West Glenvil N.Y.
13 SEP 1769			Simon C. GROOT	ba 17 Nov. 1745		10 Feb. 1832	N.Y.
8		612	Sarah TRUAX	11 Dec. 1753			
9		613	Isaac TRUAX	18 July 1756		31 Dec. 1854	old burying ground
01 JAN 1794			Elizabeth (BAATA CLOIT) CLUTE	21 Aug. 1757	Albany, N.Y.	4 Aug. 1847	Green St. Schenectady, N.Y.
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

271	Jannetie TRUAX	Name	Cornelis VAN SLYCK
7/17 August 1713 Albany, New York	Born	ba 6 March 1711 Albany, New York	
Date 11 Mar. 1753 xxxx H.T. said 1733	Marry	By	
	Death	30 May 1753 will	
	Cem		
64	Abraham TRUAX	Father	Cornelis VAN SLYCK
	Christina de LA GRANGE	Mother	Clara Janse BRAAT
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

No such ba in records

Will dated 30 May 1753

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,53

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1683	Abraham VAN SLYCK	15 June 1736			
2		1684	Clara VAN SLYCK	1 Sept. 1737		31 Oct. 1745	
3		1685	Christina VAN SLYCK Gilbert TICE	21 Sept. 1739			
4		1686	Geertruy VAN SLYCK	19 July 1743		4 Nov. 1745	
5		1687	Abraham VAN SLYCK	21 July 1745		12 Nov. 1746	
6		1688	Clara VAN SLYCK(twin)	27 Apr. 1747		4 Mar. 1748	
7		1689	Geertruy VAN SLYCK(twin) John LAMBERT	27 Apr. 1747			
8		1690	Clara VAN SLYCK	27 Aug. 1749			
9		1691	Susanna VAN SLYCK Frans PIETERSON	13 Oct. 1751			
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

P.O. Box 607, Williamsport, Indiana 47992 Phone 217-262-3333

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Alida NAK (NACK)		Name	274	Johannes TRUAX
1718		Born	24 March 1718 Schenectady, N.Y.	
Date 28 Oct. 1743 Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By	
		Death	pre 1757	
		Cem		
Matthys NAK		Father	64	Abraham TRUAX
		Mother		Christina de LA GRANGE
Pieter FONDA 1757		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,53

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1700	Agnietje TRUAX ba	1 Nov. 1744			
2		1701	Kerstina TRUAX (twin) ba John COLLINS	9 Nov. 1746	New York	10 Apr. 1786	
3		1702	Jenneke TRUAX (twin) ba	9 Nov. 1746	New York		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

273	Annatje (Anna) TRUAX	Name	Ryckert VAN VRANKEN
10 April 1717	1738	Born	ba 7 Oct. 1711 Albany, NY
Date 14 Oct. 1737	Where Schenectady, NY	Marry	By
4 January 1755		Death	
		Cem	
64	Abraham TRUAX	Father	Maas Ryckse VAN VRANKEN
	Chrystyntje de LA GRANGE	Mother	Anatie WINNE
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Charina DUNBAR (2)

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Richard VAN FRANS

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,3,43,44,53,58,68

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
			VRANKEN				
1		637	Marytje (Maria) VAN/	ba 7 Oct. 1744			
22 NOV 1763			Isaac ROSA	4 Feb. 1739			
2		1692	Annatie VAN VRANKEN	ba 31 May 1739			
3		1693	Christina VAN VRANKEN	ba 15 Feb. 1741			
4		1694	Hillegonda VAN/	ba 15 Dec. 1742			
5		1695	Jannetie VAN VRANKEN	ba 16 Nov. 1746			
6		1696	Jannetie VAN VRANKEN	ba 10 July 1748			
			Barent MYNDERSON				
7		1697	Margarieta VAN VRANKEN	10 July 1748	ba		
8		1698	Maritie VAN VRANKEN	4 Nov. 1750			
22 NOV 1763			Isaac ROSA/ROOS				
9		1699	Maas VAN VRANKEN	ba 12 Nov. 1752		3 Apr. 1816	
FEB 1781			Geertruy VEEDER				
10		1572	Elizabeth VAN VRANKEN	ba 26 Dec. 1754			
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

294	Sarah TRUAX (2)	Name	275	Gellis(Gillis-Jillis) TRUAX
26 March 1732		Born	7 June 1719 Schenectady, New York	
Date 26 Feb. 1748 ⁹ Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
66	Isaac du TRIEUX	Father	64	Abraham TRUAX
	Calatina VAN BENTHUYSEN	Mother		Christina de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Dorothy (Dorethea) VROOMAN	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 69

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1703	Isaac TRUAX ba	20 Oct. 1751			
2		1704	Dorethea TRUAX ba	3 Sept. 1754			
3		1705	Abraham TRUAX ba	15 Oct. 1749			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

(1)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Dorethea (Dorothy) VROOMAN		Name	275	Gellis(Gillis-Jillis)TRUAX
ba 3 Oct. 1714 Albany, New York		Born	7 June 1719 Schenectady, New York	
Date 27 Oct. 1744 Where		Marry	By	
by 1748/9		Death		
		Cem		
Wouter VROOMAN		Father	64	Abraham TRUAX
Marytie HALLENBECK		Mother	Christina de LA GRANGE	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Sarah TRUAX (2)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Wife's father was the son of

Adam VROOMAN.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1706	Wouter Vrooman TRUAX	18 Dec. 1745			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

Elizabeth VAN VRANKEN (1)		Name	277 Andries TRUAX
		Born	21 August 1722
Date 4 Feb. 1758	Where Schenectady, NY	Marry	By
15 December 1777		Death	11 October 1804
		Cem	
Ryckert VAN VRANKEN		Father	64 Abraham Calab TRUAX
Maria BRATT		Mother	Christina de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife—Susanna de GRAFF (2)
Places of Residence		Military Rec. 9 OCT 1775 Pvt. 2nd reg. Albany Co. Militia	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1709	Abraham TRUAX	ba 24 Sep. 1758		infancy	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Engeltie (FAIRLEY) FARLEY		Name	276	Philip TRUAX
25 May 1726 Schenectady, New York		Born	5 November 1720	
Date 29 Nov. 1747 Where Schenectady, N.Y.		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Johannes FARLEY		Father	64	Abraham Calab TRUAX
Metji MEBIE		Mother		Christina de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,53,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1707	Abraham P. TRUAX	ba 28 Apr. 1753	Schenectady, NY	11 Mar. 1822	Schenectady, N
17		NOV 1799	1. Margarita PEEK	ba 29 May 1754/57		11 June 1792	Schenectad
2		1708	2. Alida QUACKENBOS	ba 6 Dec. 1747	Schenectady	5 Mar. 1841	
			Johannes Philip TRUAX	ba 27 July 1765 (1755)		12 Aug. 1817	Schenectady
		1780	Cornelia BARHEYT	ba 31 Dec. 1761		15 Mar. 1827	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Catrien BELL (BEL)		Name	278	Christiaan TRUAX
		Born	2Jan.1724, 17Feb.1724 or Jan.1728	
Date c 1770	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	possibly 1790	
		Cem		
		Father	64	Abraham TRUAX
		Mother		Christina de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Co. NY	

Places of Residence

Military Rec Rev. War 3rd reg. Militia Albany

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Wife was the daughter or sister of

one of the 1st settlers of

John Bell of Remsenbos.

Schenectady, N.Y.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,40,53

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		628	Philip TRUAX	ba 5/6 Nov. 1771			
2		629	Isaac TRUAX	7 Jan. 1781	Albany Co. NY	11 Mar. 1873	Ortonville, MI
		cal803	Angelic de LA GRANGE	12 Dec. 1781	Albany Co. NY	17 Jan. 1857	Oakland Co. MI
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

ENTER FOR COUNCIL AND ANNUAL INFORMATION

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-373

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Susanna de GRAFF (2)		Name	277	Andries TRUAX
8 May 1737		Born	21 Aug. 1722	
Date 20 Sept. 1778 Where		Marry	By	
25 March 1807		Death	11 Oct. 1804	
Vale Cemetery Schenectady, NY		Cem		
Daniel de GRAAF		Father	64	Abraham Calab TRUAX
Gezina SWITS		Mother		Christina de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Elizageth VAN VRANKEN (1)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,53

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1710	Abraham A. TRUAX	29 June 1779		25 May 1862	
			Maria SWART	12 Mar. 1787		20 Sep. 1821	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

283	Catlina (Cathlyntje) TRUAX	Name	Nicholas (Claas) de GRAFF
28 February 1731	Born	ba 7 January 1727	
Date 1 Feb. 1754	Where Albany or Schenectady, NY	Marry	By
	Death		
	Cem		
64	Abraham TRUAX	Father	Arnold de GRAFF
	Christina de LA GRANGE	Mother	Ariantje VAN der VOLGEN
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Lea GONZALUS (1)

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

1 place said widower another
young man unmarried.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,44,53,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1719	Elizabeth de GRAFF	26 June 1754		29 July 1755	
2		1720	Elizabeth de GRAFF	22 Dec. 1755			
ca 1779-80			Jacob T. TEN EYCK				
3		1721	Arnout de GRAFF	ba 30 Oct. 1757			
4		1722	Abraham de GRAFF	28 Apr. 1759			
			Christina LA GRANGE				
5		1723	Jannetje de GRAFF	7 Dec. 1760			
6		1724	Johannes Degrange de GRAFF	16 Apr. 1762			
03 FEB 1793			Catharina VEDDER				
7		1725	Christina de GRAFF	22 Oct. 1763			
08 DEC 1785			Lourens MYNDERTSE				
8		1726	Maria Degrange de GRAFF	5 Apr. 1765			
9		1727	Neeltje Degrange de GRAFF	9 Aug. 1769			
10		1728	Nicolaas Degrange de GRAFF	15 Apr. 1770			
11		1729	Andries Degrange de GRAFF	31 May 1772			
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Husband

279	Elizabeth TRUAX	Name	Caleb BECK
19 May 1725		Born	24 May 1714
Date 1 Nov. 1747	Where Schenectady, NY	Marry	By
5 May 1797		Death	9 Dec. 1787
		Cem	
64	Abraham TRUAX	Father	Capt. Caleb BECK
	Christina de LA GRANGE	Mother	Anna Harley MOL
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,53,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1711	Anna (Annatje) BECK	ba 6 Oct. 1746*		22 Nov. 1827	
		cal 773	Pieter VAN GYSELING	22 Jan. 1745		30 Nov. 1824	
2		1712	Abraham BECK	ba 15 Dec. 1751			
3		1713	Christina BECK	ba 2 Sept. 1754			
4		1714	Caleb BECK	ba 27 Feb. 1757		Infancy	
5		1715	Caleb BECK	ba 22 Oct. 1758		4/17 Oct. 1798	
26 AUG 1790			Cathrina Theresa ROMEYN	5 Jun. 1768		28 Aug. 1853	
6		1716	Engelitie BECK	ba 5 Apr. 1761			
			Andries VAN PATTEN	ba 5 Mar. 1754		13 July 1817	
7		1717	Maria BECK	ba 15 Apr. 1764			
8		1718	Elizabeth BECK	ba 27 Jan. 1771			
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Jacobus VAN SANTVORD		Name	291 Peter TRUAX
14 December 1729 Staten Island, NY		Born	27 August 1723-5 Schenectady, NY
Date 26 Feb. 1748 ⁹ Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By
24 March 1794		Death	29 August 1797 Schenectady, NY
		Cem	
Domine Cornelis Van SANTVOORD		Father	66 Isaac TRUAX
		Mother	Catalina VAN BENTHUYSEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,44,57,58,66,70

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	603		Willemptje TRUAX ba	1 Mar. 1767	Schenectady, NY	Sept. 1855	Glenville, NY
02 JUN 1788			Jacobus aka James VAN VORST ba	14 Feb. 1762	Schenectady, NY	1840	
2	648		Catlina TRUAX ba	2 July 1749	Schenectady, NY		
3	649		Cornelius TRUAX ba	17 Feb. 1751	Schenectady, NY	died in infancy	
4	650		Catalina TRUAX ba	5 Apr. 1752	Schenectady, NY	15 Apr. 1843	Glenville, NY
01 JUL 1770			Adam CONDE ba	19 Sept. 1749	Schenectady, NY	22 Sep. 1824	
5	651		Nancy (Anna) TRUAX ba	3 Sept. 1754	Schenectady, NY		
6	652		Sophia TRUAX ba	25 Dec. 1756	Schenectady, NY	died young	
7	653		Sophia TRUAX ba	28 June 1759 *	Schenectady, NY	8 Oct. 1838	
16 JUL 1777			Harmanus WESSELLS	1755		10 Mar. 1831	
8	654		Maria TRUAX ba	22 Nov. 1761	Schenectady, NY		
9	655		Sarah TRUAX ba	18 Sept. 1764	Schenectady, NY		
08 JAN 1780			Jacobus VAN VORST (son of Johannis and Hannah (Marselis) Van Vorst)				
10	656		Isaac Peter TRUAX ba	5 May 1771		21 Sept. 1852	
96 Jan. 1793			Anna De RIEMER 2. Anna BEVIER		17 Jan. 1805 md.		
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

By (Name of Person) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

290	Maritje TRUAX	Name	643	Jan Baptist VAN EPS
ba 1720 (11 Sept. 1720)		Born	ba 27 Sept. 1713 Albany, N.Y.	
Date 19 Nov. 1743 Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
66	Isaac TRUAX	Father		Jan Baptist VAN EPS
	Catalina VAN BENTHUYSEN	Mother	134	Helena GLEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Indian trader

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Taken prisoner on Lake Erie by the Ottawa Indians 1763, later escaped and made way to Detroit, Michigan.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,57

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1730	Helena VAN EPS	26 Dec. 1744	Schenectady, NY		
			Nicholas VAN PETTEN (28 July 1765-Arent VAN PETTEN)				
2		1731	Catlina VAN EPS	13 May 1750	Schenectady, NY		
10		DEC 1774	Eldert TYMENSEN				
3		1732	Jan VAN EPS	2 June 1752	Schenectady, NY	28 Oct. 1821	
30		NOV 1791	Anna BARNES? Debora BROUWER				
4		1733	Sarah VAN EPS	3 Nov. 1754	Schenectady, NY		
5		1734	Isaac VAN EPS	10 July 1757	Schenectady, NY	infancy	
6		1735	Isaac VAN EPS	9 Sept. 1759	Schenectady, NY		
7		1736	Anna VAN EPS Capt. Hendrick TOM EYCK (TEN EYCK)	20 Sept. 1761	Schenectady, NY		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

297	Margrietje TRUAX	Name	Johannes VAN DRIESSEN
ba	30 November 1740	Born	
Date	22 June 1770	Marry	By
	Where	Death	
		Cem	
66	Isaac du TRIEUX	Father	
	Catalina VAN BENTHUYSEN	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1378	Catalyntje TRUAX	20 Jan. 1771			
2		1379	Henderick TRUAX	21 March 1773			
3		1380	Annatje TRUAX	10 Sept. 1775			
4		1381	Sarah TRUAX	4 Jan. 1778			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Susanna ROSEBOOM		Name	292 Isaac TRUAX
		Born	ba 1726
Date 25Apr.1755 Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By
7 July 1819		Death	7 July 1813 80 years 23 days
Vale Cemetery, Schenectady, NY		Cem	
		Father	66 Isaac TRUAX
		Mother	Catalina VAN BENTHUYSEM
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Will made 1775.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 41,44

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1737	Hendrik TRUAX	ba 4 Apr. 1756	Schenectady, NY	infancy	
2		1738	Hendrik TRUAX	23 Oct. 1757	Schenectady, NY	infancy	
3		1739	Isaac TRUAX	3 May 1759	Schenectady, NY	12 Oct. 1812	Albany Reform ed Graveyard
16 MAR 1788			Jannetje BLEECKER	15 Oct. 1763		26 Mar. 1811	
4		1740	Hendrik TRUAX	4 Oct. 1761	Schenectady, NY	15 Dec. 1834	Albany Reform ed Churchyard
09 NOV 1789			Ann YATES	2 Mar. 1762		23 Nov. 1845	
5		1741	Pieter TRUAX	23 Dec. 1764	Schenectady, NY	infancy	
6		1742	Pieter TRUAX	25 Dec. 1766	Schenectady, NY		
7		1743	Cathalna TRUAX	9 Nov. 1770	Schenectady, NY		
8		1744	Cornelis TRUAX	9 Apr. 1773	Schenectady, NY	18 June 1855	Albany, NY
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Christina PELLEGER		Name	300	Isaac J. TRUAX
born 27 Sept. 1729-calc.		Born	8 May 1726 Schenectady, New York	
Date 21 Jan. 1769 Where		Marry	By	
10 May 1802 72 yrs. 7 mos. 13 days		Death	17 April 1808	
		Cem		
		Father	68.	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother	Lysbeth(Elizabeth) deLAGRANGE	
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife -- Maria WYNGAARD	

Places of Residence

Military Rec. 3rd Regiment Albany Militia

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation Jolly Good Tavern Keeper

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Buttons, silver coins, eccentric, commanding, not overbearing genial friend

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		627	Machtelt TRUAX	26 Apr. 1771	Schenectady, NY		
		c 1789	Benjamin PATTERSON				
2		630	Lena TRUAX				
3		1745	David TRUAX				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Maria WYNGAARD		Name	300	Isaac J. TRUAX
		Born	8 May 1726 Schenectady, New York	
Date	6 June 1750	Where	Albany, New York	
		Marry	By	
		Death	17 April 1808	
		Cem		
Johannes WYNGAARD		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother	Lysbeth (Elizabeth) deLAGRAN	
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife -- Christina PELLEGER	
7 Mis. Schenectady, Albany Road, Old Red				
Places of Residence Tavern or Half Way House				
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation Jolly Good Tavern Keeper	
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation	
Misc. 1866 tombstones standing in private burial plot at the "half way			house." Buttons, silver coins, eccentric commanding, not overbearing genial friend	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	620a		Jacob TRUAX	16 Apr. 1751	Schenectady, NY	will 31 Dec. 1814	10 May, 1816
			his will only mentions	brothers & sisters.			
2	620		Johannes Wyngaard TRUAX	7 Oct. 1752	Schenectady, NY	29 Sept. 1808	Green St. OI Refonn Cem.
			1778 Magdalena HUYSER (HEYSEN)			23 May 1812 57 yrs.	Schenectady, NY
3	621		Elizabeth TRUAX	28 Oct. 1754	Schenectady, NY		
			John BARTHEL or BARTEL				
4	621a		Peter TRUAX twin	28 Dec. 1756	Schenectady, NY	infancy	Schenectady, NY
5	621b		Isaac TRUAX twin	28 Dec. 1756	Schenectady, NY	infancy	Schenectady, NY
6	622		Isaac TRUAX	26 Oct. 1759	Schenectady, NY	9 Oct. 1814	
	cal 783		Catherine DOCHESTER	6 Sept. 1765		6 Aug. 1836	Albany, NY
7	623		Petrus TRUAX	19 Mar. 1762	Schenectady, NY		
	JUN 1785		Christina SCHARP				
8	624		Abraham TRUAX	1 July 1764	Schenectady, NY		
			Maria TRUAX	1774-5		by 1804	
9	625		Maria (Polly) TRUAX	8 Oct. 1766	Albany, N.Y.		
	cal 784		Johannes SCHOOLCRAFT				
10	626		Catalyntje TRUAX	4 Mar. 1768	Schenectady, NY		
	10 Aug. 1786		John MANNING				
11							
12							

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

302	Maria TRUAX	Name	Emanuel ADAMS
1729		Born	of Dublin
Date 13 May 1747	Where Schenectady, NY	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
68	Jacob TRUAX	Father	
	Lysbeth de LA GRANGE	Mother	
	--- Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife ---

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1746	John ADAMS	ba	20 Oct. 1748	Schenectady, NY	
2		1747	Jacob ADAMS	ba	15 Apr. 1750	Schenectady, NY	
3		1748	Emanuel ADAMS	ba	9 Aug. 1752	Schenectady, NY	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

M. (The Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Ariaantje JANSEN (1)		Name	301	Gillis(Elias)TRUAX
		Born	15 July 1727 Schenectady, New York	
Date 29 Jan. 1754 Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By	
		Death	26 December 1820	
		Cem	Angelican Churchyard at Frelighsburg, PQ., Canada	
		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother		Lysbeth de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — (2) Anattje EVERTSON (3) Nancy MC KINNEY	

Places of Residence to Canada c 1792.

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		604	Jacob TRUAX	ba 26 Jun. 1755	Albany, N.Y.		
2		614	Evert TRUAX	ba 25 July 1756			
			#604 ? who md. Harriman (Thura Hires Truax)				
3		615	Jacob TRUAX	ba May 1761	Schenectady, NY		
31 MAR 1789			Martha OLIVER	4 July 1769			
4		616	Adriantje (Harriet) TRUAX	ba 12 Jan. 1764	Normans Kill		
5		617	John TRUAX	19 Nov. 1758			
6		618	Gillis (Elias) TRUAX Jr.	4 July 1772			
7		619	Andries (Andrew) TRUAX	7 Nov. 1775			
8		657	Catherine TRUAX	17 Sept. 1777			
03 SEP 1797			Andrew CLOW	23 May 1771	Albany, New York		
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair Betty Evelyn Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Annatje Elizabeth ZEYBEL		Name	304	Willem TRUAX
		Born	15 Sept. 1732	
Date 17Apr.1758 Where Schoharie, NY		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother		Lysbeth de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 42, 43, 44

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1751		Jacob W. TRUAX	1761		7 Dec. 1841	Whipple burial ground, Knox, N
18	MAR 1788		"Ana" Barbara BELL			29 Jan. 1847	
2	1752		John TRUAX	1763			
02	MAR 1789		Gertruid HAINEN				
3	1753		Eva TRUAX	15 Apr. 1765	?		
			VAN SCHAICH or VAN SCHOOYCHE				
4	1754		Elizabeth TRUAX	1767			
27	OCT 1783		Hendrick ERVENT				
5	1755		Anna TRUAX	1769			
07	AUG 1791		Peter ZEE	24 March 1768			
6	1756		Maria TRUAX	1771			
			John Michael BELL				
7	1757		Margaret TRUAX	1773	Schoharie Co. NY		
09	FEB 1791		William MARINUS ba	15 Jan. 1749			
8	1758		Catherine TRUAX	1775			
			Michael SWART?				
9	1759		Barbara TRUAX	1777			
10	1760		Angeline TRUAX	18 Sept. 1779			
			George LEIB				
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. C. L. (Belle Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Elizabeth QUACKENBOS		Name	303	Christian De La Grange TRUAX
		Born	10 February 1731	
Date	18 July 1761	Where	Schenectady, NY	
		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Isaac QUACKENBOS		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
Rebecca de GROOT		Mother		Lysbeth de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 5,43

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1749	Abraham C. TRUAX	ba 15 July 1764			
21		FEB 1786	Maria OUDERKIRK	3 Nov. 1769			
2		1750	Jacob TRUAX	ba 5 July 1768			
31		MAR 1789	Sophia OUDERKIRK				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Elizabeth VAN ANTWERPEN		Name	306	Abraham Jacobse TRUAX
ba 3 May 1741 Schenectady, N.Y.		Born	4 April 1737 Albany, New York	
Date	27 Mar. 1761	Where	Schenectady, N.Y.	Marry
		By	probably 1790	
		Death		
		Cem	thought to be buried Dunham, PQ.,	
			Canada Anglican cem. stone obliterated	
Harmanus VAN ANTWERPEN		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
Neeltje VAN ANTWERPEN		Mother		Lysbeth de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence Albany & Schenectady, NY

Military Rec Ensign in N.Y.D.A.R. Index

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations Dutch Church of Schenectady

Church Affiliation Dutch Church of Schenectady

Misc. Harmanus and Neeltje Van Antwerpen

were 1st cousins. Their fathers were brothers.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44, 57, 58, 71, 72

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		658	Jacob TRUAX	b 10 Apr. 1762	Schenectady New York		
2		659	Isaac TRUAX	b 1 Dec. 1765	Schenectady New York	9 Apr. 1850	Anglican cem Dunham Flats
11	FEB 1793		Maoddalena Helen MARSELIS	18 Apr. 1774		9 Apr. 1830	Quebec
3		660	Harmanus TRUAX	ba 19 Aug. 1764	Schenectady, NY	10 May 1841	
16	FEB 1785		Dorothea (Dorothy) LARAWAY	b 1 Feb. 1763		31 Oct. 1832	
4		661	Neeltje (Neeltie) TRUAX	ba 14 May 1769	Schenectady, NY		
			Nicholas LARAWAY				
5		662	Johannes TRUAX	ba 13 Sep. 1772	Schenectady, NY	1 Apr. 1832	Middletown
13	JUN 1803		Althea SNYDER	b 18 Dec. 1785	Waycane N.D.?	14 May 1858	New York Cit
6		663	Elizabeth TRUAX	ba 29 Jan. 1775	Schenectady, NY		
			Johannes MARSELIS Jr.	17 July 1768			
7		664	Rebecca TRUAX	ba 21 Sept. 1777	Schenectady, NY		
8		665	Abraham TRUAX	ba 16 June 1782	Schenectady, NY		
			Nancy or Jane SCOTT				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Catherine DOCHSTEDER		Name	305	Jacob TRUAX
		Born	4 April 1737 Albany, New York	
Date	5 Mar. 1775	Where	Ref. Church of Fonda	By
		Death	killed by indians on Lake Erie	
		Cem		
		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother		Lysbet de LA GRANGE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec. Pvt. Col. Jacob Lansing Rev.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. DOCKSTEDER - DOCRSTEDER

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 43, 44, 62

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1459	Jacob TRUAX	8 Jan. 1780	Albany, N.Y.		
16		SEP-1802	Cornelia CROMWELL				
2		1761	Caty TRUAX	23 July 1783	Albany, N.Y.		
			Gerrit VAN NESS				
3		1762	Elizabeth TRUAX	16 Dec. 1786	Albany, N.Y.		
			Peter Wm. BEYER				
4		1763	John TRUAX	28 Dec. 1790	Albany, N.Y.		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife _____ Husband _____

Catalyntje WYNGAARD (2)		Name	307	Andries Bratt TRUAX
		Born	4 April 1739 ba 29 April 1739	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Johannes WYNGAARD		Father	68	Jacob TRUAX GRANGE
		Mother	Elizabeth(Lysbeth)de LA/	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Sophia TRUAX (1) #295	

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse REF: 4,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		993	Jacob TRUAX ba	27 Sept. 1772			
2		994	Maria TRUAX Abraham TRUAX	1774-5			
3		995	Andries TRUAX ba Lena FRELIGH?	20 July 1777		31 May 1851	
4		996	Elizabeth TRUAX b Benjamin SAUNDERS(SANDERS)? or Jacob FROST?	4 March 1780	ba 16Apr.1780 Albany, N.Y.		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husba

295	Sophia TRUAX (1)	Name	307	Andries Bratt TRUAX
ba	20 July 1735	Born	4	April 1739 BA 29 Apr. 1739
Date	10 May 1755	Where	Schenectady, NY	Marry By
		Death		
		Cem		
66	Isaac TRUAX	Father	68	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother		Lysbeth de LA GRANGE
		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife	Catalyntje WYNGAARD (2)

Places of Residence Guilderland

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,44,45,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		992	Gillis TRUAX				
			Nancy McKINNEY (Anna WRIGHTMAN?)				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

Husband

Wife

332	Susanna GROOT	Name	Joseph BRAGHAM (BROCHAEL)
ba	21 March 1697 Albany, N.Y.	Born	
Date	1717	Where	
		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
73	Symon GROOT Jr.	Father	
	Geertruy RINKHOUT	Mother	
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc Children bapt. 1st Dutch Reform

Church, Schenectady, New York

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 44,73

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1769	Simon BRAGHAM	ba 14 June 1718			
2		1770	Joseph BRAGHAM	ba 19 Mar. 1720		died young	
3		1771	Willem BRAGHAM	ba 25 Mar. 1721			
4		1772	Joseph BRAGHAM	ba 18 Aug. 1723			
5		1773	Johannes BRAGHAM	b 2 Mar. 1725			
6		1774	Samuel BRAGHAM	b 28 Jan. 1728			
			Debora VEDDER				
7		1775	Elisabeth BRAGHAM	ba 23 May 1731			
8		1776	Joseph BRAGHAM	ba 5 May 1734			
15 DEC 1765			Margaret HAGGENBACK				
9		1777	Geertruy BRAGHAM	b 24 Oct. 1736			
10		1778	Sarah BRAGHAM	b Jul. 1739			
			Richard BOND				
11		1779	Johannes/John BRAGHAM	b 16 Oct. 1743			
17 OCT 1770			Margarita VEDDER				
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Wife

330	Rebecca GROOT	Name	Nicolaas(Neclaes)VAN PATTEN
ba 3 July 1692 Albany, N.Y.		Born	ba 6 April 1690 Albany, N.Y.
Date 20 April 1712	Where Schenectady, N.Y.	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
73	Symon Symonse GROOT	Father	Capt. Nicholaas FREDERICKSE
	Geertruy RINKOUT	Mother	Arentse/Aeffie Van Patten BRATT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 65, 67, 73

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		676	Simon VAN PATTEN	ba 24 Mar. 1722	Schenectady, NY		
2		633	Annetje VROMAN	ca 1729	Schenectady, NY		
2		633	Johannes VAN PATTEN	ba 29 Apr. 1729	Schenectady, NY	10 Jan. 1809	Schenectady, N.Y.
10		JUL 1762	#632 Neeltje VEDDER	ba 6 Dec. 1741	Schenectady, NY	1805	Schenectady, N.Y.
3		634	Nicolass VAN PATTEN	ba 16 Dec. 1716	Schenectady, NY	1790	
19		SEP 1744	#635 Sarah CLEMENT	ba 26 July 1724	Schenectady, NY		
4		1764	Frederick VAN PATTEN	ba 20 Apr. 1712	Albany, N.Y.		
5		1765	Eva VAN PATTEN	ba 24 Sep. 1719			
			Johannes SCHERMERHORN				
6		1766	Catrin VAN PATTEN	b 1 Feb. 1725	Schenectady, NY		
			1. Adam STEWART 2. Arent VEDDER				
7		1767	Maria VAN PATTEN	b 27 Sep. 1727	Schenectady, NY		
29		APR 1748	Jacob FONDA				
8		1768	Elisabeth VAN PATTEN	b 1730			
27		JAN 1749/50	Harmanus VAN SLYCK				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

336	Lysbeth GROOT	Name	Juriaan SIVERSE
ba 24 Feb. 1706 Albany, N.Y.		Born	
Date 5 Feb. 1727 Where Schenectady, NY		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
73	Symon GROOT Jr.	Father	
	Geertruy RINKHOUT	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.		SEHER/SEVERSON/SIVER	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 52,73

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1783	Nicolaas SIVERSE	ba 30 May 1728	Albany, N.Y.		
2		1784	Anna SIVERSE	ba 18 June 1730	Albany, N.Y.		
3		1785	Gertraud SIVERSE	ba 26 Mar. 1732	Catskill, NY		
4		1786	Syme SIVERSE	ba 27 Jan. 1735	Catskill, NY		
5		1787	Johannes SIVERSE				
			Maria VAN WORMER				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Agnietje		Name	335	Nicolaas GROOT
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
		Father	73	Symon GROOT Jr.
		Mother	Geertruy RINKOUT	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1780	Elias (?) GROOT				
20		FEB 1762	Geertruy HAGADORN				
2		1781	Simon GROOT	ba	14 Oct. 1738		
3		1782	Nicholaas	ba	24 May 1741		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47992 Phone 217-760-22

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

338	Rebecca GROOT	Name	Abraham de GRAAF
ba 5 May 1700 Schenectady, NY		Born	15 Nov. 1688
Date 17/27/Aug. ¹⁷²⁵ Where		Marry	By
		Death	27 March 1731
		Cem	
74	Abraham GROOT	Father	Claas Andries de GRAAF
	Hesterje VISSCHER	Mother	Elizabeth BROUWER
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1794	Claas GROOT	b 26 May 1726			
2		1795	Hester GROOT	b 8 Apr. 1728			
			Philip RYLEY				
3		1796	Elisabeth GROOT	ba Aug. 1729		28 Feb. 1732	
4		1797	Abraham GROOT	b 24 Aug. 1732		19 Jan. 1756	
04 AUG/17 JUL 1753 Rachel CLUTE							
5		1798	Wilhelmus (Willem) GROOT	b 20 Nov. 1734			
6		1799	Cornelis GROOT	b 23 Nov. 1738		11 July 1830	Glenville, NY
16/10 SEP 1769 Rebecca VAN PETTEN							
7						6 Jan. 1812	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Evan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Elizabeth (POOTMAN) PUTMAN		Name	337	Cornelis GROOT
ba 30 Dec. 1717		Born	c 1708	
Date 9Sept.1739 Where Albany, N.Y.		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Cornleis POOTMAN		Father	73	Symon GROOT Jr.
Jacomyntje VIELE		Mother		Geertruy RINKHOUT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 73

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1788	Abraham GROOT				
26		AUG 1762	Catarina RITTIL 2. Elsie MC KINNEY				
2		1789	Jacomyntje GROOT	ba 20 Mar. 1743			
14		OCT 1762 in	New York Jesse VAN SLYCK				
3		1790	Simon C. GROOT	ba 17 Nov. 1745		10 Feb. 1832	
03		SEP 1769	Annatie TRUAX				
4		1791	Hester GROOT	ba 24 Nov. 1751			
			Harman CAMPBELL				
5		1792	Eva GROOT	ba 3 Sept. 1754			
6		1793	Cornelis C. GROOT	ba 23 Jan. 1757			
			Maria BASTIAANSE				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

340	Maria GROOT	Name	Jacob VROOMAN
24 Jan. 1703		Born	28 Dec. 1698
Date 7 Oct. 1725	Where	Marry	By
		Death	20 Apr. 1774
		Cem	
74	Abraham GROOT	Father	Jan VROOMAN
	Hesterje VISSCHER	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation <u>Carpenter</u>	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1803	Johannes VROOMAN ba	8 Jan. 1726			
2		1804	Hester VROOMAN ba	1730			
			Jacob HEEMSTAAT				
3		1805	Annatie VROOMAN b	3 Oct. 1731			
4		1806	Rebecca VROOMAN b	17 Feb. 1734			
			Arent MARSELIS				
5		1807	Magdalena VROOMAN b	11 Apr. 1736			
6		1808	Catharina VROOMAN b	28 Feb. 1739			
7		1809	Geesie VROOMAN b	13 May 1744			
			Pieter STEIRS				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

339	Hester GROOT	Name	Frans VAN DE BOGART
7 April 1701 Schenectady, NY		Born	ba 22 Aug. 1703
Date 8 Nov. 1726 Where		Marry	By
		Death	19 May 1775
		Cem	
74	Abraham GROOT	Father	Claes Fransen VAN DER BOGART
	Hesterje VISSCHER	Mother	Barber HEEMSTRAAT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1800	Claes VAN DE BOGART	b 6 June ba 11 June	1727	1758/9	
08		AUG 1752	Rachel YATES				
2		1801	Abraham VAN DE BOGART				
3		1802	Hester VAN DE BOGART	17 Dec. 1752			
			Albert VEDDER				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Willempie DUNHAM/DUNBAR	Name	345	Abraham GROOT
	Born	ba 21 Oct. 1711 Schenectady, NY	
Date 29 Nov. 1736 Where	Marry	By	
	Death		
	Cem		
John DUNBAR	Father	74	Abraham GROOT
	Mother		Hesterje VISSCHER (2)
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1818	Jan GROOT	ba 9 Apr. 1738	Schenectady, NY		
10		FEB 1762	Engeltie VAN PATTEN				
2		1819	Hester GROOT	ba 23 Aug. 1741	Schenectady, NY	died young	
3		1820	Hester GROOT	ba 12 Dec. 1742	Schenectady, NY		
06		NOV 1767	Cornelis MABIE				
4		1821	Tannekje GROOT	ba 14 Feb. 1745	Schenectady, NY		
			Jan L. PEEK				
5		1822	Rebecca GROOT	ba 6 Oct. 1748	Schenectady, NY		
			Volkert VEEDER				
6		1823	Maria GROOT	b 21 Apr. 1751			
			Johannes HAL (?)				
7		1824	Catharina GROOT	ba 28 Apr. 1753	Schenectady, NY		
8		1825	Simon GROOT	ba 31 Oct. 1756	Schenectady, NY	4 Mar. 1838	
17		SEP 1785	Rebecca VEDDER				
9		1826	Willempje GROOT	ba 8 Apr. 1759	Schenectady, NY		
			Johannes ERICHZON				
10		1827	Abraham GROOT	ba 6 Aug. 1763	Schenectady, NY		
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
Box 225, Williamsport, Indiana 47092 Phone 317-769-2255

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife	341 Geertruy GROOT	Name	David MARINUS
	ba 30 April 1704	Born	
	Date 24 Jan. 1732 Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	74 Abraham GROOT	Father	William MARINUS
	Hesterje VISSCHER (2)	Mother	Baata KLEIN
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1810	Wilm MARINUS	b 31 Aug. 1732			
2		1811	Hester MARINUS	ba 17 Feb. 1734			
			Jacob HEEMSTAAT				
3		1812	Abraham MARINUS	b 18 Jan. 1736			
4		1813	Bata MARINUS	b 9 July 1737			
5		1814	Abraham MARINUS	b 21 Oct. 1739			
6		1815	Maria MARINUS	b 14 Mar. 1742			
7		1816	Geertruy MARINUS	b 9 Dec. 1744			
8		1817	Rebecca MARINUS	b 18 Jan. 1747			
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Walcott

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband GROOT

Wife

Elizabeth VAN EPS (2)		Name	349	Ludovicus (Ludovisus) (Lewis) F
		Born	28 Nov. 1712	
Date 14 Jan. 1760 Where		Marry	By	
22 August 1794		Death	27 January 1794	
		Cem		
Johannes VAN EPS		Father	75	Philip GROOT
Neeltje TOLL		Mother		
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife — Annatie VAN ANTWERPEN (1)	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1832	Annatie GROOT b	2 Sept. 1761			
			Johannes N. DE GRAAF				
2		1833	Johannes GROOT b	6 June 1763		20 Jan. 1845	
3		1834	Jacobus GROOT ba	1 Mar. 1767			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Charles (Nancy) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Annatie VAN ANTWERPEN (1)	Name	340	Ludovisus (Lewis) P. GROOT
	Born	28 Nov. 1712	
Date 6 Dec. 1738 Where	Marry	By	
30 June 1750	Death	27 January 1794	
	Cem		
Pieter VAN ANTWERPEN	Father	75	Philip GROOT
	Mother		Sera PEEK
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife—Elizabeth VAN EPS (2)

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1828	Philip GROOT b	18 Oct. 1739			
2		1829	Engeltie GROOT b	27 May 1741		2 May 1759	
3		1830	Petrus GROOT b	7 Mar. 1744			
4		1831	Simon GROOT ba	20 Dec. 1749			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Maritje TYMESSEN	Name	352 Nicholaas GROOT
ba 30 Oct. 1710 Albany, N.Y.	Born	ba 23 Oct. 1709 Albany, New York
Date 16 Dec. 1732 Where	Marry	By
	Death	
	Cem	
Eldert TYMESSEN	Father	76 Dirk GROOT
Hester VISSCHER	Mother	Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN
— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1841	Elisabeth GROOT ba	10 June 1733	Schenectady, NY		
			1. Arent VAN ANTWERPEN				
			2. Jan Baptist WENDELL				
2		1842	Rebecca GROOT				
			Robert SMIT				
3		1843	Elder GROOT ba	21(?) 1737	Schenectady, NY		
4		1844	Hester GROOT ba	28 Dec. 1740	Schenectady, NY		
			Joseph CONSAULUS				
5		1845	Dirk GROOT ba	24 May 1747	Schenectady, NY		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
P. O. Box 207 Williamsport, Indiana 47393 Phone 317-762-3171

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

350	Elizabeth GROOT	Name	Frederick VAN PETTEN
16 Sept. 1715		Born	ba 20 April 1712 Albany, New Yo
Date 10 Apr. 1737 Where		Marry	By
		Death	20 June 1771
		Cem	
75	Philip GROOT	Father	Class VAN PETTEN
147	Sarah PEECK	Mother	Rebecca GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1835	Sara VAN PETTEN ba	21 Dec. 1737			
			Abraham BRATT				
2		1836	Philippus VAN PETTEN b	18 Jan. ba 6 Feb. 1743		15 Sep. 1812	
04 MAY 1764			Debora VIELE				
3		1837	Nicolaas VAN PETTEN b	13 July 1740			
4		1838	Rebecca VAN PETTEN b	11 Oct. 1747			
			Cornelis DE GRAAF				
5		1839	Simon VAN PETTEN b	6 Jan. 1751			
			Maria WENDELL				
6		1840	Geertruy VAN PETTEN b	20 June 1756			
			Solomon TERWILLIGER				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Elizabeth de GRAAF		Name	355	Philippus GROOT
5 Feb. 1726		Born	ba 10 May 1716 Schenectady, N.Y.	
Date 20 June 1747 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Andries de GRAAF		Father	76	Dirk GROOT
Nettie VAN ANTWERPEN		Mother		Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1854	Dirk GROOT	ba 22 May 1748			
2		1855	Andries deGraaf GROOT	ba 15 Oct. 1749			
3		1856	Nicolaas GROOT	ba 22 Sept. 1751			
4		1857	Neeltje GROOT	ba 3 Sept. 1754			
			Petrus GROOT				
5		1858	Nicolaas GROOT	ba 19 June 1757			
6		1859	Elisabeth GROOT	ba 15 Mar. 1761			
7		1860	Nicolaas GROOT	ba 1 Dec. 1765			
8		1861	Rebecca GROOT	ba 27 Aug. 1768			
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

353	Rebecca GROOT	Name	Isaac QUACKENBOSS
ba	13 Feb. 1712 Schenectady, NY	Born	25 January 1713
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
76	Dirk GROOT	Father	Johannes P. QUACKENBOSS
	Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN	Mother	Anna CLUTE
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence	Military Rec.
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker	His Occupation
Church Affiliations	Church Affiliation
Misc.	

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1846	Annatje QUACKENBOSS ba	6 July 1737	Albany, New York		
			Albert H. VEDDER				
2		1847	Elisabeth QUACKENBOSS ba	13 Apr. 1740	Albany, New York		
3		1848	Rebecca QUACKENBOSS ba	25 Apr. 1742	Albany, New York	died young	
4		1849	Rebecca QUACKENBOSS ba	8 July 1744	Albany, New York		
5		1850	Bata QUACKENBOSS ba	2 Aug. 1747	Albany, New York		
			Frederick BRATT (?)				
6		1851	Johannes QUACKENBOSS b	9 Aug. 1750	Albany, New York		
			ba	12 Aug. 1750			
7		1852	Maria QUACKENBOSS b	9 Aug. 1750	Albany, N.Y.	died young	
			ba	12 Aug. 1750			
8		1853	Maria QUACKENBOSS ba	19 July 1753	Albany, New York		
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Rachel de GRAAF		Name	358	Abraham GROOT
ba 26 January 1722/3Schenectady, NY		Born	ba 26 January 1722/3Schenectady.	
Date	4Apr.1752	Where	Marry	By
		Death		
		Cem		
Jesse de GRAAF (Henmore)		Father	76	Dirk GROOT
Aaltie Hennions ACKERMANS		Mother	Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1868	Dirk GROOT ba	29Apr. 1753		15Mar. 1811	
2		1869	Jesse GROOT ba	20 Apr. 1755			
3		1870	Cornelis GROOT ba	5 Nov. 1758			
4		1871	Elizabeth GROOT ba	21 Sept. 1766			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Wife

Husband

Maria VAN VRANKEN		Name	356	Cornelis GROOT
		Born	ba 2 June 1718 Schenectady, N.Y.	
Date 24 Nov. 1752 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Evert VAN VRANKEN		Father	76	Dirk GROOT
Maritje VISSCHER		Mother		Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1862	Dirk C. GROOT	ba 29 Sept. 1753	Albany, New York	died young	
2		1863	Maritie GROOT	ba 16 Mar. 1755	Schenectady, NY		
			Jacobus VAN VRANKEN				
3		1864	Elisabeth GROOT	ba 9 Jan. 1757	Albany, New York		
			Johannes I. QUACKENBOS				
4		1865	Dirk C. GROOT	ba 31 Dec. 1758	Albany, New York	26 June 1847	
			Jacomynthe JYMESSEN				
5		1866	Evert GROOT	ba 7 Feb. 1762	Schenectady, NY		
6		1867	Rebecca GROOT	ba 11 Feb. 1771			
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

Hester VISSCHER/ FISHER		Name	361	Cornelis SWITS
		Born		
Date 9 Oct. 1702 Where Albany, New York		Marry	By	
14 Nov. 1757-bur.		Death		
		Cem		
Dirck Hermanse FISHER		Father	Isaac SWITS	
		Mother	79	Susanna GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Will of Jacob Visser Liber 24 pg. 210 New York, Brother of Hester gives her children.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1			Isaac SWITS ba	2 July 1703	Albany, N.Y.		
2			Susanna SWITS Cornelius VAN NESS				
3			Anna SWITS Hendrick BEEKMAN				
4	1876		Isaac SWITS ba	2 July 1703	Albany, N.Y.		
5	1877		Femmetje SWITS ba	13 Jan. 1705	Albany, N.Y.	8 June 1725 bur.	
6	1878		Anna SWITS ba Hendrick BEEKMAN	19 Oct. 1712	Albany, N.Y.		
7	1879		Tjerk SWITS ba	29 Feb. 1708	Albany, N.Y.		
8	1880		Tjerk Harmense SWITS ba	14 Aug. 1714	Albany, N.Y.		
9	1881		Ariaantje SWITS b	15 Apr. 1716			
10	1882		Cornelis SWITS ba	30 Aug. 1719	Albany, N.Y.		
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Wife

Husband

360	Neeltje GROOT	Name	Pieter VAN VRANKEN
6 May 1728 Schenectady, New York		Born	ba 3 Dec. 1721 Schenectady, N.Y.
Date 5 Mar. 1748 / 9 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
76	Dirk GROOT	Father	Claas Gerretse VAN VRANKEN
	Lysbeth Vander VOLGEN	Mother	Geertruy QUACKENBOSS
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1872	Nicolaas VAN VRANKEN b	3 Aug. 1749		10 Sep. 1835	
			Maria VEDDER				
2		1873	Gerrit VAN VRANKEN b	2 Apr. 1758			
08 MAR 1779			Maria BERCH in Albany, New York				
3		1874	Cornelis VAN VRANKEN b	6 July 1760			
01 FEB 1789			Sara PEEK				
4		1875	Dirk VAN VRANKEN b	19 Jan. 1752(?)	Albany, N.Y.		
			Eldert TYMESE???				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Helena De WITT		Name	366 Jacob SWITS
17 Dec. 1695 Marbletown, Moment, NY		Born	ba 26 June 1695 Schenectady, NY
Date 6 June 1719 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Andries DeWITT		Father	Isaac SWITS
		Mother	79 Susanna GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Andries of Ulster Co., N.Y.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1887	Isaac SWITS	b	17 May (Bible) 7 May (Church rec.) 1720		4 Apr. 1790	
2	1888	Jannetje SWITS	ba	24 Mar. 1722			
3	1889	Andries SWITS	ba	24 Nov. 1723			
4	1890	Susanna SWITS	b	29 May 1726			
		Adam W. VROOMAN					
5	1891	Jannetje SWITS	ba	25 Oct. 1727			
		Johannes H. VROOMAN					
6	600	Abraham SWITS	b	10 Oct. 1730	Schenectady, NY	17 Aug. 1814	Schenectady, NY
2) 26 DEC 1753		Elizabeth VROOMAN	ba	7 May 1732	New York	3. Margaret DeLaMONT	
7	1892	Cornelis SWITS	ba	3 June 1733			
8	1893	Maria SWITS	b	8 July 1737			
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Phone 317-762-2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Gezina BEEKMAN		Name	362 Simon SWITS
25 Nov. 1685		Born	10 Jan. 1680
Date 29 Oct. 1712 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Martin BEEKMAN (?)		Father	Isaac Cornelis SWITS
		Mother	79 Susanna GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1883	Gesina SWITS	20 Apr. 1713			
			Daniel de GRAAF ba	26 May 1708		12 May 1790	
2		1884	Susanna SWITS	24 Nov. 1715			
3		1885	Isaac SWITS	2 Aug. 1717			
4		1886	Susanna SWITS	4 Sept. 1719			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

17000 DE 212,769

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line — TRUAX

Husband

Agniete VEDDER		Name	370	Jan VAN ANTWERPEN
		Born	1670	
Date 24 Nov. 1700 Where		Marry	By	
April 1756		Death	26 January 1756	
		Cem		
Harmen Albertse VEDDER		Father	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN	
		Mother	80	Maria GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,57,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1906	Maria VAN ANTWERPEN ba	2 Mar. 1701			
			Nicolaas HALL				
2		1907	Harmanus VAN ANTWERPEN	ba 17 Jan. 1703			
05 DEC 1730			Neeltje VAN ANTWERPEN				
3		1908	Anna VAN ANTWERPEN ba	29 Apr. 1705			
4		1909	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN ba	16 Oct. 1707			
17 OCT 1736			Helena VAN SLYCK			Feb. 1794	
5		1910	Neeltie VAN ANTWERPEN ba	28 Apr. 1710	Albany, N.Y.		
6		1911	Sara VAN ANTWERPEN ba	21(?) Jun. 1712			
7		1912	Rebecca VAN ANTWERPEN b	2 Mar. 1715	Albany, N.Y.		
			Daniel S. VAN ANTWERPEN				
8		1913	Abraham VAN ANTWERPEN b	10 Apr. 1717		7 Mar. 1792 (bible) 14 June 1795 (stone) 15 Aug. 1810	
21 AUG 1742			Anna MEBIE				
9		1914	Arent VAN ANTWERPEN ba	7 May 1719			
10		1915	Arent VAN ANTWERPEN b	9 June 1722			
24 NOV 1752			Elisabeth GROOT in Albany, New York				
11		1916	Anna VAN ANTWERPEN ba	20 Dec. 1724			
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

369	Rebecca SWITS	Name	Alexander J. GLEN
c 1699		Born	ba 15 Nov. 1685
Date 18Dec.1714	Where Albany, N.Y.	Marry	By
28 Nov. 1775		Death	2/3 Nov. 1763
		Cem	
	Isaac SWITS	Father	Jacob S. GLEN
79	Susanna GROOT	Mother	Catharina WITBECK
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1899	Katrina GLEN	ba 16Oct. 1715			
2		1900	Jacob GLEN	ba 8 Dec. 1717		16Apr. 1749	
			Volkie WEMPLE				
3		1901	Isaac GLEN	ba 19Mar. 1720		died young	
4		1902	Susanna GLEN	ba 4 Aug. 1722			
			Abraham FONDA				
5		1903	Isaac GLEN	b 10 Jan. 1755 (1725?)			
6		1904	Ariaantje GLEN	b 17 Nov. 1727			
7		1905	Anna GLEN	ba 10 July 1729			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Sarah VAN EPS		Name	372	Arent(Arnet)VAN ANTWERPEN
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Johannes VAN EPS		Father	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN	
Elisabeth JANSE		Mother	80	Maria GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1927	Maria VAN ANTWERPEN ba	25 Dec. 1706	Albany, New York		
2		1928	Lysbeth VAN ANTWERPENba	10 Oct. 1708			
			Gysbert MARSELIS				
3		1929	Neeltie VAN ANTWERPENba	28 Apr. 1710	Albany, New York		
			Harmanus VAN ANTWERPEN (VAN ANTWERP)				
4		1930	Anna VAN ANTWERPEN ba	21 Oct. 1711			
			Dirk GROOT				
5		1931	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN ba	14 Nov. 1713			
6		1932	Maria VAN ANTWERPEN ba	22 Apr. 1716			
			Wessell WESSELLS				
7		1933	Johannes VAN ANTWERPENba	8 Feb. 1718			
5 Nov.1743			Nov.1743 Lena (Helena) WENDELL				
Apr.1773			Maria VIELE				
8		1934	Rebecca VAN ANTWERPENba	18 Aug. 1721			
			Teunis POOTMAN				
9		1935	Sara VAN ANTWERPEN ba	29 Sept. 1723			
			Louis POOTMAN				
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husba

148	Maria PEEK	Name	371	Simon VAN ANTWERPEN
		Born		
Date 22 Dec. 1706 Where		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
26	Jacobus PEEK	Father		Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN
	Elisabeth TEUNISE	Mother	80	Maria GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,19,57,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1917	Maria VAN ANTWERPEN ba Gysbert VAN BRAKELEN	9 Nov. 1707			
2		1918	Lysbet VAN ANTWERPENba	15 Jan. 1710	Albany, N.Y.		
3		1919	Rebecca VAN ANTWERPEN ba ANTWERPEN	21? June 1710	Albany, N.Y.		
4		1920	Daniel Seymonse VAN ba	18 Dec. 1714	Albany, N.Y.		
5		1921	Sara VAN ANTWERPEN ba	13 May 1716	Albany, N.Y.		
6		1922	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN ba	10 Jan. 1719			
21		OCT 1738	Rebecca VAN ANTWERPEN				
7		1923	Margaret VAN ANTWERPEN ba	10 Oct. 1721	Albany, N.Y.		
8		1924	Jacobus VAN ANTWERPENba	17 May 1724			
9		1925	Johannes VAN ANTWERPENba	22 Jan. 1727	Albany, N.Y.		
11		AUG 1750	Catharina VEDDER				
10		1926	Lewis VAN ANTWERPEN ba	25 Feb. 1731	Albany, N.Y.		
27		NOV 1754	Hendrikje FONDA (VAN BUREN) in Albany, New York				
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Rev. Dec. 202, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Engeltie MEBIE		Name	374	Pieter VAN ANTWERPEN
10 Nov. 1697ba		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Johannes (Jan) Pieterse MEBIE		Father	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN	
Anna Pieterse BORSBOOM		Mother	80	Maria GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Wife's mother daughter of Pieter

Jacobus BORSBOOM. Wife's father ba 4 Oct. 1654.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1947		Annatie VAN ANTWERPENba	8 Mar. 1718			
			Louis GROOT				
2	1948		Daniel VAN ANTWERPENba	2 Apr. 1720			
			Elisabet KEIZER				
3	1949		Johannes VAN ANTWERPENba	11 Nov. 1721			
29 JAN 1747/8			Eva VROOMAN				
4	1950		Maria VAN ANTWERPENba	25 Dec. 1723			
			Jacobus PEEK Jr.				
5	1951		Abraham VAN ANTWERPENba	12 Nov. 1725 19 Dec. 1725			
			Margarita KALJER				
6	1952		Neeltie VAN ANTWERPENba	16 Dec. 1727 7 Jan. 1728			
7	1953		Achien VAN ANTWERPENba	1730			
8	1954		Rebecca VAN ANTWERPENba	6 Feb. 1732			
			Dirk VAN PATTEN				
9	1955		Catharina VAN ANTWERPENba	13 Oct. 1734			
			Willem BOON				
10	1956		Petrus VAN ANTWERPENba	24 Oct. 1736			
11	1957		Simon VAN ANTWERPENba	7 Dec. 1738			
			Rebecca MEBIE				
12	1958		Margrietje VAN ANTWERPENba	12 Sept. 1742			

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife

Ariaantje VEDDER		Name	373	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN
16 Nov. 1695		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
Gerrit Symonse VEDDER		Father	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN	
Tryntje OTTEN		Mother	80	Maria GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1936	Wilhelmus VAN ANTWERPEN				
06		MAR 1743/4	Hilletje VAN VRANKEN				
2		1937	Maritje VAN ANTWERPENba	3May1713			
			Pieter FONDA				
3		1938	Gerrit VAN ANTWERPEN ba	18 Dec. 1714			
1)30		NOV 1736	Maria YATES				
2)04		MAY 1746	Eva MEBIE 3. 10 Nov. 1752	Catharina BROUWER			
4		1939	Catharina VAN ANTWERPENba	28Jan. 1716			
5		1940	Jannetje VAN ANTWERPENba	8Nov. 1717			
			Lewis PEEK				
6		1941	Abraham VAN ANTWERPENba	31 Dec. 1719			
twin		7	1942 Helmer VAN ANTWERPEN ba	13Jan. 1722			
twin		8	1943 Engeletie VAN ANTWERPENba	13Jan. 1722			
9		1944	Engeltie VAN ANTWERPENba	30Aug. 1724			
			John FREEMAN				
10		1945	Catrina VAN ANTWERPENba	12Feb.1727 18Feb.1727			
			Harmanus Franse VAN DE BOGART				
11		1946	Ariaantje VAN ANTWERPENba	19Sept. 1731			
			Reuben HOSFORD				
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

376	Rebecca VAN ANTWERPEN	Name	Johannes FORT
ba 25 December 1692 Albany, N.Y.		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Daniel Janse VAN ANTWERPEN	Father	Jan FORT
80	Maria GROOT	Mother	Margaret RICKHOUT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse				REF: 2			
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1960	Johannes FORT	ba 12 Oct. 1713	Albany, N.Y.		
2		1961	Maria FORT	ba 7 Apr. 1715	Albany, N.Y.		
			Gerrit VAN VRANKEN				
3		1962	Johannes FORT	ba 10 Feb. 1717			
4		1963	Daniel FORT	ba 1 May 1719			
			Sara REYLY				
5		1964	Abraham FORT	ba 27 May 1721			
6		1965	Annatje FORT	ba 31 Aug. 1723			
7		1966	Annatje FORT	ba 7 June 1725			
			Johannes VAN VRANKEN				
8		1967	Margarita FORT	ba 21 Jan. 1728	Albany, N.Y.		
9		1968	Neeltje FORT	ba 1730			
			Jacob ECKER				
10		1969	Elisabeth FORT	ba 21 May 1732			
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

375	Neeltje VAN ANTWERPEN	Name	Andries de GRAFF
	27 July 1690 Albany, New York	Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN	Father	Andries de GRAFF
80	Maria GROOT	Mother	Elizabeth BROUWER
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1959	Lysbeth de GRAFF Philip GROOT	5 Feb. 1726			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

390	Rebecca VEDDER	Name	Willem (Willam) BROUWER
25 Oct. 1691 Albany, New York		Born	
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Arent VEDDER	Father	William (Willem) BROUWER
82	Sarah GROOT	Mother	
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —
Places of Residence		Military Rec.	
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation	
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation	
Misc.			

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1975	Johannes BROUWER ba	21 June 1712			
2		1976	Sara BROUWER ba	4 Dec. 1715			
3		1977	Arent BROUWER ba	29 Mar. 1718			
4		1978	Catharientje BROUWERba	11 Sep. 1720			
			Harmen F. VISSCHER				
5		1979	Harmanus BROUWER ba	6 Jan. 1723			
6		1980	Wilhelmus BROUWER ba	26Sep. 1725			
7		1981	Elisabeth BROUWER ba	3 Jan. 1731			
8		1982	Maria BROUWER ba	12 May 1734			
			Machil LANTMAN				
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

by
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Wateon

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husba

377	Maria VAN ANTWERPEN	Name	Nicholas FORT
3 Jan. 1695		Born	
Date 11 Feb. 1720 Where		Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Daniel VAN ANTWERPEN	Father	Jan FORT
80	Maria GROOT	Mother	Margaret RICKHOUT
	— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1970	Johannes FORT ba	25 May 1723			
2		1971	Johannes FORT b	14 June 1725			
24 NOV 1750			Marytje VAN VRANKEN				
3		1972	Daniel FORT ba	13 Mar. 1727			
4		1973	Margarita FORT ba	15 May 1729			
			Pieter BOSIE				
5		1974	Simon FORT ba	24 Apr. 1734			
22 OCT 1762			Annatje VAN VRANKEN				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

By
 Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
 R. 1 Box 207 Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317.762.
 Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Marytje de GRAAF		Name	392	Harmen VEDDER
8 Feb. 1718		Born	28/29 May 1696	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	18 Dec. 1795	
		Cem		
Arnout C. De GRAAF		Father	Arent VEDDER	
Ariaantje VANDERVOLGEN		Mother	82	Sarah GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1297	Arnoud VEDDER	ba	21 Feb. 1742		
			Ariaantje WEMPLE				
2		1298	Sara VEDDER	ba	20 Nov. 1743		
3		1299	Simon VEDDER	ba	11 Nov. 1744	24 May 1821	
1) 01		JUN 1777	Margarita POOTMAN				
2) 28		APR 1799	Catharina (Wiest) SWART	ba	4 Oct. 1768 28 Dec.	d 26 Oct.?	
4		1300	Anna VEDDER	ba	1746		
5		1301	Nicolaas VEDDER	ba	18 Sept. 1748		
6		1302	Anna VEDDER	ba	26 Jan. 1752		
7		1303	Sarah VEDDER	ba	29 June 1755		
			Jacobus SWART				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

by
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Wife

Husband

391	Agnietje VEDDER	Name	Pieter Janse VROOMAN
11 Feb. 1694	Albany, N.Y.	Born	Oct. 1688
Date Oct. 1716	Where	Marry	By
27 April 1785		Death	18 July 1748
		Cem	
	Arent VEDDER	Father	Jan H. VROOMAN
82	Sarah GROOT	Mother	Geese VEDDER
	-- Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife --

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1983	Sarah VROOMAN	ba 3Aug. 1717		28Feb. 1737	
2		1984	Johannes VROOMAN	ba 8Apr. 1721			
3		1985	Geesie VROOMAN	b 24Sept. 1723 ba 22Oct. 1723		27Oct. 1747	
4		1986	Anna VROOMAN	b 24July 1726 ba 21Aug. 1726			
5		1987	Maria VROOMAN	ba 1729		23Sep. 1784	
6		1988	Arent VROOMAN	ba 13Feb. 1732		3 Mar. 1737	
7		1989	Magdalena VROOMAN	ba 15Sept. 1734			
			Johannes M. VEEDER				
8		1990	Rebecca VROOMAN	ba 27Feb. 1737		11 Dec. 1747	
9		1991	Sarah VROOMAN	ba 28June 1741			
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson
R. 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 — Phone 317-762-2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

72	Maria TRIEUX (du TRIEUX)	Name	397	Simon VEDDER
		Born	30 Oct. 1707	
Date 12/16 Jan. 1735		Marry	By	
Where Schenectady, NY		Death	17 May 1791	
		Cem		
11	Isaac du TRIEUX	Father		Arent VEDDER
	Maria BROUWER	Mother	63	Sarah GROOT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		631	Arent Simon VEDDER	1735			
		1768					
2		632	Neeltje VEDDER	ba 6 Dec. 1741	Schenectady, NY	1805	Schenectady
			Johannes VAN PATTEN #633	ba 20 April 1739	Schenectady, NY		
3						10 Jan. 1809	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife

Husband

394	Susanna VEDDER	Name	Pieter MEBIE
13 July 1701		Born	ba 20 Jan.1686 Albany, <u>New York</u>
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
Arent VEDDER		Father	Jan P. MEBIE
82	Sarah GROOT	Mother	Anna Pieterse BORSBOOM
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1304	Anna MEBIE	ba 26 Oct. 1722			
			Abraham VAN ANTWERPEN				
2		1305	Sara MEBIE	b 2Feb.1725 ba 21Mar.1725			
			Abraham YATES				
3		1306	Johannes MEBIE	b 10Jan.1728 ba 19Jan.1728		24 Nov. 1796	
13 DEC 1755			Alida TOLL				
4		1307	Arent MEBIE	ba 1729			
5		1308	Margarieta MEBIE	b 19Mar.1733 ba 15Apr.1733			
6		1309	Marrieta MEBIE	ba 13 Oct. 1734			
7		1310	Harmanus MEBIE	ba 9Oct. 1737			
08 JAN 1761			Susanna WEMPLE				
8		1311	Maria MEBIE	ba 13 Apr. 1740			
9		1312	Petrus MEBIE	ba 14 Nov. 1742		c1782	
11 JUL 1767			Alida PEEK				
10		1313	Rebecca MEBIE	ba 6Oct. 1745			
			Simon VAN ANTWERPEN				
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R 1, Box 207, Williamsport, Indiana 47993 -- Phone 317-762

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX Husband

Wife		Name		Pieter (Peter) CLEMENT	
398 Antje VEDDER		Born			
Date	Where	Marry	By		
		Death			
		Cem			
Arent VEDDER		Father			
82 Sarah GROOT		Mother			
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —		
Places of Residence			Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation		
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation		
Misc.					

Date Married, Where & Spouse							
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		635	Sarah CLEMENT	26 July 1724	Schenectady, NY		
19			Sept. 1744 Nicholas VAN PATTEN (#634)	16 Dec 1716	Schenectady, NY	1790	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife

72	Marie TRIEUX	Name	397	Simon VEDDER (2)
		Born	30 October 1707	
Date 12/16 Jan. 1735		Where	Schenectady, N.Y.	
		Marry	By	
		Death		
		Cem		
11	Isaac du TRIEUX	Father	Arent VEDDER	
	Maria Williamse BROUWER	Mother	82	Sarah GROOT
Simon GROOT #354 (1)		— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any
				Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		631	Arent Simon VEDDER	1735			
		1768					
2		632	Neeltje VEDDER ba	6 Dec. 1741		1805	Schenectady
			Johannes VAN PATTEN ba	2 April 1739		10 Jan. 1809	New York
3		1314	Harmanus VEDDER	1739		1815	
		1770	Annatje VEDDER				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD ?

Family Line **TRUAX**

Husband

Wife

Johanna WILSON		Name	431 Samuel TRUAX.
		Born	
Date 28Mar.1747	Where Monmouth Co.	Marry	By
		Death	by 1827
		Cem	
		Father	84 Philippe du TRIEUX
		Mother	Sarah? LARUE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Descendents say he was the son of Asked by Larue Jacob to administer
#87 and Sarah Wilson. KH no! their father's estate.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1478	Joseph TRUAX				
			Hannah				
2		1479	Thomas TRUAX				
31		6 OCT 1821	Debrah MORTON				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Husband

399	Lysbeth VEDDER	Name	Jesaias SWART
19 Oct. 1711		Born	30 Oct. 1709 Albany, New York
Date 13 Dec. 1731	Where	Marry	By
		Death	
		Cem	
	Arent VEDDER	Father	Esais SWART
82	Sarah GROOT	Mother	Eva T. VAN WOERT
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2,58

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1	1315	Jesias SWART	ba	28 May 1732			
2	1316	Arent SWART	ba	13 Apr. 1735			
3	1317	Elisabeth SWART	ba	? July 1739			
4	1318	Jacobus SWART	ba	19 Oct. 1740			
		Sarah VEDDER					
5	1319	Sara SWART	ba	28 Nov. 1742			
		Arent MEBIE					
6	1320	Eva SWART	ba	26 Jan. 1746			
7	1321	Eva SWART	ba	27 Mar. 1748			
		Andries De GRAAF					
8	1322	Jesias SWART	ba	13 Aug. 1749			
9	1323	Anna SWART	ba	8 Dec. 1751			
10	1324	Jesaias SWART	ba	29 July 1753			
11	1325	Annatje SWART	ba	2 Mar. 1755			
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Ann (2)		Name	432	John TRUAX (2)
		Born	c 1700	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
1785		Death	5 Sept. 1777 - 14 April 1778	
Middlesex Co., N.J.		Cem	Freehold, Monmouth Co., N.J.	
		Father	84	Philippe du TRIEUX
		Mother		Sarah? LARUE?
(1) John UPDYKE		— Husband	2nd Spouse If Any	Wife— (1) Sytjie VAN KERKEN

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc#1480 was her daughter by 1st
marriage.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1480	Gertie TRUAX				
			Abraham TRUAX (her stepson)				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

 By
 Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Sytje VAN KERKEN		Name	432	John TRUAX
ba 29 May 1704 Kingston Rec.A4		Born	c 1700	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
after 1735 Rulees Birth		Death	5 Sept. 1777 - 14 April 1778	
		Cem		
Janse Ver (Kerk) KERKEN		Father	84	Philippe du TRIEUX
Elsje		Mother		Sarah? LARUE
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife— (2) Ann (Updyke) (Widow)	
Places of Residence		Military Rec.		
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker		His Occupation		
Church Affiliations		Church Affiliation		
Misc.				

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 47

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1483	John TRUAX	ba 27 Aug. 1727	Freehold Monmouth Co., N.J.		
08 NOV 1743			Margaret MOUNT				
2		1484	Abraham TRUAX				
2489			Gertrude(Sythey)UPDYKE		Daughter of Stepmother		
3		1485	Rulef(Rulefs)(Roelf)TRUAX	25 Aug. 1735			
26 JAN 1761			Mary JOHNSON		Freehold, N.J.		
4		1486	William TRUAX		3 Aug. 1771?		
17 SEP 1753			Susanna (DEW)PEW	6 Dec. 1727		12 May 1800	
5		1487	Mary TRUAX				
05 JUL 1748			Thomas CRAIG	1725		1785	Warren Co., N.J.
6		1488	Elsey(Alice) TRUAX				
15 MAY 1753			Mathias VAN KERK				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty) Brown

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Rebecca STILLWELL		Name	440	LaRue Jacob TRUAX			
c 1708-11 Hancock Co. near Maryland		Born	c 1705-08 Monmouth Co., N.J.				
Date c 1729	Where	Marry	By				
		Death	c 1774-1778				
		Cem	Ayr twp. (Fulton) Bedford Co. Pa.				
Elias STILLWELL Sr.		Father	84	Philippe du TRIEUX			
Ann BURBANK		Mother		Sarah LARUE			
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife—				
Monmouth Co., N.J. to Bedford Co., Pa. by 1746-1764 Military Rec.							
Her Occupation if Other Homemaker			His Occupation				
Church Affiliations			Church Affiliation				
Misc. Sister of Elias of Great Cove. Father of Elias Stillwell Sr. was Capt. Nicholas Stillwell.							
Date Married, Where & Spouse #1498-3108 & see pag. 1490 on Elizabeths! REF: 14,44,46							
#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1499	Benjamin TRUAX	25 Nov. 1731	Monmouth, N.J.	10 May 1801	Tonoloway Cem
26 JAN 1761			Parthena PITTMAN	3 Mar. 1742	N.J.	31 Oct. 1784	Fulton Co., Pa
2		1498	Elizabeth TRUAX (?)	1733	she may have been an Ind. Maiden	5 Jun. 1810	Wink Cem.
			Jacob WINK Sr.	1733	him see above	12 Nov. 1806	Prob. Pa.
3		1490	Samuel TRUAX	c 1740	Woodbridge, NJ	12 Mar. 1801	Sidling Hill C
ca 1765			Sarah STILLWELL	1745	Woodbridge, NJ	30 Sep. 1801	Belfast Cem. Bedford Co. Pa
4		1491	Jacob TRUAX	1743	Fulton Pa.	30 Sep. 1807	Sidling Hill C
			Ruth PITMAN			6 Dec. 1819	Bedford Co. Pa
5		1496	Obediah TRUAX	c 1745	N.J.	11 May 1787	Fayette Co. Pa
			Elizabeth HEADY	c 1754		20 Sep 1787	Living
6		1497	Catherine TRUAX	9 April 1745	N.J.	10 Oct. 1808	Tonoloway Cem
			Jeremiah STILLWELL	3 April 1739		4 Mar. 1821	Fulton Co. Pa.
7		1492	Philip TRUAX	c 1750	N.J.	20 Dec. 1820	Monroe Co. Ohio
27 MAR 1775			Fanny STILLWELL (?)	c 1748		after 1855	claims 105 Ohio Census
8		1493	John TRUAX			btw. 28 NOV 1805 & 27 Jan. 1807	Sidling Hill C
			Jane PITMAN			17 Apr. 1817	Bedford Co. Pa
9		1495	Stillwell TRUAX	c 1752		10 May 1822	
			Mary SMART			Apr?	
10		1494	Joseph TRUAX	15 May 1758	N.J.	20 Aug. 1821	Bedford Co. Pa
			Sarah STILLWELL	24 Jan 1758		25 June 1839	
						1848	Bedford Co. Pa
11			Cornelius TRUAX				
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Catharina VIELE		Name	400	Albert VEDDER
ba 31 March 1716		Born	10 Nov. 1714	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	3 January 1763	
		Cem		
Cornelis C. VIELE		Father		Arent Vedder
Diwer VAN PATTEN		Mother	82	Sarah GROOT
-- Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife --	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

REF: 2

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1326	Debora VEDDER b Samuel BRAGHAM	20 July 1744			
2		1327	Arent VEDDER b Sophie VAN PETTEN	30 Sep. 1747			
3		1328	Sarah VEDDER ba Abraham I. VEDDER	22 Apr. 1750			
4		1329	Margarita VEDDER b 1. John BRAGHAM 2. John BROOD	5 Mar. 1752			
5		1330	Cornelius VEDDER ba	19 Jan. 1755			
6		1331	Albert VEDDER ba Catlyntje KITTLE	29 Oct. 1759			
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line

TRUAX

Husband

Wife

Abigail STILLWELL		Name	426	Jacob TRUAX
		Born	1700/20	
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	1773/4	
		Cem	Ayr twp. Bedford Co., Pa.	
		Father	87	Jacob TRUAX
		Mother		Sarah WILSON
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc. Was this one Elias Stillwell Jr.'s

sister Abigail?

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1332	Samuel TRUAX	c1740-50		12 May 1801	Belfast
		1765	Sarah STILLWELL	c 1745	Woodbridge	17 Apr. 1817	Bedford, Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Family Line TRUAX

Husb

Wife

Mary		Name	402	Jacob TRUAX
		Born		
Date	Where	Marry	By	
		Death	1760	
		Cem		
		Father	86	Cornelius du TRIEUX
		Mother		Magdaline HANSON
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —	

Places of Residence

Military Rec.

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		666	Cornelius TRUAX				
2		667	Peter TRUAX				
3		668	Mary TRUAX				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

By
Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD ?

Family Line TRUAX

Husband

Elizabeth WALDEN		Name	429 Samuel TRUAX
		Born	15 June 1715 Manalapan, N.J.
Date	Where	Marry	By
		Death	15 Oct. 1790 Freehold, N.J.
		Cem	
		Father	87 Jacob TRUAX
		Mother	Sarah WILSON
— Husband		2nd Spouse If Any	Wife —

Places of Residence

Military Rec. Rev. soldier

Her Occupation if Other Homemaker

His Occupation

Church Affiliations

Church Affiliation

Misc.

Date Married, Where & Spouse

#	S	Code No.	Children in order of birth	BA - Baptized B - Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	PD - Place Death or C - Cem & Location
1		1456	Benjamin TRUAX Rebeckah ?	1742/3			
2		1457	Cornelis TRUAX Alatje (Alida) LUISTER	1745 1738	Monmouth Co. NJ Middletown, NJ		
3		1458	Elizabeth TRUAX Hugh NEWELL	1 Nov. 1738 22 Apr. 1743-4	Co. Down Ireland	24 July 1834 28 Sept. 1816	Old Tennant Church Freehold, N.J.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

Send Any Family Group Pictures Please

OVER FOR SOURCE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

By

Mrs. Clair (Betty Ryan) Watson

R. I. Box 207 Williamsport, Indiana 47902 Phone 317-269-3222

82. Wife of #397, Marie TRUAX(#72), was also given as wife of #354.

84. There was a Joseph & Sarah LaRue living in area as Philip & Sarah.

86. Philip TRUAX (#404), may be the Philip of Fulton Co.PA

89. He bought land in 1749.

Daniel's will mentions his son-in-law Isaac TRUAX of New Castle Co.

441. 5th child, Catharina, abijt cum testimonio Schonegtady, 1701.
Albany Church Record.

460.Children Sara(685) & Cornelis(686) are from his second marriage.

133. Husband died ae 82yrs. 2 mos. 21 dys. Will made 08 FEB 1752

272. Did he marry 2nd Elizabeth VAN SUNDA 29 OCT 1761? (K.Hallett)

273. In First Settlers of Albany Co.-Pearson, it listed that the husband married 2nd Catharina DUNBAR 26 JUN 1764.

The marriage date for the husband & wife listed in First Settlers of Albany Co.-Pearson and First Settlers of Schenectady-Pearson was listed as 14 OCT 1738.

277. Andries TRUAX Pvt. in 2nd Rgt. Albany Co.Militia and was commissioned Ensign 09 OCT 1775 in the 4th Rgt. of 2nd Rensselaerswyck Battalion commanded by William Van Resselsen.

279. First child (#1711) may have been bapt.06 OCT 1748 instead of 06 OCT 1746.

283. In First Settlers of Schenectady-Pearson, pg.56, it said the husband's first wife had one child a son named Manuel, bapt. 10 FEB 1751.

291. In the 1st Settlers of Schenectady, New York-Pearson pg.199, it said the husband's will was made 12 APR 1796 proved 21 AUG 1822 and it spoke of son Isaac P. and 6 daughters, Catalina, Nancy, Sophia, Mary, Sarah, Willempie, also of Cobatie, dau. of Adam Conde, Cobatie, dau. of Harmen Wessels, and Cobatie, dau. of Isaac Truax.

Wife died at 65 yrs. 3 mos. 10 dys.(pg.199-1st Settlers of Schenectady,NY-Pearson) 1st Settlers of Schenectady,NY listed child #5(651) as "Anna". Also listed child #7 (#653) as bapt. 01 JUL 1759.

Wife's father from Leiden, Holland.

292. Children 6 & 7 (#1742 & 1743) not mentioned in father's will.

300. Wife's date of birth calculated from her age at death.

301. Children (#604 & 614) are from 1st wife. (#615,616,617) are from 2nd wife. (#618,619,657) are from 3rd wife. It is quite possible that there were more children by 1st and 2nd marriages.

306. Nancy Edmundson said birth date as 15 JUN 1729?

307. Child (#995) in House of Truax said his wife was Sally WELCH b.23 JAN 1778 in Vermont, d. 30 NOV 1856 and was the dau. of Benjamin WELCH.
Child (#996) might have been the wife of Benjamin SAUNDERS mother of Mary/Polly SAUNDERS (SANDERS) who married Petrus/Peter TRUAX.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Was 2nd wife related to Barbe duCHESNE, who was the mother of Jacquemyne NOIRETT, Philippe duTRIEUX's 1st wife?
Philippe sailed with Jesse deFOREST to New Amsterdam in 1624, There he was Court Messenger under Peter Minuits Administration in 1637. He built one of the original houses on Manhattan. It was designated as house #23 on block C of the Costello Plan. He filed a land patent 23 MAY 1640 on land in Smits Valley on Manhattan.
6. Isaac de FOREST immigrated with his brother, Hendrick, and sister, Rachel, in the Rensselaerswyck. Sailed from Amsterdam in September 1636 arrived New Amsterdam 15 MAR 1637.
7. Evert Janse Wendell, "His first wife dying, Evert Janse Wendell, was again married (1663) to Maritje Abrahamse Vosburgh of Beverwyck, widow of Tomas Jansen Mingael, "...Upon the death of his second wife, Evert Janse Wendell, according to the records married Ariaantje_____, but left no issue by her." The "Record" also gives 3 children by second wife. Abraham(#93) is given in New England Historical & Genealogical Record Vol. 36, but he is not mentioned in the will of Evert Jansen Wendell.
8. Some say he had a daughter named Elizabeth who married James Stout. Some do not agree- See (#92) daughter of Jacob (#12).
9. Dirk Jansyen deGROOT wed Van Wybung Jans Rachel DETRU Wed Van Hendr. Van BOMMEL beyde woonende at N. Yorke.
12. Could #92 be the Elizabeth who married James Stout with Daniel Howland being her 2nd marriage?
19. History of Schenectady Patent says only daughter of Maria, she married (1) Johannes KLEYN who died 02 OCT 1686 Schenectady; married (2) Tam (Thomas) SMIT(H). Allje married (2) Dirk Ofmulder.
21. Interesting to find Anneke Jans Bogardus as a sponsor at Baptism. History of Schenectady Patent gives his family.
25. Rachel de la MONTAGNE was a daughter of Jeane Mousinier de la MONTAGNE and Rachel de FOREST and a sister of Isaac DeFOREST who married Sarah duTRIEUX.
41. It may have been the mother or the daughter, Maria, who married John THOMPSON.
54. (#241) Henricus was mentioned in his grandfather's(MOLL/MULL) will 1723.
66. House of Truax says that (#295) Sophia TRUAX married Abraham BROUWER.
68. Beleive that this family lived in Guilderland. (Thura Truax Hires)
74. House of Truax- So given in manuscript, but line does not seem properly substantiated.

371. Child #7 (#1921) first name may have been Margarita.

374. Wife's father's parents: Pieter Casparzen VAN NAERDEN(MEBIE) and Aechtje JANS. Wife's father's father born abt. 1651.
2nd child lived in "Corrysbush" in 1794.

431. Joseph TRUAX an executor of Samuel TRUAX deceased of Middletown Twp. to sell 100 acres of land at Waycake bounded by Benjamin Wilson, etc. James Willson also mentioned 31 DEC 1827 Abraham Brouwer had land bordering also. (#398) Sarah TRUAX of Middletown, N.J. md. 30 JUN 1766 Dutch Reformed Church, N.Y. City, Abraham BROWER. Two acres to Arintha TRUAX for #1. 31 DEC 1827. Philip TRUAX's witness to land transaction 14 FEB 1832.

432. Numbers 2 & 3 April & July 1948- Vol. XXIII Genealogy Magazine of New Jersey- "Records of the Dutch Congregation of Freehold and Middletown."
Pastorate of Rev. Joseph Morgan 1709-1731 27 AUG 1727 was baptized Johannes, son of Johannes TRUAX and Syke VAN KERK.
Pastorate of Rev. Gerardus Hoeghoort- March 1733 Elsje- parents Johannes TRUWEXS and Sytie VAN KERK.

440. Thura Truax Hires gave him as son. Katherine Hallett said he son of #23 ? (#1492) she needed more proof but placed here anyway.
The area in which LaRue Jacob Truax settled was Cumberland County until 09 MAR 1771 when Bedford County, Penn. was formed.

REFERENCES-PUBLISHED

- 1) Walloon Church Registers preserved in the University of Leyden, Holland.
- 2) Genealogies of the First Settlers of Schenectady, 1662 to 1800. Jonathan Pearson, Albany 1873.
- 3) Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany County 1630 to 1800. Jonathan Pearson.
- 4) A Walloon Family in America. Mrs. Robert DeForest.
- 5) New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. (Including the House of Truax- Vol. 57 to Vol 59, JUL 1926 to OCT 1928.)
- 6) The Iconograph of Manhattan.
- 7) New England Historical & Genealogical Register.
- 8) New Amsterdam and Its People. J.H. Innes.
- 9) Sketches of Allied Families. Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele.
- 10) Viele Records by Miss Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele, 1913.
- 11) History of Old Tennent Church, Monmouth Co., N.J.
- 12) Genealogy History- March 15, 1944, page 37.
- 13) New Jersey Archives, Volume 30.
- 14) New Jersey Colonial Documents.
- 15) New York Colonial Manuscripts, vol.2, New York State Library.
- 16) The DeForests of Avesnes (and of New Netherland)... John William De Forest, New Haven, Connecticut, 1900.
- 17) Bergens Early Settlers of Kings Co.
- 18) Domine Selyns Record.
- 19) A History of Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times... Prof. Jonathan Pearson A.M., and others, Albany 1883.
- 20) Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Volume 13, page 515.
- 21) Documentary History of New York, Volume II, pages 199-201.

- 22) Viele Family Genealogy. Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele.
- 23) Ulster Co., New York Wills Vol. 1, pages 22-28.
- 24) Rikers Revised History of Harlem. page 452.
- 25) Yearbook of the Holland Society of New York. 1899, page 183.
- 26) The Compendium of American Genealogy, volume 7.
- 27) History of the Kip Family In America.
- 28) Genealogical Notes of New York & New England Families. Talcott 1883.
- 29) Early History of Schenectady, New York.
- 30) Family Bible in possession of Schenectady Historical Society.
- 31) DeLaGrange Record.
- 32) History of Schoharie Co., N.Y.+Simms. Page 523.
- 33) Stout & Allied Families. Herald F. Stout. 1951.
- 34) The Demarest Family. Compiled by Mary A. & William H. Demarest. 1938.
- 35) American Ancestry, volume 3, Joel Munsell.
- 36) Staats Family.
- 37) New England Historical & Genealogical Register, JUL 1882 Vol.36- "The Direct Ancestry of the Late Jacob Wendell of Portsmouth, N.H." James Rindge Stanwood.
- 38) New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1865 Vol.19- "The Oliver Family".
- 39) New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, JUL 1904- "Wemple Genealogy" compiled by William Barent Wemple, Jr.
- 40) New York in the Revolutionary War. page 103.
- 41) Antiquis Magazine.
- 42) Beme Records.
- 43) Guilderland Records.
- 44) Thura Truax Hires' Manuscript.
- 45) VanBenthuyzen Genealogy. Alvin S. VanBenthuyzen & Edith M. McIntosh Hall.

REFERENCES-INDIVIDUALS' RECORDS

48) Mrs. Katherine Hallett

49) Mr. Noah Truax

50) Jon Hassell

51) Mrs. Betty Hague Whitney

52) Ronald Taylor

53) Sharon Truax

54) Mrs. Marian Clark Huey

55) Maxine VanPatten

56) Craig Truax

57) Mrs. Nancy Edmondson

58) Mrs. Grace Allison

59) Maxine DuKay

60) Tom Welsh

61) Edward A. DeGraff

62) Hazel Pensock

63) Gerald Harris

64) Jeanne Easley Vayles

65) Don & Maxine Dickey

66) Stephanie Hochuli

67) Mrs. Ben Benson

68) Beth Chevy

69) Sandra

70) Lorraine Hyde

71) Cheryl Truax

72) Marian Fish

73) Dora Kreiss

46) 1778 Tax List of Bedford Co., Pennsylvania.

47) Genealogy Magazine of New Jersey, volume 23 Nos. 2&3 APR & JUL 1948-

"Records of the Dutch Congregation of Freehold & Monmouth."

86	402-405
87	426-429
91	420-422
92	448-454
441	<u>819-823</u>
447/203	<u>636</u>
455	818
455	817
456	810, 813
456	814-816
460	805-809
464	<u>678-684</u>
100	<u>703-708</u>
131	1500-1501
133	1503-1509
134	<u>602, 649, 640-647</u>
138	1510-1516
144	1517-1526
145	1527-1529
147/75	<u>346-350</u>
150	1530-1534
153	1482, 1535, <u>1536, 638</u> , 1537-1543
154	1544, 1545, <u>601</u> , 1546-1548
109	709-717
111	718-729
112	730-737
113/1919	738-744
114	745-751
119	754-757
119	752-753
121	758-761
126	762-764
161	765-771
162	772-780
164	781-792
165	793-796
166	797
167	798-804
180	1549-1560
181	1561-1568
182	1573-1584
183	1585-1588
184	1589
186	1590-1599
187	1600-1611
189	1612-1620
190	1621-1630
192	1666
193	1632-1635
193/368	1636-1643
194	1645-1650
195/191	1651
196	1652-1658
201	1659-1665
203/447	<u>636</u>
216	1589
218	1667-1669
221	1670-1676

NUMBERING SEQUENCE

<u>Parent's No.</u>	<u>Children's Nos.</u>
1	2,5,4,3
1	6-12
5	19
5	20-23
5	24-27
6	28-41
7	42-49, <u>93</u>
8	50-53, <u>91</u>
9	54-60
9	61-63
10	64-72
11	73-82
12	83-91
19	441
20	447, 455, 456, 460
21	461-474
23	100
24	130-137
25	138-146
26	147-154
27	155-157
29	146a
34	<u>184</u>
35	105-113
36	114-118
37	119-126
41	158-167
44	180, 181
44	182-192
46	193-194
46	195-199
47	200-205
48	206-215
49	216-225
93	168-176
50	226
54	240-245
62	269
64	270-284
66	290-297
67	298
68	300-304, 308, 305-307
70	315-318
72/397	<u>631, 632</u>
73	330-337
74	338-345
75	346-350
76	351-360
79	361-369
80	370-377
81	378
82	390-400
83	401
84	431, 432, 440

376	1960-1969
377	1970-1974
390	1975-1982
391	1983-1991
392	1297-1303
394	1304-1313
397	<u>631-632, 1314</u>
398	<u>635</u>
399	<u>1315-1325</u>
431	1478-1479
432	1483-1488
432	1480
440	1499, 1498, 1490, 1491, 1496-1497, 1492-1493, 1495, 1494
400	1326-1331
402	<u>666-668</u>
426	1332
427	1456-1458

223/640	1677-1680
270	1682
271	1683-1691
272	605-613
273	<u>637</u> , 1692-1699, 1572
274	1700-1702
275	1706
275/294	1703-1705
276	1707-1708
277	1709-1710
278	<u>628-629</u>
279	1711-1718
283	1719-1729
290/643	1730-1736
291	<u>603, 648-656</u>
292	1737-1744
297	1378-1381
300	620a, 620, 621, 621a, 621b, 622-626
300	627, 630, 1745
301	604, 614-619, 657
302	1746-1748
303	1749-1750
304	1751-1760
305	1459, 1761-1763
306	<u>658-665</u>
307/295	992
307	993-996
330	<u>676, 633-634</u> , 1764-1768
332	1769-1779
335	1780-1782
336	1783-1787
337	1788-1793
338	1794-1799
339	1800-1802
340	1803-1809
341	1810-1817
345	1818-1827
349	1828-1831
349	1832-1834
350	1835-1840
352	1841-1845
353	1846-1853
355	1854-1861
356	1862-1867
358	1868-1871
360	1872-1875
361	1876-1882
362	1883-1886
366	1887-1891, <u>600</u> , 1892-1893
369	1899-1905
370	1906-1916
371/148	1917-1926
372	1927-1935
373	1936-1946
374	1947-1958
375	1959

BROUWER, Maria	10	DE FOREST, Daniel	796
BROUWER, Sara	1976	DE FOREST, David(1660)	38
BROUWER, Wilhelmus	1980	DE FOREST, David(1663)	39
BROUWER, William	10	DE FOREST, David(1669)	41
BROUWER, William	390	DU FOREST, David(1700)	112
BULFINCH, William	1577	DE FOREST, David(1702)	161
BURBANK, Ann	440	DE FOREST, David(1733)	767
BUTLER, (Lt.) Walter Jr.	1639	DE FOREST, David(1745)	779
CAMPBELL, Herman	1791	DE FOREST, David Jr.(1702)	161
CHILDE, Francis	809	DE FOREST, Easther	802
CLEMENT, Elisabeth(1721)	1532	DE FOREST, Edward(1705)	164
CLEMENT, Jacobus(1718)	1531	DE FOREST, Edward(1743)	786
CLEMENT, Johannes(1723)	1533	DE FOREST, Elihu	770
CLEMENT, Joseph	150	DE FOREST, Elisha(1738)	783
CLEMENT, Ludovicus Cobes	1534	DE FOREST, Elizabeth(1697)	118
CLEMENT, Marigrien(1718)	1530	DE FOREST, Elizabeth(1714)	166
CLEMENT, Pieter	398	DE FOREST, Elizabeth(1725)	751
CLEMENT, Pieter	821	DE FOREST, Elizabeth(1737)	776
CLEMENT, Sarah	635	DE FOREST, Ephraim(1740)	771
CLOW, Andrew(1771)	657	DE FOREST, Eunice(1739)	784
CLUTE, Alida	712	DE FOREST, Gerrit(1646)	30
CLUTE, Anna	353	DE FOREST, Gerrit(1647)	31
CLUTE, Elizabeth(Baata)	613	DE FOREST, Gerrit(1689)	121
CLUTE, Rachel	1797	DE FOREST, Gerrit(1723)	750
COBES, Ludovicus	19	DE FOREST, Gerrit(1731)	761
COBES, Maria Clara	441	DE FOREST, Hendrick(1657)	37
COCKWOOD, Mary	778	DE FOREST, Henricus(1691)	122
COLE, Henry	124	DE FOREST, Henricus(1712)	754
COLLINS, John	1701	DE FOREST, Henricus(1724)	763
CONDE, Adam(1749)	650	DE FOREST, Henry(1710)	165
CONSAULAU, Joseph	1844	DE FOREST, Henry(1722)	759
CONYN, Pieter	1640	DE FOREST, Henry	794
CORNELISSEN, Ariantje	79	DE FOREST, Hepsibah/Hepziba	775
CRAIG, Thomas	1487	DE FOREST, Hezekiah(1726)	766
CURTENIUS, (Rev.) Antonius	118	DE FOREST, Hezekiah(1745)	798
CURTISS, Mehetable	800	DE FOREST, Huldah(1747)	793
DARBY, Bernard	40	DE FOREST, Isaac	6
DE FOREST, Abigail(1731)	769	DE FOREST, Isaac(1655)	36
DU FOREST, Abraham(1763)	113	DU FOREST, Isaac(1689)	108
DE FOREST, Abraham(1722)	762	DE FOREST, Isaac(1708)	163
DE FOREST, Ann(1749/50)	789	DE FOREST, Isaac(1728)	713
DE FOREST, Barent(1684)	119	DE FOREST, Isaac(1705)	745
DE FOREST, Benjamin(1716)	167	DE FOREST, Isaac(1736)	782
DE FOREST, Benjamin(1749)	800	DE FOREST, Isaac	803
DE FOREST, Catalina(1720)	757	DE FOREST, Jacob(1737)	737
DE FOREST, Cathalina(1743)	742	DE FOREST, Jan(1650)	34
DE FOREST, Catharina(1731)	714	DE FOREST, Jannetie(1722)	732
DE FOREST, Catharina(1727)	718	DE FOREST, Jesse	6
DE FOREST, Catharina(1728)	734	DU FOREST, Jesse(1692)	109
DE FOREST, Catharina(1733)	738	DE FOREST, Jesse(1698)	126
DE FOREST, Cate/Catherine	801	DE FOREST, Jessen(1642)	28
DU FOREST, Catrina(1694)	110	DU FOREST, Johannes(1697)	111
DE FOREST, Catryna(1719)	709	DE FOREST, Johannes(1684)	114
DE FOREST, Condia(1729)	753	DE FOREST, Johannes(1741)	729
DE FOREST, Connelia(1730)	721	DE FOREST, Johannes(1711)	747
DE FOREST, Cornelia(1723)	711	DE FOREST, John(1745)	787
DE FOREST, Cornelius(1725)	752	DE FOREST, Joseph(1731)	774

I N D E X

Number given is the code number for that person or the code number for the person most closely related to that person. In some cases the year of birth is given in parenthesis immediately after the name.

ABRAMSEN, Abraham	20	BLEECKER, Gertruy	222
ACKERMANS, Aaltie(Henmore)		BLEECKER, Jannetje(1763)	1739
Hennions	358	BLOEMENDAL, Maria	731
ACKERMAN, Laurens Jr.	1525	BOGARDUS, Catherine	460
ADAMS, Emanuel	302	BOGART, Ruth	448
ADAMS, Emanuel (1752)	1748	BOGERT, Cornelis J.(1736)	1523
ADAMS, Jacob(1750)	1747	BOGERT, John	143
ADAMS, John(1748)	1746	BOGERT, Wilemptie	1521
ADAMS, Mary	798	BOND, Richard	1778
ALOFF, Maria	460	BOON, Willem	1955
ANDERSON, Margrietje	1520	BORSBOOM, Anna Pieterse	374
ANDERSON, Sarah	1524	BORSBOOM, Anna Pieterse	394
AUKES, Douwe	455	BOORSBOOM, Feitje	66
AUKES, Margriet	817	BORSBOOM, Pieter Jacobus	374
BANTA, Sarah Cornelese	144	BOSIE, Pieter	1973
BARHEIT, James	1543	BOUTS, Suster	21
BARHEYT, Cornelis	1708	BRADT, Johannes(1709)	270
BARKER, Maria	746	BRAGHAM, Elizabeth(1731)	1775
BARNES, Anna	1732	BRAGHAM, Geertruy(1736)	1777
BARTHEL/BARTEL, John	621	BRAGHAM, Johannes(1725)	1773
BASTIAANSE, Maria	1793	BRAGHAM, Johannes(1743)	1779
BEACH, James	405	BRAGHAM, John	1329
BEARDSLEE, Easter/Esther	167	BRAGHAM, Joseph	332
BEARDSLEE, Thomas	167	BRAGHAM, Joseph(1723)	1772
BECK, Abraham(1751)	1712	BRAGHAM, Joseph(1734)	1776
BECK, Angeltse Engeltie	272	BRAGHAM, Samuel	1326
BECK, Anna/Annatje(1746)	1711	BRAGHAM, Samuel(1728)	1774
BECK, (Capt.) Caleb	272	BRAGHAM, Sarah(1739)	1778
BECK, Caleb(1714)	279	BRAGHAM, Simon(1718)	1769
BECK, Caleb(1758)	1715	BRAGHAM, Willem(1721)	1771
BECK, Elizabeth(1771)	1718	BRATT, Abraham	1835
BECK, Engeltie(1761)	1716	BRATT, Andries(1707)	1635
BECK, Maria(1764)	1717	BRATT, Arent	270
BEEKMAN, Gezina	362	BRATT, Arent(1734)	1682
BEEKMAN, Hendrick	1878	BRAAT, Clara Janse	291
BEECKMAN, Johannes	204	BRATT, Engeltie	712
BEEKMAN, Martin	362	BRATT, Fredrick	1850
BELL, Ana Barbara	1751	BRATT, Grietje(Van Slyck)	154
BELL, Catrien	278	BRATT, Maria	277
BELL, John Michael	1756	BROKAW, Maria	745
BERCH, Maria	1873	BROOD, John	1329
BERGEN, Sarah	636	BROUWER, Anganieta	1641
BESLEY, James (Basley)	753	BROUWER, Arent	1977
BETTS, Sarah	771	BROUWER, Catharientje	1978
BEVIER, Anna	656	BROUWER, Catharina	1938
BEYER, William Peter(1786)	1762	BROUWER, Debora	1732
BILL, Susannah(Golding)	754	BROUWER, Elisabeth(1731)	1981
BLAGGE, Martha	41	BROUWER, Elizabeth	375
BLAGGE, Mary	41	BROUWER, Elizabeth	338
BLAGGE, Samuel	41	BROUWER, Harmanus	1979
BLAKEMAN, Rebecca	799	BROUWER, Johannes	1975
BLAUVELT, Johannes	1526	BROUWER, Maria(1734)	1982

DOCHESTER, Catherine(1759)	622	GLENN, Anna	201
DOCHSTEDER, Catherine	305	GLEN, Anna(1729)	1905
DORIC, Thomas	823	GLEN, Annatje(1738)	1657
DORSETT, Andrew	429	GLEN, Ariaantje	1904
DOUNKEN, Catalyn Dongassen	24	GLEN, Catrina(1672)	130
DOUW, Elizabeth	1649	GLEN, Debora(1721)	1651
DRINCKVELT, Elizabeth	10	GLEN, Debora(1727)	1653
DRINCKVELT, Elizabeth	73	GLEN, Deborah	1669
DU CHESNE, Barbe	1	GLEN, Elizabeth Sanders	49
DU CHESNE, Susanna(c1601)	1	GLEN, Ephrain(1709)	198
DUNBAR, Willempie	345	GLEN, Helena(1681)	134
DU PREE, Daniel	50	GLEN, Isaac(1720)	1901
DU PREE, Margaret(1681)	226	GLEN, Isaac	1903
DU RUINE, Maria	144	GLEN, Jacob(1691)	195
DYCKMAN, Johannes	461	GLEN, Jacob(1717)	1900
ECKER, Jacob	1968	GLEN, Jacob S.	369
EGAN, Anna	698	GLEN, Jacob Sanders(1686)	136
ERVENT, Hendrick	1754	GLEN, Jacquemina(1674)	131
EVERTSON, Engeltje	301	GLEN, Johannes	46
FAIRLEY/FARLEY, Engeltie	276	GLEN, Johannes Sanders	24
FARLEY, Johannes	276	GLEN, Johannes Sanders	46
FISHER, Dirck Hermanse	361	GLEN, Johannes Sanderse(1733)	1656
FONDA, Alida	713	GLEN, Johannes	134
FONDA, Abraham	1902	GLEN, Johannes(1683)	135
FONDA, Douwe	1647	GLEN, Katrina	1899
FONDA, Hendrikje	1924	GLEN, Margarietje(1696)	197
FONDA, Jacob	1767	GLEN, Margarietje(1733)	1655
FONDA, Maria	706	GLEN, Maria(1678)	133
FONDA, Pieter	1937	GLEN, Robert Sanders	49
FORT, Abraham	1964	GLEN, Sander (1675)	132
FORT, Annatje	1965	GLEN, Sander Leendertse	24
FORT, Annatje	1966	GLEN, Sander Leendertse	46
FORT, Daniel(1719)	1963	GLEN, Sarah(1740)	1658
FORT, Daniel	1972	GLEN, Susanna(1725)	1652
FORT, Elisabeth	1969	GLEN, Susanna(1730)	1654
FORT, Eva	705	GLEN, Susanna	1902
FORT, Francina	704	GLEN, Susannah(1712)	199
FORT, Jan	376	GREGORY, Mary	803
FORT, Jan	377	GROOT, Abraham	74
FORT, Johannes	376	GROOT, Abraham(1711)	345
FORT, Johannes(1713)	1960	GROOT, Abraham(1722/3)	358
FORT, Johannes(1717)	1962	GROOT, Abraham	1788
FORT, Johannes(1723)	1970	GROOT, Abraham(1732)	1797
FORT, Johannes(1725)	1971	GROOT, Andries deGraaf	1855
FORT, Margarita(1728)	1967	GROOT, Annatie	1832
FORT, Margarita(1729)	1973	GROOT, Claas	78
FORT, Maria	1961	GROOT, Claas(1726)	1794
FORT, Neeltje	1968	GROOT, Cornelis	77
FORT, Nicholaas	377	GROOT, Cornelis(1708)	337
FORT, Simon	1974	GROOT, Cornelis(1718)	356
FREEMAN, John	1944	GROOT, Cornelis(1738)	1799
FRELIGH, Lena(1777)	995	GROOT, Cornelis(1758)	1870
FROST, Jacob	996	GROOT, Cornelis C.	1793
GEWARA, Andrew	760	GROOT, Cornelius(1709)	344
GLEN, Abraham(1694)	196	GROOT, Dirk	76
GLEN, Alexander	369	GROOT, Dirk(1747)	1845
GLEN, Ann(1688)	137	GROOT, Dirk(1748)	1854

DE FOREST, Joseph(1758)	792	DE FOREST, William(1752)	790
DE FOREST, Josiah	780	DE FOREST, Wouter(1725)	712
DE FOREST, Lawrence(1720)	749	DE FOREST, Wouter(1728)	719
DE FOREST, Lemuel(1728)	768	DE FOREST, Wouter(1735)	725
DE FOREST, Margaret(1689)	116	DE FOREST, Zeruah(1734)	781
DE FOREST, Margaret(1732)	764	DE GRAAF, Abraham	338
DE FOREST, Maria(1694)	117	DE GRAFF, Abraham(1759)	1722
DE FOREST, Maria(1696)	125	DE GRAAF, Alida	293
DE FOREST, Maria(1734)	736	DE GRAAF, Andries	355
DE FOREST, Maria(1736)	739	DE GRAAF, Andries	375
DE FOREST, Maria(1718)	748	DE GRAAF, Andries	1321
DE FOREST, Marie(1649)	32	DE GRAFF, Andries(1772)	1729
DE FOREST, Marie(1666)	40	DE GRAAF, Arnout C.	392
DE FOREST, Martha(1700)	160	DE GRAFF, Christina(1763)	1725
DE FOREST, Martha(1740)	765	DE GRAAF, Claas Andries	338
DE FOREST, Martha(1726)	772	DE GRAAF, Claas Nicholas	283
DE FOREST, Martha(1741)	785	DE GRAAF, Cornelia	1838
DE FOREST, Martin(1724)	733	DE GRAAF, Daniel	277
DE FOREST, Mary(1697)	158	DE GRAAF, Daniel	1883
DE FOREST, Mary(1728/9)	773	DE GRAAF, Elizabeth	355
DE FOREST, Mary(1755)	791	DE GRAFF, Elizabeth(1755)	1720
DE FOREST, Marytie(1740)	717	DE GRAFF, Jannetje(1760)	1723
DE FOREST, Michael(1649)	33	DE GRAAF, Jesse	358
DE FOREST, Neeltie(1733)	715	DE GRAFF, Johannes(1762)	1724
DE FOREST, Nehemiah(1743)	778	DE GRAFF, Lysbeth	1959
DE FOREST, Nehemiah(1748)	799	DE GRAFF, Maria(1765)	1726
DU FOREST, Netje(1686)	107	DE GRAAF, Marytje	392
DE FOREST, Nicholas(1710)	746	DE GRAFF, Neeltje(1768)	1727
DE FOREST, Othniel	804	DE GRAFF, Nicolaas(1770)	1728
DE FOREST, Philip(1652)	35	DE GRAAF, Rachel	358
DE FOREST, Philip(1720)	710	DE GRAAF, Sara(1721)	601
DE FOREST, Philip(1737)	726	DE GRAFF, Susanna(1737)	277
DE FOREST, Philip(1720)	731	DE GROOT, Abraham(1682)	63
DE FOREST, Phoebe(1695)	124	DE GROOT, Dirk Jansen	9
DE FOREST, Phoebe(1714)	755	DE GROOT, Grietie(1679)	62
DE FOREST, Phoebe(1725)	760	DE GROOT, Jan(1678)	61
DE FOREST, Rebecca	161	DE KAY, Katrina	182
DE FOREST, Rebecca(1757)	744	DE LA GRANGE, Angelica	629
DE FOREST, Samuel	162	DE LA GRANGE, Christina(1693)	64
DE FOREST, Samuel(1739)	777	DE LA GRANGE, Christina(1759)	1722
DU FOREST, Sarah(1678)	105	DE LA GRANGE, Elizabeth/Lysbet	68
DE FOREST, Sarah(1686)	115	DE LA GRANGE, Gillis/Jillis	64
DE FOREST, Sarah(1686)	120	DE LA GRANGE, Jacobus(1700)	1646
DE FOREST, Sarah(1698)	159	DE LA GRANGE, Jellis	68
DE FOREST, Sarah(1736)	716	DE LA GRANGE, Lysbet	68
DE FOREST, Sarah(1738)	727	DELLOMONT, Johannes	820
DE FOREST, Sarah(1750)	743	DEMAREST, Rachel	144
DE FOREST, Sarah(1717)	756	DEMAREST, Samuel	144
DE FOREST, Sarah(1791)	758	DEMAREST, Samuel P.(1720)	1517
DE FOREST, Sarah(1747/8)	788	DEMING, Mary	167
DE FOREST, Susanna(1645)	29	DENIJS, Sarah	26
DE FOREST, Susanna(1731)	735	DENNIE, John	1583
DE FOREST, Susannah(1676)	40	DE RIEMER, Anna	656
DU FOREST, Susannah(1684)	106	DE REIMER, Isaac	40
DE FOREST, Susannah(1693)	123	DE RIEMER, Pieter	29
DE FOREST, Symon(1739)	740	DE WITT, Andries	366
DE FOREST, Timothy	795	DE WITT, Helena	366

KALJER, Margarita	1951	MARSELIS, Arent	1806
KEELER, Phoebe	768	MARSELIS, Dirk Derrick	602
KEIZER, Elisabet	1948	MARSELIS, Gysbert	1928
KENT/LENT, Penelope	92	MARSELIS, Johannes(1768)	663
KETELAUYN, Daniel	468	MARSELIS, Magdalena Helen	659
KIP, Anna	221	MARSELIS, Takel	645
KIP, Isaac	35	MARVIN, Josiah	166
KIP, Tryntje(1656)	35	MARVIN, William	797
KIRKPATRICK, William	1653	MEBIE, Anna	1304
KITTLE, Catlynnyje	1331	MEBIE, Anna	1913
KLEIN, Baata	341	MEBIE, Arent	1307
KLEYN, Anna	821	MEBIE, Arent	1319
KLEYN, Bata	819	MEBIE, Engeltie	374
KLEYN, Catrina	823	MEBIE, Eva	1938
KLEYN, Clara	820	MEBIE, Harmanus	1310
KLEYN, Johannes	441	MEBIE, Jan P.	394
KLEYN, Weyntje	822	MEBIE, Johannes	1306
KONING, Abraham	123	MEBIE, Johannes/Jan Pieterse	374
KONING, Anna	1516	MEBIE, Margarieta	1308
KONING, Arie	138	MEBIE, Maria	1311
KONING, Ary	1511	MEBIE, Marrieta	1309
KONING, Elizabeth	1514	MEBIE, Metje	276
KONING, Geysbert	1512	MEBIE, Petrus	1312
KONING, Johannes	1510	MEBIE, Pieter	394
KONING, Maria	1513	MEBIE, Rebecca	1313
KONING, Rachel	1515	MEBIE, Rebecca	1957
LAMBERT, John	1689	MEBIE, Sara	1305
LAMBERT, Rachel	770	MEYER, John	115
LAMSON, Anne	792	MEYERS, Maritie	44
LANSING, Engeltje	186	MILLS, Elisha	773
LANSING, Engeltje	202	MILLS, Sarah	1632
LANTMAN, Machil	1982	MILLS, Susanna	774
LARAWAY, Dorothea(1763)	660	MOL, Anna(Harley)	272
LARAWAY, Nicholas	661	MOLENAAR, Jannetje	68
LA RUE, Sarah	84	MOLENAAR, Jannetje Adriance	64
LEIB, George	1760	MOLL, Abraham Lambertszen	54
LEWIS, Benjamin Edmond	159	MOLL, Susannah Abraham(1664)	54
LOCKWOOD, James	769	MORTON, Debrah	1479
LONG, William	764	MOUNT, Hannah	318
MYNDERTSE, Lourens(1763)	1725	MOUNT, Margaret	1483
LOUW, Antje	20	MOUSNIER, Jean(de la Montagne)	6
LUISTER, Alatie/Alida	1457	MOYSTON, Robert	608
LUM, Hannah	779	MYER, Elizabeth	762
MALLETT, Samuel	801	MYNDERSON, Barent	1696
MANNING, John(1768)	626	MYNDERTSE, Maritie	74
MARINUS, Abraham	1812	MC KINNEY, Nancy	301
MARINUS, Abraham	1814	MC KINNEY, Nancy	992
MARINUS, Bata	1813	NAK, Alida	274
MARINUS, David	341	NAK, Mathys	274
MARINUS, Geertruy	1816	NEWELL, Hugh	1458
MARINUS, Hester	1811	NIEUWKERK, Elisabet(1715)	1638
MARINUS, Maria	1815	NOIRET, Arnold	1
MARINUS, Rebecca	1817	NOIRET, Jacqueline	1
MARINUS, William	341	OFMULDERS, Dirk	19
MARINUS, William	819	OLIVER, Martha(1769)	615
MARINUS, William(1749)	1757	OLIVER, Mary(1712)	1600
MARINUS, Wilm	1810	OLIVER, Nathaniel(1713)	1666

GROOT, Dirk(1753)	1868	GROOT, Rebecca	350
GROOT, Dirk	1930	GROOT, Rebecca(1712)	353
GROOT, Dirk C.(1753)	1862	GROOT, Rebecca	1842
GROOT, Dirk C.(1758)	1865	GROOT, Rebecca(1768)	1861
GROOT, Elder	1843	GROOT, Rebecca(1771)	1867
GROOT, Elias?	1780	GROOT, Sarah	82
GROOT, Elisabeth(1729)	1796	GROOT, Sarah	397
GROOT, Elisabeth(1733)	1841	GROOT, Simon	72
GROOT, Elisabeth	1859	GROOT, Simon(1700)	333
GROOT, Elisabeth	1864	GROOT, Simon(1705)	342
GROOT, Elizabeth(1715)	350	GROOT, Simon(1702)	346
GROOT, Elizabeth(1766)	1871	GROOT, Simon(1707)	351
GROOT, Elizabeth	1915	GROOT, Simon(1714)	354
GROOT, Engeltie	1829	GROOT, Simon	1781
GROOT, Eva	1792	GROOT, Simon	1831
GROOT, Eve(1695)	331	GROOT, Simon C.	611
GROOT, Evert	1866	GROOT, Simon C.	1790
GROOT, Greertruy(1704)	341	GROOT, Susanna	79
GROOT, Harmanus(1707)	343	GROOT, Susanna(1697)	332
GROOT, Hester(1701)	339	GROOT, Symon	11
GROOT, Hester(1751)	1791	GROOT, Symon(1662)	73
GROOT, Hester(1728)	1795	GROOT, Wilhemus/William	1798
GROOT, Hester	1844	HAGADORN, Geertruy	1780
GROOT, Isaac(1725)	359	HAGGENBACK, Margaret	1776
GROOT, Jacobus(1707)	347	HAINEN, Gertruid	1752
GROOT, Jacobus	1834	HALL, Nicolaas	1906
GROOT, Jacomyntje	1789	HALLENBECK, Marytie	275
GROOT, Jesse	1869	HANSON, Magdaline	86
GROOT, Johannes Symonsen	200	HARDENBROOK, Sarah	750
GROOT, Johannes(1702)	334	HARDIN, Isaac	451
GROOT, Johannes	1833	HAWLEY, Milton	775
GROOT, Louis	1947	HAWLEY, Stephen	158
GROOT, Ludovicus/Lewis	349	HEADEY, Elizabeth(1754)	1496
GROOT, Lysbeth(1706)	336	HEATH, Frances	70
GROOT, Maria	80	HEEMSTAAT, Jacob	1804
GROOT, Maria(1703)	340	HEEMSTAAT, Jacob	1811
GROOT, Maria	354	HEEMSTRAAT, Barber	339
GROOT, Maria(1720)	357	HELLACKER, Tryntje	140
GROOT, Maritie	1863	HENDRICKS, Elsje	44
GROOT, Neeltje(1728)	360	HICKOCK, Eleanor	778
GROOT, Neeltje(1754)	1857	HISCKMAN, Robert	184
GROOT, Nicholas	1782	HOSFORD, Reuben	1946
GROOT, Nicolaas(1704)	335	HOWLAND, Abraham	420
GROOT, Nicolaas(1709)	352	HOWLAND, Daniel(1681)	91
GROOT, Nicolaas(1751)	1856	HOWLAND, Joseph	422
GROOT, Nicolaas(1757)	1858	HOWLAND, Sarah	421
GROOT, Nicolaas(1765)	1860	HUBBELL, Sarah	783
GROOT, Petrus(1744)	1830	HUYSER, Magdalena	620
GROOT, Petrus(1754)	1857	JACOBS, Jacomyntie	54
GROOT, Philip	75	JANSE, Elisabeth	67
GROOT, Philip	1828	JANSE, Elisabeth	372
GROOT, Philip	1959	JANSEN, Ariaantje	301
GROOT, Philippus(1716)	355	JEWELL, Thomas	451
GROOT, Rebecca	81	JOHNSON, Cornelius	453
GROOT, Rebecca(1692)	330	JOHNSON, Joanna	449
GROOT, Rebecca(1700)	338	JOHNSON, Mary	1485
GROOT, Rebecca	348	JYMESSEN, Jacomyntje	1865

READING, Maria	146	SNYERS, Catalyntje Hendruk	35
REYLY, Sara	1963	STAATS, Abraham	180
RIKER, Henry	1528	STAATS, Elizabeth	44
RIKER, James	1529	STEIRS, Pieter	1809
RIKER, John	1527	STEWART, Adam	1766
RINKHOUT, Gertruy(c1670)	75	STILLWELL, Abigail	426
RINKHOUT, Jan	73	STILLWELL, Abigail/Rebecca	440
RINKHOUT, Margaret	376	STILLWELL, Elias Jr.	426
RINKHOUT, Margaret	377	STILLWELL, Elias Sr.	440
RITTIL, Catarina	1788	STILLWELL, Fanny(1748)	1492
ROGERS, John	1576	STILLWELL, Jeremiah(1739)	1497
ROMEYN, Cathrina(1768)	1715	STILLWELL, Nicholas	440
ROSA, Isaac	637	STILLWELL, Sarah	1332
ROSA/ROOS, Isaac	1698	STILLWELL, Sarah	1490
ROSENBLOOM, Susanna	292	STILLWELL, Sarah	1494
RUTGERS, Herman	116	STOEL, Peter	240
RYK, Henrich	145	STOUT, Ann	453
RYLEY, Philip	1795	STOUT, Benjamin	83
SANDERS, Barent	218	STOUT, Benjamin	448
SANDERS, Johannes(1714)	1669	STOUT, Benjamin	755
SANDERS, Maria(1707)	1668	STOUT, David	318
SANDERS, Robert(1705)	1667	STOUT, Elisha	316
SANDERS, Sarah	1656	STOUT, Elizabeth	454
SARLEY, Catalina	119	STOUT, Jacob	317
SCHARP, Christina(1762)	623	STOUT, Jacob	401
SCHERMERHORN, Abraham	638	STOUT, James	91
SCHERMERHORN, Aernhout	811	STOUT, James(1659)	92
SCHERMERHORN, Catalina	193	STOUT, James	449
SCHERMERHORN, Helena	464	STOUT, Joseph	450
SCHERMERHORN, Jacob Jansen	456	STOUT, Mercy	452
SCHERMERHORN, Jannetje	813	STOUT, Penelope	83
SCHERMERHORN, Johannes	810	STOUT, Penelope	451
SCHERMERHORN, Johannes	1765	STOUT, Richard/Dirk	70
SCHERMERHORN, Maria	812	STOUT, Richart	92
SCHERMERHORN, Rebecca	1545	STOUT, Willem(1707)	315
SCHERMERHORN, Symon	456	SWART, Anna	1323
SCHOOLCRAFT, Johannes	625	SWART, Annatje	1325
SCHUYLER, Catalyntje(1706)	1589	SWART, Arent	1316
SCHUYLER, Jacobus	216	SWART, Catharina(Weist)	1299
SCHUYLER, Jacobus Davidtse	184	SWART, Elisabeth	1317
SCHUYLER, Nicholas	205	SWART, Esais	399
SCOTT, Jane	665	SWART, Eva(1746)	1320
SCOTT, Nancy	665	SWART, Eva(1748)	1321
SEGARS, Jannetje	456	SWART, Jacobus	1303
SHAW, Sarah	404	SWART, Jacobus	1318
SIVERSE, Anna	1784	SWART, Jacomyntje	23
SIVERSE, Gertraud	1785	SWART, Jesaias	399
SIVERSE, Johannes	1787	SWART, Jesaias	1324
SIVERSE, Juriaan	336	SWART, Jesias	1315
SIVERSE, Nicolaas	1783	SWART, Jesias	1322
SIVERSE, Syme	1786	SWART, Maria	1710
SMART, Mary	1495	SWART, Maritie	76
SMIT, Robert	1842	SWART, Maritie	81
SMITH, Cornelius	1518	SWART, Michael(1775)	1758
SMITH, Theunis	1526	SWART, Sara	1319
SMITH, Thomas/Tam	441	SWARTOUT, Rachel	683
SNYDER, Althea(1785)	662	SWITS, Abraham	363

OLIVER, Peter	1584	PEEK, Margariet(1726)	1547
OLIVER, Sarah	192	PEECK, Margarieta(1736)	1541
OLMSTEAD, Sarah	767	PEEK, Margarietje(1713)	1544
OOTHOUT, Abraham(1733)	1563	PEEK, Margarita	1707
OOTHOUT, Alida(1744)	1568	PEECK, Margriet(1692)	151
OOTHOUT, Cornelis(1735)	1564	PEECK, Maria(1658)	27
OOTHOUT, Evert(1742)	1567	PEECK, Maria(1686)	139
OOTHOUT, Jan Johannes	181	PEEK, Maria	371
OOTHOUT, Johannes(1731)	1561	PEECK, Marie	142
OOTHOUT, Maicke(1732)	1562	PEECK, Marie	148
OOTHOUT, Mayke	1565	PEECK, Nantje(1738)	1542
OOTHOUT, Myndert(1740)	1566	PEEK, Rachel(1684)	138
OTTEN, Tryntje	373	PEECK, Rachel(1734)	1519
OUDEKIRK, Maria(1769)	1749	PEECK, Rachel(1742)	1523
OUDEKIRK, Sophia	1750	PEECK, Saartje(1727)	1537
PEAT, Abagail	162	PEECK, Samuel	1520
PEAT, Abigail(1707)	162	PEECK, Sara(1730)	1517
PEAT, Samuel	162	PEEK, Sara	1874
PEEK, Alida	1312	PEEK, Sarah	75
PEECK, Ann(1695)	143	PEEK, Sarah	147
PEECK, Anna(1651)	24	PELLEGER, Christina	300
PEECK, Annatie(1744)	1525	PEW, Susanna	1486
PEECK, Annatje	150	PHILLIPS, Jane	1575
PEEK, Annatje	605	PIETERSE, Jellis	44
PEECK, Claartje(1725)	638	PIETERSEN, Harmanus	1541
PEECK, Cornelis(1729)	1538	PIETERSON, Frans	1691
PEECK, David(1744)	1524	PITMAN, Jane	1493
PEECK, Elizabeth(1699)	145	PITTMAN, Parthena(1742)	1499
PEECK, Elisabeth(1695)	152	PITMAN, Ruth	1491
PEECK, Elizabeth	1526	POOTMAN, Arent	1536
PEECK, Gusbert(1740)	1522	POOTMAN, Catlyntje	1534
PEECK, Gysbert(1690)	141	POOTMAN, Cornelis	337
PEEK, Harmanus(1718)	601	POOTMAN, Elizabeth	337
PEECK, Hendrick(1734)	1540	POOTMAN, Louis	1935
PEECK, Jacobus(1656)	26	POOTMAN, Margarita	1299
PEECK, Jacobus	75	POOTMAN, Teunis	1934
PEECK, Jacobus(1697)	144	POST, Elisabeth/Lysbet	12
PEECK, Jacobus(1698)	153	PUTMAN/POOTMAN, Elisabeth	337
PEEK, Jacobus	154	QUACKENBOS, Alida	1707
PEECK, Jacobus(1738)	1521	QUACKENBOSS, Annatje	1846
PEEK, Jacobus(1716)	1545	QUACKENBOSS, Bata	1850
PEECK, Jacobus Jr.(1722)	1535	QUACKENBOSS, Elisabeth	1847
PEEK, Jacobus Jr.	1950	QUACKENBOSS, Elizabeth	303
PEECK, Jakus(1721)	1482	QUACKENBOSS, Geertruy	360
PEECK, Jan	5	QUACKENBOSS, Isaac	353
PEECK, Johannes/Jan	25	QUACKENBOSS, Johannes	1851
PEECK, Johannes(1688)	140	QUACKENBOSS, Johannes I.	1864
PEECK, Johannes	154	QUACKENBOSS, Johannes P.	353
PEEK, Johannes(1729)	1548	QUACKENBOSS, Maria	1852
PEECK, Judith/Maria(1732)	1518	QUACKENBOSS, Maria	1853
PEECK, Lena(1740)	1543	QUACKENBOS, Marie	111
PEEK, Lewis	1940	QUACKENBOS, Neeltie	109
PEEK, Lowys/Lewis	1546	QUACKENBOSS, Rebecca(1742)	1848
PEECK, Lucas(1703)	146	QUACKENBOSS, Rebecca(1744)	1849
PEECK, Ludovicus(1686)	149	QUINCY, Edmund	1574
PEECK, Ludovicus(1732)	1539	QUINCY, Elizabeth	1573
PEECK, Lysbet(1732)	1536	RADELIFFE, Rachel	1533

SWITS, Abraham	600
SWITS, Andries	1889
SWITS, Anna	1878
SWITS, Ariaantje	193
SWITS, Ariaantje	368
SWITS, Ariaantje	1881
SWITS, Cornelis	361
SWITS, Cornelis	395
SWITS, Cornelis	1882
SWITS, Cornelis	1892
SWITS, Cornelis Claes	79
SWITS, Fenmetje	1877
SWITS, Gesina	1883
SWITS, Gezina	277
SWITS, Isaac(1691)	364
SWITS, Isaac	1876
SWITS, Isaac	1885
SWITS, Isaac	1887
SWITS, Isaac Cornelis(1642)	79
SWITS, Jacob(1693)	365
SWITS, Jacob(1695)	366
SWITS, Jannetje	1888
SWITS, Jannetje	1891
SWITS, Maria	1893
SWITS, Nicolaas(1697)	367
SWITS, Rebecca	369
SWITS, Simon(1680)	362
SWITS, Susanna	1884
SWITS, Susanna	1886
SWITS, Susanna	1890
SWITS, Tjerk	1879
SWITS, Tjerk Harmense	1880
TELLER, Maritje	196
TEN BROECK, Johannes	185
TEN EYCK, Hendrick(1761)	1736
TEN EYCK, Jacob	1720
TERWILLIGER, Solomon	1840
TEUNISE, Elizabeth	75
TEUNISE, Elizabeth	154
THOMPSON, John	41
THOMPSON, Samuel	802
TICE, Gilbert	1685
TITSOORT, Teuntie	126
TJERKSE, Hester	47
TJERKSE, Hester	48
TOLL, Alida	1306
TOLL, Neeltie	649
TOLL, Neeltje	349
TOMLINSON, Hannah	804
DU TRIEUX, Abraham(1632)	8
TRUAX, Abraham(1683)	64
TRUAX, Abraham(1728)	281
TRUAX, Abraham	1737
TRUAX, Abraham(1764)	624
TRUAX, Abraham(1782)	665
TRUAX, Abraham	994
TRUAX, Abraham	1480

TRUAX, Abraham	1484
TRUAX, Abraham	1705
TRUAX, Abraham	1709
TRUAX, Abraham A.	1710
TRUAX, Abraham C.(1764)	1749
TRUAX, Abraham I.	605
TRUAX, Abraham P.	1707
TRUAX, Adriantje(1764)	616
TRUAX, Agniete(1675)	83
TRUAX, Agnietje	1700
TRUAX, Andries(1722)	277
TRUAX, Andries(1775)	619
TRUAX, Andries(1777)	995
TRUAX, Andries Bratt	295
TRUAX, Andries Bratt(1739)	307
TRUAX, Angeline(1779)	1760
TRUAX, Anna	606
TRUAX, Anna(1769)	1755
TRUAX, Annatie/Anna(1717)	273
TRUAX, Annatie	1790
TRUAX, Annatje	607
TRUAX, Annetje	611
TRUAX, Barbara(1777)	1759
TRUAX, Benjamin	90
TRUAX, Benjamin(1742/3)	1456
TRUAX, Benjamin(1731)	1499
TRUAX, Caleb	609
TRUAX, Catherine(1777)	657
TRUAX, Catlina(1749)	648
TRUAX, Catalina(1752)	650
TRUAX, Catalyntje(1768)	626
TRUAX, Cathalna(1770)	1743
TRUAX, Catherine	429
TRUAX, Catherine(1745)	1497
TRUAX, Catherine(1775)	1758
TRUAX, Catline(1731)	283
TRUAX, Caty(1783)	1761
TRUAX, Christiaan(1724)	278
TRUAX, Christian DeLaGrange	303
TRUAX, Christina	608
TRUAX, Cornelis(1738/45)	1457
TRUAX, Cornelis(1773)	1744
TRUAX, Cornelius	86
TRUAX, Cornelius	440
TRUAX, Cornelius	666
TRUAX, David	1745
TRUAX, Dorethea	1704
TRUAX, Elias(1772)	992
TRUAX, Elisabeth(1725)	279
TRUAX, Elizabeth	91
TRUAX, Elizabeth	92
TRUAX, Elizabeth(1754)	621
TRUAX, Elizabeth(1775)	663
TRUAX, Elizabeth(1780)	996
TRUAX, Elizabeth(1738)	1458
TRUAX, Elizabeth(1733)	1498
TRUAX, Elizabeth(1767)	1754

TRUAX, Elizabeth(1786)	1762	TRUAX, John(1727)	1483
TRUAX, Elsey/Alice	1488	TRUAX, John	1493
TRUAX, Eva	70	TRUAX, John(1763)	1752
TRUAX, Eva(1765)	1753	TRUAX, John(1790)	1763
TRUAX, Evert(1765)	614	TRUAX, Joseph(1673)	53
TRUAX, Gertie(Updyke)	1480	TRUAX, Joseph	1478
TRUAX, Gillis/Jillis(1719)	275	TRUAX, Joseph	1494
TRUAX, Gillis(1727)	301	TRUAX, Katherine	405
TRUAX, Gillis(1772)	618	TRUAX, Kerstina	1701
TRUAX, Harmanus(1764)	660	TRUAX, LaRue Jacob	431
TRUAX, Hendrick(1765)	1737	TRUAX, LaRue Jacob(1705)	440
TRUAX, Hendrick(1757)	1738	TRUAX, Lena	630
TRUAX, Hendrick(1761)	1740	TRUAX, Lysbeth(1692)	67
DU TRIEUX, Isaac(1642)	10	TRUAX, Machtelt(1771)	627
TRUAX, Isaac(1685)	89	DU TRIEUX, Madeline(1620)	3
TRUAX, Isaac(1715)	272	TRUAX, Margaret(1773)	1757
TRUAX, Isaac(1726)	292	TRUAX, Margrietje(1740)	297
TRUAX, Isaac	613	DU TRIEUX, Maria	50
TRUAX, Isaac(1759)	622	TRUAX, Maria	72
TRUAX, Isaac	629	TRUAX, Maria(1712)	270
TRUAX, Isaac(1765)	659	TRUAX, Maria(1729)	302
TRUAX, Isaac	1703	TRUAX, Maria(1764)	624
TRUAX, Isaac(1759)	1739	TRUAX, Maria(1761)	654
TRUAX, Isaac Jr.(1690)	66	TRUAX, Maria(1774)	994
TRUAX, Isaac J.(1726)	300	TRUAX, Maria(1771)	1756
TRUAX, Isaac Peter(1771)	656	TRUAX, Maria Polly	625
DU TRIEUX, Jacob(1645)	12	DU TRIEUX, Marie(1617)	5
TRUAX, Jacob	52	TRUAX, Marie	397
TRUAX, Jacob(1694)	68	TRUAX, Maritje(1720)	290
TRUAX, Jacob(1683)	87	TRUAX, Maritje	643
TRUAX, Jacob(1737)	305	TRUAX, Martinus(1738)	296
TRUAX, Jacob	402	TRUAX, Mary	402
TRUAX, Jacob(1700/20)	426	TRUAX, Mary	668
TRUAX, Jacob	604	TRUAX, Mary	1487
TRUAX, Jacob(1761)	615	TRUAX, Nancy(1754)	651
TRUAX, Jacob(1751)	620a	TRUAX, Neeltje(1769)	661
TRUAX, Jacob(1762)	658	TRUAX, Obediah(1745)	1496
TRUAX, Jacob(1772)	993	TRUAX, Peter(1723)	291
TRUAX, Jacob(1780)	1459	TRUAX, Peter	403
TRUAX, Jacob(1743)	1491	TRUAX, Peter	667
TRUAX, Jacob(1766)	1750	TRUAX, Petrus(1762)	623
TRUAX, Jacob W.(1761)	1751	TRUAX, Philip	51
TRUAX, Jane	403	TRUAX, Philip(1750)	1492
TRUAX, Jannetie(1713)	271	TRUAX, Philip(1720)	276
TRUAX, Jellis	294	TRUAX, Philip	404
TRUAX, Jemimah/Gehanna	428	TRUAX, Philip	628
TRUAX, Jenneke	1702	TRUAX, Philip A.(1731)	293
TRUAX, Joanna(1733)	284	DU TRIEUX, Philippe(1586)	1
TRUAX, Johannes(1696)	69	DU TRIEUX, Philippe(1616)	2
TRUAX, Johannes(1718)	274	DU TRIEUX, Philippe(1619)	4
TRUAX, Johannes(Infant)(1734)	308	DU TRIEUX, Philippe(1675)	84
TRUAX, Johannes(1772)	662	TRUAX, Pieter(1766)	1742
TRUAX, Johannes Isacse	610	DU TRIEUX, Rachel	9
TRUAX, Johannes Philip	1708	DU TRIEUX, Rebecca	11
TRUAX, Johannes Wyngaard(1752)	620	TRUAX, Rebecca(1777)	664
TRUAX, John(1699/1700)	432	TRUAX, Rulef(1735)	1485
TRUAX, John(1758)	617	TRUAX, Samuel	1332

TRUAX, Samuel(1740)	1490	VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel	1931
TRUAX, Samuel(1715)	427	VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel	1948
TRUAX, Samuel(1715)	431	VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel Janse	80
DU TRIEUX, Sara(1625)	6	VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel S.	1912
TRUAX, Sarah(1719)	71	VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel Seymonse	1920
TRUAX, Sarah	275	VAN ANTWERP, Elizabeth(1741)	306
TRUAX, Sarah(1729)	282	VAN ANTWERPEN, Engeletie	1943
TRUAX, Sarah(1732)	294	VAN ANTWERPEN, Engeltie	1944
TRUAX, Sarah	612	VAN ANTWERPEN, Gerrit	1938
TRUAX, Sarah(1764)	655	VAN ANTWERPEN, Harmanus	1907
TRUAX, Sarah(1764)	656	VAN ANTWERPEN, Harmanus	1929
TRUAX, Sophia(1735)	295	VAN ANTWERPEN, Helmer	1942
TRUAX, Sophia	307	VAN ANTWERPEN, Jacobus	1924
TRUAX, Sophia(1759)	653	VAN ANTWERPEN, Jan(1670)	370
TRUAX, Stillwell(1752)	1495	VAN ANTWERPEN, Jannetje	1546
TRUAX, Susanna(1679)	85	VAN ANTWERPEN, Jannetje	1940
DU TRIEUX, Susannah(1626)	7	VAN ANTWERPEN, Johannes	1925
TRUAX, Susannah(1726)	280	VAN ANTWERPEN, Johannes	1933
TRUAX, Thomas	1479	VAN ANTWERPEN, Johannes	1949
TRUAX, Willem(1683)	88	VAN ANTWERPEN, Lewis	1926
TRUAX, Willemtje(1767)	603	VAN ANTWERPEN, Lysbet	1918
TRUAX, William	65	VAN ANTWERPEN, Lysbeth	1928
TRUAX, William(1732)	304	VAN ANTWERPEN, Margaret	1923
TRUAX, William	1486	VAN ANTWERPEN, Margrietje	1958
TRUAX, Wouter Vrooman	1706	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maria(1695)	377
TUCKER, Sarah	749	VANTWERPEN, Maria	1535
TYMESE, Eldert	1875	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maria	1906
TYMESSEN, Eldert	352	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maria	1917
TYMENSEN, Eldert	1731	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maria	1927
TYMESSEN, Maritje	352	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maria	1932
UFFOAT/UFFORD, Eunice	164	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maria	1950
UFFORD, Eunice	164	VAN ANTWERPEN, Maritje	1937
UFFORD, Samuel	164	VAN ANTWERPEN, Neeltie	1910
UPDYKE, Gerlie(Truax)	1480	VAN ANTWERPEN, Neeltie	1929
UPDYKE, Gertrude/Sythey	1484	VAN ANTWERPEN, Neeltie	1952
VAN AALSTEYN, Abigail	112	VAN ANTWERPEN, Neeltje(1690)	375
VAN ANTWERPEN, Abraham	1304	VAN ANTWERPEN, Neeltje	1907
VAN ANTWERPEN, Abraham	1913	VAN ANTWERPEN, Neeltie	355
VAN ANTWERPEN, Abraham	1941	VAN ANTWERPEN, Petrus	1956
VAN ANTWERPEN, Abraham	1951	VAN ANTWERPEN, Pieter	349
VAN ANTWERPEN, Achien	1953	VAN ANTWERPEN, Pieter	374
VAN ANTWERPEN, Anna	1908	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca(1692)	376
VAN ANTWERPEN, Anna	1916	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca	1912
VAN ANTWERPEN, Anna	1930	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca	1919
VAN ANTWERPEN, Annatie	349	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca	1922
VAN ANTWERPEN, Annatie	1947	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca	1934
VAN ANTWERPEN, Arnet	372	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca	1954
VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent	1841	VAN ANTWERPEN, Rebecca	113
VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent	1914	VAN ANTWERPEN, Sara	1911
VAN ANTWERPEN, Arent	1915	VAN ANTWERPEN, Sara	1921
VAN ANTWERPEN, Ariaantje	1946	VAN ANTWERPEN, Sara	1935
VAN ANTWERPEN, Catharina	1955	VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon	371
VAN ANTWERPEN, Catharina	1939	VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon	1313
VAN ANTWERPEN, Catrina	1945	VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon	1957
VAN ANTWERPEN, Denia	1909	VAN ANTWERPEN, Simon Daniels	148
VAN NATWERPEN, Daniel	373	VAN ANTWERPEN, Wilhelmus	1936
VAN ANTWERPEN, Daniel	1922	VAN BENTHUSEN, Catalina(1700)	66

VAN BENTHUYSEN, Martin	66	VAN EPS, Anna(1761)	1736
VAN BEUREN, Hendrick	757	VAN EPS, Catherine(1723)	647
VAN BLARCOM, Peter	428	VAN EPS, Catlina(1750)	1731
VAN BLASOOM,	87	VAN EPS, Elizabeth	349
VAN BOMMEL, Abraham(1666)	57	VAN EPS, Evert	67
VAN BOMMEL, Catharina(1696)	245	VAN EPS, Helena(1721)	646
VAN BOMMEL, Grietie(1668)	58	VAN EPS, Helena(1744)	1730
VAN BOMMEL, Hendrick	9	VAN EPS, Isaac(1730)	298
VAN BOMMEL, Henricus(1686)	241	VAN EPS, Isaac(1759)	1735
VAN BOMMEL, Hieronymus(1657)	54	VAN EPS, Jacobus(1715)	644
VAN BOMMEL, Jacobus(1688)	242	VAN EPS, Jacomyntje(1718)	645
VAN BOMMEL, Leurifaes(1662)	56	VAN EPS, Jan(1752)	1732
VAN BOMMEL, Maria(1693)	244	VAN EPS, Jan Baptist	134
VAN BOMMEL, Philip(1672)	59	VAN EPS, Jan Baptist(1713)	290
VAN BOMMEL, Philip(1675)	60	VAN EPS, Jan Baptiste(1713)	643
VAN BOMMEL, Rachel(1684)	240	VAN EPS, Johannes	67
VAN BOMMEL, Susanna(1660)	55	VAN EPS, Johannes	349
VAN BOMMEL, Wilhelmus(1690)	243	VAN EPS, Johannes	372
VAN BRAKELEER, Gysbert	1917	VAN EPS, Johannes(1700)	649
VAN COUWENHOVEN, Aeltjem Pieter	19	VAN EPS, Lysbet(1704)	602
VAN DE BOGART, Abraham	1801	VAN EPS, Maria(1708)	642
VAN DE BOGART, Claes	1800	VAN EPS, Sander(1706)	641
VANDE BOGART, Frans	339	VAN EPS, Sarah	372
VAN DE BOGART, Harmanus Fransel	945	VAN EPS, Sarah	1733
VAN DE BOGART, Hester	1802	VAN FEURDEN, Elizabeth Hendrix	20
VAN DEN BOGERT, Anna(1683)	464	VAN FEURDEN, Jenneken Hendrix	20
VAN DEN BOGERT, Myndert Harmense	464	VAN FLAESBECK, Barent	37
VAN DER BOGART, Claes Fransen	339	VAN FLAESBECK, Femmetje	37
VANDER HEYDEN, Annetje	610	VAN GYSELING, Pieter(1745)	1711
VANDER SAEGEL/SPIEGEL, Lysbeth	36	VAN HOEK, Bennony Arentse(1690)	23
VANDER SPIEGEL, Laurence	36	VAN IMBURGH, Elizabeth(1659)	25
VANDER VOLGEN, Ariaantje	392	VAN KERK, Mathias	1488
VANDER VOLGEN, Claas(1687)	81	VAN KERKEN, Sytje	432
VANDER VOLGEN, Claes Lourense	81	VAN NES, Mayken	93
VANDER VOLDEN, Class Lourense	76	VAN NESS, Gerrit	1761
VANDER VOLGEN, Cornelis	152	VAN NESS, Rachel	710
VAN DER VOLGEN, Frederic	378	VAN PATTEN, Andies(1754)	1716
VANDER VOLGEN, Lysbeth	72	VAN PETTEN, Arent(1765)	1730
VANDER VOLGEN, Lysbeth(1685)	76	VAN PATTEN, Catharina	1650
VANDER VOLGEN, Lysbeth(1686)	76	VAN PATTEN, Catrin(1725)	1766
VANDER VOLGEN, Maria	1650	VAN PETTEN, Class	350
VANDER VOLGEN, Nicolaas	282	VAN PATTEN, Dirk	1954
VANDEWATER, Hendrick	758	VAN PATTEN, Diwer	400
VAN DRIESSEN, Johannes	297	VAN PATTEN, Elisabeth(1730)	1768
VAN DRIESSE, Annatje(1775)	1380	VAN PATTEN, Eva(1719)	1765
VAN DRIESSE, Catalntje(1771)	1378	VAN PETTEN, Frederick	350
VAN DRIESSE, Henderich(1773)	1379	VAN PETTEN, Frederick(1712)	1764
VAN DRIESSEN, Sarah(1778)	1381	VAN PETTEN, Geertruy	1840
VAN DYCK, Catalyna	190	VAN PATTEN, Johannes(1739)	632
VAN DYCK, Cornelius	1501	VAN PATTEN, Johannes(1729)	633
VAN DYCK, Elizabeth	1500	VAN PATTEN, Maria(1727)	1767
VAN DYCK, Jacobus(1674)	131	VAN PATTEN, Niclaes(1712)	634
VAN DYCK, Jacomyntje	1680	VAN PATTEN, Nicholas	635
VAN EPS, Abraham	1654	VAN PATTEN, Nicolaas(1690)	330
VAN EPS, Ann	640	VAN PETTEN, Nicolas	1837
VAN EPS, Anna	223	VAN PETTEN, Philippus	1836
		VAN PETTEN, Rebecca	1799

VEDDER, Maria	1872	VIELE, Jacomyntie(1645)	22
VEDDER, Maris(1699)	393	VIELE, Jacomyntje	337
VEDDER, Myndert(1707)	1649	VIELE, Jan	1653
VEDDER, Neeltje	632	VIELE, Jannetje	461
VEDDER, Neeltje(1741)	632	VIELE, Jannetje	682
VEDDER, Neeltje	633	VIELE, Lewis	100
VEDDER, Nicolaas	1301	VIELE, Ludovickus(1709)	473
VEDDER, Rebecca(1691)	390	VIELE, Maria Aroutse	455
VEDDER, Sara	1298	VIELE, Maria(1684)	470
VEDDER, Sarah	605	VIELE, Maria	1933
VEDDER, Sarah	1303	VIELE, Mary(1685)	471
VEDDER, Sarah	1318	VIELE, Meindert	679
VEDDER, Sarah	1328	VIELE, Philip	20
VEDDER, Sarah(1704)	395	VIELE, Pieter	707
VEDDER, Simon	72	VIELE, Pieter Cornellise(1683)	464
VEDDER, Simon(1707)	397	VIELE, Pieter Volkertsen(1648)	23
VEDDER, Simon	1299	VIELE, Rachel	684
VEDDER, Simon(1709)	1650	VIELE, Sara	685
VEDDER, Susanna(1701)	394	VIELE, Sarah	806
VEDDER, Symon(1707)	397	VIELE, Susanna	203
VEDERBOGART, Margaret	1505	VIELE, Susanna	447
VERDUIN, Elizabeth	119	VIELE, Susannah(1707)	472
VER KERKEN, Janse	432	VIELE, Susje	680
VER KERKEN, Sytje(1704)	432	VIELE, Suster	678
VERLET, Nicholas	34	VIELE, Teunis	474
VERLET, Susanna	34	VIELE, Teunis	706
VERMEULE, Gerritje Gerritse	20	VIELE, Volkert(1689)	467
VIELE, Abraham(1715)	704	VIELE, Volkert	805
VIELE, Aernoudt(1640)	20	VIELE, Willemje	456
VIELE, Aernhout Jr.	20	VIELE, Willempie	469
VIELE, Aernout Cornelise	20	VINHOUT, Cornelis	23
VIELE, Annatje	466	VISSCHER, Ariaantje Harmense	47
VIELE, Arnoult Cornelis	62	VISSCHER, Harman Bastiaen	47
VIELE, Blandina	465	VISSCHER, Harmen	74
VIELE, Catharina	400	VISSCHER, Harmen Bastiaen	48
VIELE, Cornelis Arentsen	20	VISSCHER, Harmen F.	1978
VIELE, Cornelis(1643)	21	VISSCHER, Hester	352
VIELE, Cornelis	686	VISSCHER, Hester	361
VIELE, Cornelis	808	VISSCHER, Hestertje	74
VIELE, Cornelis	809	VISSCHER, Marie	48
VIELE, Cornelis Arentsen	460	VISSCHER, Maritje	356
VIELE, Cornelis C.	400	VOLCKERSTEN, Cornelis	5
VIELE, Cornelis Cornelisen	21	VON BURKENLOW, Daniel	89
VIELE, Cornellise(1687)	21	VON BURKELOW, Rebecca	89
VIELE, Cornelius	683	VOSBURGH, Maritje Abrahamse	7
VIELE, Debora(1695)	468	VOSIC, Thomas Davie	823
VIELE, Debora	1836	VROOMAN, Adam W.	1890
VIELE, Elizabeth	463	VROOMAN, Anna	1986
VIELE, Gerrit	20	VROOMAN, Annatie	1805
VIELE, Gerritje	807	VROMAN, Annetje(1729)	676
VIELE, Helena	681	VROOMAN, Arent	1988
VIELE, Hendrikje	703	VROOMAN, Catharina	1808
VIELE, Hugo	708	VROOMAN, Dorothy(1714)	275
VIELE, Isaac(1710)	703	VROOMAN, Elizabeth	600
VIELE, Jacob(1719)	705	VROOMAN, Geertruy	818
VIELE, Jacomuntje	20	VROOMAN, Geesie	1809

VAN PETTEN, Rebecca	1838	VAN WINKLE, Antie	752
VAN PETTEN, Sera	1835	VAN WOERT, Antje(1692)	157
VAN PATTEN, Simon(1722)	676	VAN WOERT, Catharina	708
VAN PETTEN, Simon	1839	VAN WOERT, Elizabeth Teunise	26
VAN PETTEN, Sophia	609	VAN WOERT, Eva T.	399
VAN PEETEN, Sophie	1327	VAN WOERT, Jannetie	1531
VAN RAVENSTEIN, Catherine	114	VAN WOERT, Margaret(1686)	155
VAN SANTVOORD, Jacoba(1729)	291	VAN WOERT, Teunise Jacobse	26
VAN SCHAICH,	1753	VAN WOERT, Willem(1690)	156
VAN SCHAICK, Catharine	707	VAN WORMER, Maria	1787
VAN SICE, Joost	152	VAR MEULEN, Garrit	20
VAN SLYCK, Abraham	1683	VEDDER, Abraham I.	1328
VAN SLYCK, Abraham	1687	VEDDER, Agniete	370
VAN SLYCK, Christina	1685	VEDDER, Agnietje(1694)	391
VAN SLYCK, Clara	1684	VEDDER, Albert	133
VAN SLYCK, Clara	1688	VEDDER, Albert(1714)	400
VAN SLYCK, Clara	1690	VEDDER, Albert	1331
VAN SLYCK, Cornelis	271	VEDDER, Albert	1802
VAN SLYCK, Cornelis	291	VEDDER, Albert H.	1846
VAN SLYCK, Geertruy	1686	VEDDER, Alexander(1709)	1505
VAN SLYCK, Geertruy	1689	VEDDER, Annaatje	154
VAN SLYCK, Helena	1909	VEDDER, Anna	1300
VAN SLYCK, Jesse	1789	VEDDER, Anna	1302
VAN SLYCK, Margaret(1696)	153	VEDDER, Annatje	1314
VAN SLYCK, Margarita(1656)	153	VEDDER, Antje/Anna(1711)	398
VAN SLYCK, Susanna	1691	VEDDER, Arent	82
VAN VECHTEN, Elizabeth	708	VEDDER, Arent	397
VAN VORST, Jacobus	655	VEDDER, Arent	1327
VAN VORST, James(1762)	603	VEDDER, Arent	1766
VAN VRANKIN, Annatie	1692	VEDDER, Arent Simon(1735)	631
VAN VRANKEN, Annatje	1974	VEDDER, Ariaantje	373
VAN VRANKEN, Christina	1693	VEDDER, Arnoud	1297
VAN VRANKEN, Claas Gerretse	360	VEDDER, Catharina	1724
VAN VRABKEN, Cornelis	1874	VEDDER, Catharina	1923
VAN VRANKEN, Dirk	1875	VEDDER, Cornelius	1330
VAN VRANKEN, Elizabeth(1736)	277	VEDDER, Debora	1326
VAN VRANKEN, Elizabeth	1572	VEDDER, Debora	1633
VAN VRANKEN, Evert	356	VEEDER, Debora(1698)	1645
VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit	1873	VEDDER, Debora(1703)	1647
VAN VRANKEN, Gerrit	1961	VEDDER, Debora(1728)	1774
VAN VRANKEN, Hillegonda	1694	VEDDER, Engeltie(1700)	1646
VAN VRANKEN, Hilletje	1936	VEEDER, Geertruy	1699
VAN VRANKEN, Jacobus	1863	VEDDER, Geese	391
VAN VRANKEN, Jannetie	1695	VEDDER, Gerrit Symonse	373
VAN VRANKEN, Jannetie	1696	VEDDER, Harman Albertse	82
VAN VRANKEN, Johannes	1966	VEDDER, Harmanus	154
VAN VRANKEN, Maas	1699	VEDDER, Harmanus	1314
VAN VRANKEN, Maas Ryckse	273	VEDDER, Harme	1503
VAN VRANKEN, Margarieta	1697	VEDDER, Harmen(1696)	392
VAN VRANKEN, Maria	356	VEDDER, Harmen Albertse	370
VAN VRANKEN, Maritie	1698	VEEDER, Johannes M.	1989
VAN VRANKEN, Marytje	637	VEEDER, Johannes Simonse	194
VAN VRANKEN, Marytje	1971	VEDDER, Lysbeth(1706)	396
VAN VRANKEN, Nicolaas	1872	VEDDER, Lysbeth(1711)	399
VAN VRANKEN, Pieter	360	VEDDER, Margarita	1329
VAN VRANKEN, Ruckert Jr.	273	VEDDER, Margarita	1779
VAN VRANKEN, Ryckert	277	VEDDER, Maria(1705)	1648
		VEEDER, Maria	1643

WENDELL, Harmanus(1693)	207	WENDEL, Sarah(1721)	1583
WENDELL, Harmanus(1731)	1598	WENDEL, Sarah(1728)	1611
WENDELL, Harmanus(1714)	1665	WENDAL, Sarah(1726)	1628
WENDEL, Helena DeKay(1707)	1576	WENDEL, Susanna	183
WENDEL, Hendrick(1713)	175	WENDELL, Susanna(1676)	200
WENDEL, Hendrick(1730)	1619	WENDEL, Susanna(1682)	216
WENDEL, Hendrik(1729)	1626	WENDEL, Susanna(1716)	476
WENDEL, Hendrikus(1719)	1582	WENDEL, Susanna(1711)	1602
WENDEL, Henrik(1708)	172	WENDEL, Susanna(1724)	1617
WENDELL, Hester(1686)	204	WENDAL, Susanna(1736)	1629
WENDELL, Hester(1695)	208	WENDEL, Susanna(1721)	1672
WENDEL, Isaac(1687)	189	WENDELL, Susanna	1678
WENDEL, Isaac(1688)	190	WENDELL, Susanne	209
WENDEL, Isaac(1726)	1627	WENDEL, Theunis DeKay(1717)	1581
WENDEL, Jacob(1716)	1606	WENDELL, Thomas(1645)	42
WENDEL, Jacob(1719)	1608	WENDELL, Tjerck Harmen(1708)	214
WENDAL, Jacob(1736)	1630	WENDELL, Tjerck Harmense(1701)	211
WENDELL, Jacob(1702)	1660	WENNE, Catharina	1601
WENDEL, Jacobus(1691)	192	WESSELLS, Harmanus(1755)	653
WENDEL, Jacobus(1712)	1578	WEYBRANTSZEN, Abraham	62
WENDELL, Jan Baptist	1680	WEYBRANTSZEN, Jacob(1705)	269
WENDELL, Jan Baptist	1841	WILSON, Johanna	431
WENDEL, Jeronimus/Hieronymous	47	WILSON, Samuel	87
WENDELL, Jeronimus(1711)	215	WILSON, Sarah	87
WENDEL, Joannes(1718)	1621	WILSON, Sarah	431
WENDELL, Johannes(1649)	44	WINK, Jacob Sr.	1498
WENDEL, Johannes(1684)	187	WINNE, Anatie	273
WENDELL, Johannes(1684)	203	WINNE, Benjamin	816
WENDELL, Johannes(1704)	212	WINNE, Catharine	217
WENDEL, Johannes(1690)	221	WINNE, Levinus(1699)	456
WENDEL, Johannes(1719)	636	WINNE, Maria	814
WENDELL, Johannes(1713/18)	1591	WINNE, Peter	456
WENDEL, Johannes(1708)	1600	WINNE, Sara	815
WENDEL, Johannes Jr.	636	WINNE, Tanneke	733
WENDEL, John(1703)	1573	WITBECK, Catharina	369
WENDELL, Lena	1679	WOLPHERSEN, Aeltje/Alida/Aeltjem	19
WENDELL, Lena	1933	WRIGHT, Susannah	797
WENDEL, Lucretia(1714)	1579	WRIGHTMAN, Anna	992
WENDEL, Margarita(1731)	1620	WYNGAARD, Catalyntje	307
WENDEL, Maria(1709)	173	WYNGAART, Ephraim(1700)	1587
WENDEL, Maria(1685)	218	WYNGAART, Johannes(1697)	1586
WENDEL, Maria(1723)	1610	WYNGARRT, Johannes Lucas	183
WENDEL, Maria(1722)	1616	WYNGAART, Lucas(1695)	1585
WENDEL, Maria(1721)	1622	WYNGAART, Lucas(1704)	1588
WENDELL, Maria	1839	WYNGAARD, Maria	300
WENDEL, Maritje(1702)	170	YATES, Abraham	1305
WENDELL, Maritje	181	YATES, Ann(1761)	1740
WENDEL, Mary	1584	YATES, Catlyntje	1538
WENDEL, Mercy(1722)	1666	YATES, Maria	1938
WENDELL, Philip(1658)	48	YATES, Rachel	1800
WENDELL, Philip(1734)	1599	YOUNG, Elizabeth	763
WENDEL, Robert(1683)	217	ZEE, Peter	1755
WENDEL, Robert(1709)	1601	ZEYBEL, Elizabeth	304
WENDAL, Sara(1726)	1625		
WENDEL, Sarah(1688)	191		
WENDEL, Sarah(1688)	195		

VROOMAN, Geesie	1985	WENDEL, Abraham(1727)	1674
VROOMAN, Hester	1804	WENDEL, Ahasuerus	640
VROOMAN, Jacob	340	WENDEL, Aliasuerus(1695)	223
VROOMAN, Jan	340	WENDEL, Anna(1700)	169
VROOMAN, Jan H.	391	WENDELL, Anna(1709)	1663
VROOMAN, Jannetje	270	WENDEL, Ariaantje(1717)	1593
VROOMAN, Johannes	1803	WENDELL, Ariaantje(1700)	1659
VROOMAN, Johannes	1984	WENDELL, Ariaantje(1706)	213
VROOMAN, Johannes	1891	WENDEL, Catalyntje	184
VROOMAN, Magdalena	1807	WENDEL, Cathalyne(1725)	1624
VROOMAN, Magdalena	1989	WENDEL, Catharina(1709)	1577
VROOMAN, Maria	1987	WENDEL, Catharina(1720)	1615
VROOMAN, Mathys	455	WENDEL, Catharina(1727)	1618
VROOMAN, Pieter Janse	391	WENDELL, Catharina(1705)	1661
VROOMAN, Rebecca	1990	WENDELL, Catharyna(1734)	1676
VROOMAN, Rebecca	1806	WENDEL, Catrina(1711)	174
VROOMAN, Sarah	1983	WENDEL, Catryna(1712)	1604
VROOMAN, Sarah	1991	WENDEL, Catryna(1718)	1607
VROOMAN, Wouter	275	WENDEL, Catryna(1715)	1613
WALDEN, Elizabeth	427	WENDEL, Cornelius(1697)	224
WALDON, Gerrit	748	WENDELL, Cornelius(1700)	225
WALDRON, Cornelia	121	WENDEL, Dievertje(1653)	46
WALKER, Abigail	787	WENDELL, Dievertje(1650)	45
WALTERS, Elizabeth	187	WENDELL, Elisabeth	1677
WALTON, Elizabeth	427	WENDEL, Elisabeth	185
WARNER,	452	WENDEL, Elisabeth(1704)	1574
WEMP, Antje	74	WENDELL, Elisabeth(1724)	1596
WEMP, Ariaantje(1707)	1635	WENDEL, Elisabeth(1721)	1609
WEMP, Barent(1712)	1637	WENDEL, Elisabeth(1717)	1614
WEMP, Cormelis(1726)	1642	WENDEL, Elisabeth(1723)	1623
WEMP, Debora(1710)	1636	WENDEL, Elisabeth(1717)	1670
WEMP, Ephraim(1724)	1641	WENDELL, Elsje(1647)	43
WEMP, Isaac(1715)	1638	WENDELL, Elsje	180
WEMP, Jan Barents	46	WENDELL, Elsje	205
WEMP, Johannes	193	WENDELL, Elsje(1700)	210
WEMP, Johannes	368	WENDEL, Elsje(1687)	219
WEMP, Johannes(1731)	1643	WENDELL, Engelitie(1726)	1597
WEMP, Johannes John Jr.	1634	WENDEL, Ephraim(1685)	188
WEMP, John Barentse	74	WENDEL, Ephraim(1688)	220
WEMP, Maritie(1718)	1639	WENDELL, Ephraim(1719)	1594
WEMP, Myndert	46	WENDEL, Ephraim(1725)	1611
WEMP, Myndert(1701)	1632	WENDEL, Ephraim(1713)	1612
WEMP, Rebecca(1721)	1640	WENDEL, Everet(1660)	49
WEMP, Reyer(1703)	1633	WENDEL, Evert(1698)	168
WEMP, Reyer	1647	WENDEL, Evert(1706)	171
WEMP, Susanna	194	WENDEL, Evert(1680)	186
WEMPLE, Ariaantje	1297	WENDELL, Evert(1680)	202
WEMPLE, Barent	1636	WENDELL, Evert(1689)	206
WEMPLE, Susanna	1310	WENDELL, Evert(1697)	209
WEMPLE, Volkie	1900	WENDEL, Evert	270
WENDELL, Abraham	93	WENDELL, Evert(1723)	1595
WENDEL, Abraham(1678)	182	WENDELL, Evert(1707)	1662
WENDALL, Abraham(1715)	201	WENDEL, Evert(1725)	1673
WENDEL, Abraham(1693)	222	WENDEL, Evert Jansen(1615)	7
WENDEL, Abraham(1706)	1575	WENDEL, Geertruy(1711)	1590
WENDEL, Abraham(1715)	1592	WENDEL, Gessie(1719)	1671
WENDEL, Abraham(1714)	1605	WENDEL, Harmanus(1678)	201

Name of Compiler S. Hannaford
Address Shirley J. Hannaford
R.R. #2, Bower Lane Box 328
Wolcottville, IN 46795
City, Sta _____
Date 20 April 1980

Ancestor Chart
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. 18 on chart No. 1

Chart No. 4

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 **Jacob Truex**
(Father of No. 2)
b. 1738
p.b. Bedford PA
m. 3 Nov 1769
d. 30 Sep 1807
p.d. Bedford Co. PA

2 **Benjamin Truex**
(Father of No. 1)
b. 30 May 1771
p.b. PA
m. 13 Apr 1795
d. 31 Mar 1820
p.d. Monroe Co. Ohio

5 **Ruth Pittman**
(Mother of No. 2)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. 6 Dec 1818/19
p.d. Bedford Co. PA

1 **Henry Truex**
b. 25 Jan 1816
p.b. Ohio
m. 21 Feb 1836 Perry Co. O
d. 1 Feb 1892
p.d. Brown Co. IN

6 **Henry Sams**
(Father of No. 3)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. Jan 1818
p.d. _____

3 **Catherine Sams**
(Mother of No. 1)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. Will 1839 Monroe Co. OH
p.d. _____

7 _____
(Mother of No. 3)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

Saloma More
(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 14 Mar 1816
p.b. PA
d. 1899
p.d. Brown Co. IN

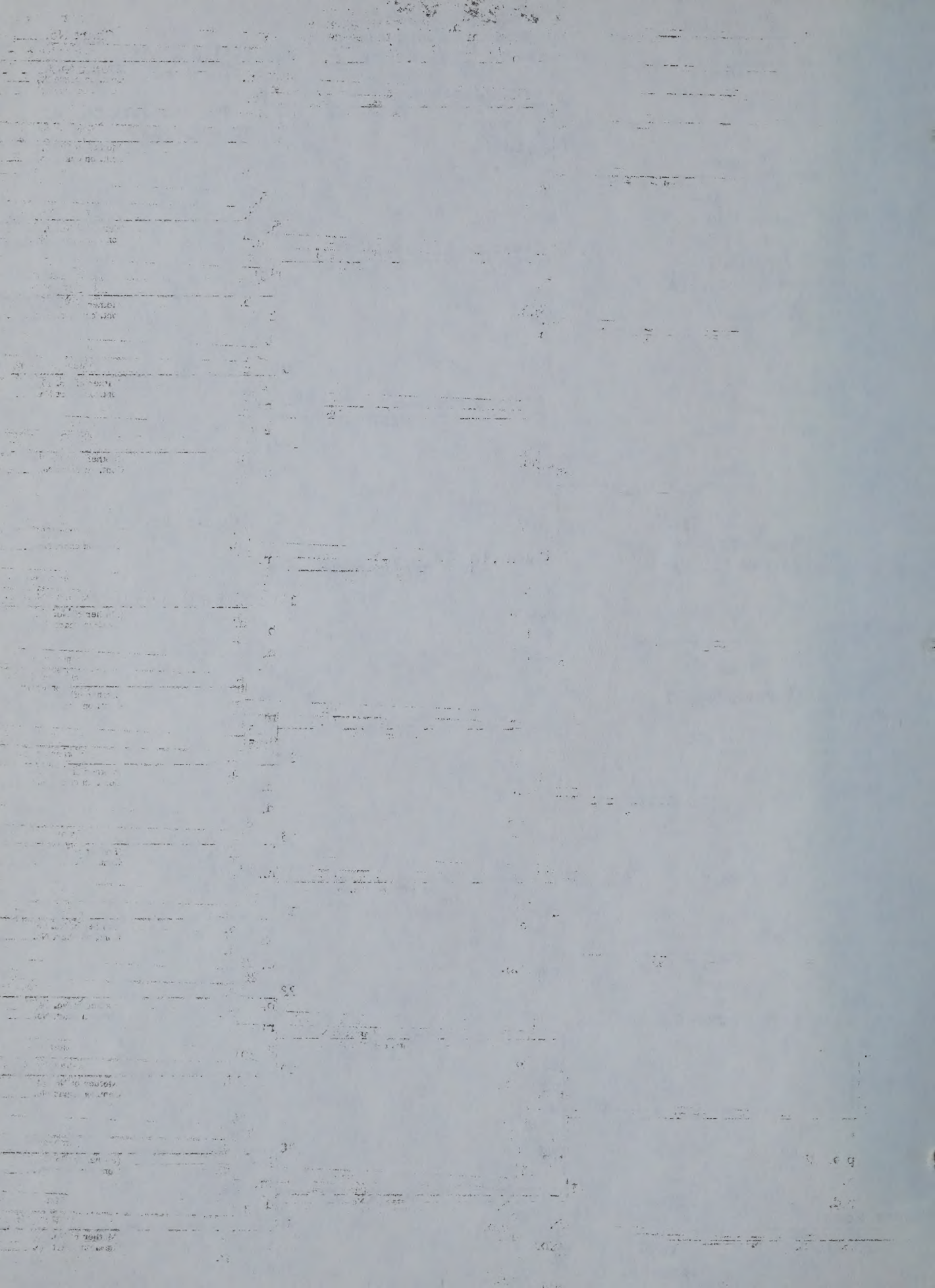
8 **Larue Jacob Truex**
(Father of No. 4)
b. 1705
p.b. NJ
m. _____
d. 1775
p.d. Bedford Co. PA
9 **Rebecca Stillwell**
(Mother of No. 4)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

10 **Richard Pittman**
(Father of No. 5)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
11 **CHARITY TRUAX**
(Mother of No. 5)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

12 _____
(Father of No. 6)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
13 _____
(Mother of No. 6)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

14 _____
(Father of No. 7)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
15 _____
(Mother of No. 7)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

16 **Philip Truax**
b. c1675 NJ
m. _____
d. 1750 Monmouth Co. NJ
17 **Sarah Larue ?**
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
18 _____
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
19 _____
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
20 _____
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
21 _____
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
22 **PHILIP TRUAX**
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
23 **SARAH LARUE**
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
24 _____
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
25 _____
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
26 _____
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
27 _____
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
28 _____
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
29 _____
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____
30 _____
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
31 _____
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. _____
d. _____



Name of Compiler S. Hannaford

Address R.#2 Bower Lane

City, State Wolcottville IN

Date _____

Ancestor Chart

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. _____

4 Phillippe Du Trieux

(Father of No. 2)

b. Bap. 2/10/1619
p.b. Amsterdam, Holland
m.
d. 1653 New Amsterdam NY
p.d.

2 Jacob Trieux

(Father of No. 1)

b. Bap. 12/2/1645
p.b. New Amsterdam
m. 26 Sep 1674
d. 1709
p.d. New Castle, Del.

5

(Mother of No. 2)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Philip Truax

b. cl675
p.b. Middletown NJ
m.
d. 1750
p.d. Monmouth Co. NJ

6

Lodewick Post

(Father of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

3 Lysbet Post

(Mother of No. 1)

b. Bap. 7/18/1655
p.b.
d.
p.d.

7

Agnietje Bonen

(Mother of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Sarah Larue ?

(Spouse of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8 Phillippe Du Trieux

(Father of No. 4)

b. cl586
p.b. Res. Roubaix, France
m.
d. 1653 New Amsterdam NY
p.d. m.2 Susanna Duchesne

9

Jacquemyne Noiret

(Mother of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10

(Father of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11

(Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12

(Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13

(Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14

(Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15

(Mother of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16

b. (Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

17

b. (Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

18

b. (Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

19

b. (Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

20

b. (Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

21

b. (Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

22

b. (Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

23

b. (Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

24

b. (Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

25

b. (Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

26

b. (Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

27

b. (Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

28

b. (Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

29

b. (Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

30

b. (Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

31

b. (Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

p.d.

Descendants of Philippe du Trieux

Descendants of Philippe du Trieux**Generation One**

1. Philippe du Trieux; born circa 1588 at Roubaix, France (then the Lower Netherlands); married **Jaquemyne Noirett**, daughter of **Arnould Noirett** and **Barbe du Chesne**, 11 Apr 1615 at Amsterdam, Holland;¹ married **Susanna du Chesne** 17 Jul 1621 at Amsterdam, Holland; died before 8 Sep 1653 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; possibly killed by Indians; (he may have died 23 Jul 1649).

He was also known as **Philip de Truy**. He was a Protestant Walloon. He emigrated in 1624 from Leiden, Holland, to New Amsterdam on the ship 'New Netherland.' He was appointed Court Messenger by Director Kieft in 1638. He received patent for lands in 'Smits Valley' in 1640.

Jaquemyne Noirett was born circa 1592 at Ryssel (Lille), France. She died circa 1620 at Leiden, Holland. She was also known as **Jaquemie Noiret**.

Known children of **Philippe du Trieux** and **Jaquemyne Noirett** were as follows:

- i. Philippe; baptized 3 Jan 1616 at Amsterdam, Holland; witnesses: Arnoult Noiret, Jaspar du Trieux, Jacquilamme Hiole;² died before 1617.
- 2. ii. [Maria](#), baptized 5 Apr 1617 at Leiden, Holland; married Cornelis Volkertsen Viele; married Jan Peek.
- iii. Philippe; baptized 10 Feb 1619 at Amsterdam, Holland; wits: Grigolle Swemelle, Thomas Mutau, Marynes Anne of Swatripon, Susenne Shonselle;² died 8 Sep 1653 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; killed by Indians; (he may have died 23 Jul 1649).
- iv. Madeleine; baptized 9 Feb 1620 at Amsterdam, Holland; wits: Symon Brocat, Melchior Lescalie, Jenne and Isabeu Noirez;² died 1620.

Susanna du Chesne was born circa 1601 at Sedan, Lorraine, France. She died after 1654.

Known children of **Philippe du Trieux** and **Susanna du Chesne** were as follows:

- i. Jerome; baptized 20 Oct 1623 at Amsterdam, Holland; wits: Piere du Trieu, Margaret du Shesne.²
- 3. ii. [Sarah](#), born circa 1625 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married Isaac De Forest.
- 4. iii. [Susanna](#), born 1626 at New York, NY; married Evert Janse Wendell.
- 5. iv. [Abraham](#), born 1632 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married Hestor ?

- 6. v. [Rachel](#), born 1635 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married Hendrick Van Bommel; married Dirk Janse de Groot.
- 7. vi. [Rebecca](#), born circa 1636; married Symon Symonse De Groot.
- 8. vii. [Isaac](#), baptized 24 Apr 1642 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married Maria Wilemse Brouwer.
- 9. viii. [Jacob](#), baptized 2 Dec 1645 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married Lysbeth Post.

47930

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Please send e-mail to: runesmith@ica.net

Created with [The Master Genealogist for Windows](#) on 16 Nov 2002 at 15:29:59.

More From -

(Oct. 1926)

THE HOUSE OF TRUAX
Descendants of Philippe du Trieux, 1586-1653

Edited by Howard S.F. Randolph from a manuscript by T. de T. Truax in the possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

In the July installment, of this genealogy no mention was made of the articles on Philippe du Trieux by Kathlyne Knickerbocker Viele in the N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record for 1914 (Vol. XLV, pp. 51-53, 392.)

These valuable articles confirm and add to the information already given. The birth records of the two Philippes and Madeleine (Nos. 2,3 and 4 of this record) are given in full. The date that Philippe du Trieux and his wife Jaqueline Noiret became members of the church at Leyden is given as August 15, 1617, instead of October, 1617, as given on p. 209 in the N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, Vol. LVIII.

The important Act of Betrothal of July 17, 1621, settles for all time any controversy as to whether there were two different people by the name of Philippe du Trieux, as he is definitely mentioned as the widower of Jacquemyne Noiret, about to marry Susanna du Chesne. Her age is given as twenty years, so she was born about 1601. His age is given as thirty-four years, so he was born about 1587. This does not agree exactly with the statement made in New Amsterdam on August 15, 1639. (see pp. 209,211, N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record Vol., LVII) when his age is given as 53 years. If however, Philippe du Trieux was born between July 18 and August 14, 1586, it is interesting to note that he would have been 34 years old on July 17, 1621 (not having reached his 35th birthday) and 53 years old on August 15, 1639, thus confirming both statements.

The "attestation" or transfer from the church at Leyden "pour Westinde" in 1624 (Vol. LXV, p. 52), is the best proof possible that Philippe du Trieux and his family immigrated to New Netherland in that year.

Miss Viele's article also identifies Cornelis Volckertsen, the first husband of Maria du Trieux, as Cornelis Volckertsen Viele, the progenitor of the Viele family in this country. full account of the descendants of Maria du Trieux by Cornelius Volckertsen is found in the Viele records, published in 1913, by Miss Viele.

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX

The following is the first of a four part series on Philippe Du Trieux.

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX

He was born about 1586, at Roubaix, France, and died before 1653, at New Amsterdam, N.Y., (son of Philippe and Jaquemyne du Trieux?).

He married, first, April 1, 1615, in Amsterdam, Holland, Jacquemine Noiret, daughter of Arnold and Barbe (du Chesne) Noiret. He married, second, July 17, 1621, in Amsterdam, Holland, Susanna du Chesne, born 1601, in Holland.

There are three records from which the date of the birth of Philippe du Trieux may be approximately determined. The record of his first marriage indicates that he was born in 1588, it reads:

April 1, 1615 Phillippe deuterlieu, born at Robey, trype worker, 27 years of age, residing (about 3/4 year) on the Wale pad declaring by oath that he is a bachelor, on one side and Jaquemyne Noirett born at Ryssel 22 years of age residing (about 12 years) as above mentioned, assisted by her father Arnold Noirett and her mother Barbe du Chesne on the other side.

The record of his second marriage reads:-

On July 17, 1621, appeared before the Commisaries of matters concerning marriages Phillippe Detrieux of Robey aged thirty four years and living in the Runstreat, worsted dyer, widower of Jaquemyne Noirett, to Susanna du Chesne, of Sedan, aged tewnty years, orphan, assisted by Jean Pinson her cousin, living in Bisschopstreat requesting their three Sunday procalmation. (signed) Philippe Du trieux.

H.D.

The third record is a declaration which he made at New Amsterdam, August 15, 1639, to the effect that he was 53 years of age; whereby it appears he gave his birth date at different times as 1586, 1587, 1588; and if we knew the exact date of his birth, the apparent discrepancy of this character the birth is usually given "about" the year disignated. These records, also, give the residences of Philippe du Trieux, who was born at Roubaix, France,

well-known for its dye works, according to A.J.F. Van Laer, (archivist at the State Library, Albany, N.Y.), his occupation being given as "trype worker", and of Susanna du Chesne, who was born at Sedan, some distance away, but on the northern border.

The "Wale pad" of the first record is translated "Walloon Ave.", named, perhaps, because the Walloons of France had located there when they sought escape from persecution and found refuge in Holland. Both Philippe and Jaquemyne are said to have lived on this avenue, but Jaquemyne had been there since she was a girl of twelve, and Philippe, a new-comer, after being there nine months, took Jaquemyne as wife. They were both members of the Walloon Church in Amsterdam, from which they went to Leyden in 1617, and in this church his first child was baptized, the record reading:-

1616 January 3, Amsterdam, baptized, Philippe son of fillipe du trieu and his wife Jaquenmine Nolret.

The following, from the records of the church at Leyden, is perhaps a clue to the parentage of Philippe du Trieux, who came to New Amsterdam in 1624:

April 22, 1601, Jaquemyne widow of Phillippe du Trieu received into the Church of Leyden, by letter from Norwich, England.

This Jaquemyne and her deceased husband might well have been the parents of the Philippe born 1586, but that she has the same given name as that of her son Philippe's first wife is a curious coincidence. It may have been the death of his mother which demanded his presence at Leyden. It also suggests that his father was a worsted worker. In 1125, a colony of Flemish weavers had introduced the manufacture of woolens at Worsted, England, about thirteen miles from Norwich. Sometime later, another colony of Walloons settled at Norwich, and in 1582 there were as many as 5,000 Dutch and Walloons settled at Norwich, Protestant refugees from the Low Countries, living in that English city. Aside from the persecution from which they wished to escape, they were encouraged by the English government to make their homes in England, so that the wool grown on English soil might be manufactured into cloth at home instead of being exported. Probably, Philippe du Trieux Sr., with his wife Jaquemine, had found refuge at Norwich, but the widow, having returned to the Continent, and joined the church at Leyden, her son was attracted to the same city, and became a member of the same church, because of her presence there.

This move to Leyden was an eventful thing for our own land. Here he could not fail to come into touch with the refugees from England who afterwards were known as the Pilgrims, part of whose church in Leyden came to Plymouth, Mass., in 1620. His stay in Leyden was short, but it was during that time that the Pilgrim company, discouraged over the conditions in which they were compelled to live, were eagerly discussing removal to America. Many of them were weavers, or cloth workers of one sort and another, yet there was not a dyer among them, and no doubt Philippe would have his share of the work of dying cloth for them.

In any event, whatever may have been his reason for so doing, before the year was out, he was back in Amsterdam, bringing back with him the idea to emigration to America, about which the Pilgrim Church had talked so much. The following records show how brief was his stay in Leyden:-

1617 October Received into the church of Leyden, by letter from Amsterdam, Philippe du Trieu and his wife Jaqueline Norret.

1617 December 31 Received into the church of Amsterdam, by letter from Leyden, Philippe du Tryheu and Jaqueline Norret.

Then there were two new babies in the family just a year apart, whose baptism is recorded in the register of the church at Amsterdam:-

1619, February 10 Baptized at Amsterdam, Philip son of Philip du Trieux and Jaqueline Nourret.

1620, February 9 Baptized at Amsterdam, Madeleine daughter of Philippe du Trieux and Jaqueline Noiret.

TO BE CONTINUED in next issue.

ISSAC J. TRUAX

Submitted by Nancy Zeller, Sandy and Everett Truax.

At the time of the Associations Annual meeting in Albany, New York, we were reminded of the Truax Burial Grounds and the Issac

Once a girl was first "dau", then was wife.
She belonged to her father, till married,
And then she belonged to her husband,
And beside him, unnamed, she was buried.

How awful to thing MY descendants
Might search for a name for me,
Be unable to find my identity,
And wonder just who I might be.

Dr. Dorothy Branson authored this poem and it was published in The Second Boat newsletter.

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX

(Continued from the February 1987 (vol.6 no.1) newsletter)

It seems that the mother did not live long after the birth of Madeleine as in July, 1621, Philippe, as a widower, marries Susanna du Chesne. Did this young woman, Susanna du Chesne, come in to care for the two children, one only two years old and the other a baby at the time of his second marriage? Philippe had need of help in such a case. What relation was she to Barbe du Chesne, the first wife's mother? Was it because she, herself an orphan, was related in some way to the mother of the motherless children, that she came to help and remained to mother the helpless ones by becoming the wife of Philippe du Trieux? These are interesting human questions, as are others which concern his interest in emigration to America. He surely needed a wife if he was to enter upon so hazardous an adventure.

Keeping in mind his contact with the Pilgrims in Leyden, it is well to consider what was happening at this time. A little over a month before his second marriage the Dutch West India Company was chartered, and two days after he was married **Jesse de Forest** presented to Sir Dudley Carleton, British Ambassador at the Hague, his petition asking for permission for fifty or sixty families, Walloon and French, all of the Reformed religion, to go and settle in Virginia. With this was an agreement, with fifty-six signatures, representing fifty-six men, forty-one married women and one hundred and thirty children, a total of 227, who agreed to go to Virginia and settle there. This agreement is called Jesse de Forest's Round Robbin. Was Philippe du Trieux a signer of this Round Robbin? There are some indications that the list is in existence, if it could only be found, by the writer.

A year later, in August, 1622, Jesse de Forest was granted authority to enroll Protestant families, with proper qualifications, to be transported to the West Indies for colonization. Whether Philippe du Trieux was enrolled at that time is not known, but it is certain that he had not lost his interest in the project, and it is probable that he followed Jesse de Forest in the plans that he was making. The following year the Dutch West India Company fitted out a vessel, the "Pigeon" to explore the Amazon and the coast of Guiana and Jesse de Forest petitioned that the families that he had enrolled might be employed for that purpose, but it was decided that a certain number of heads of families should go first. The party embarked at Amsterdam on July 1, 1623, the "Pigeon" being accompanied by the "Mackerel" which was to go part way with the "Pigeon", but was destined for what is now New York; the vessels parted company at the island of Madeira. It is certain that Philippe du Trieux was not of this party; probably his young family would be a sufficient reason for his not going.

Meantime, Philippe du Trieux's family had increase, perhaps two children had been born, although it is doubtful as to where Sarah was born; her marriage record gives no clue as is sometimes claimed, because she is stated to be of New Netherland at the time of her marriage, which does not necessarily mean that she was born at New Netherland. It seems also that Philippe and his family had gone back to Leyden, and he and his wife had joined the church there once again, else some record of his children would be found on the register of the church at Amsterdam, and it would not have been the church at Leyden that granted them letters of commendation. On Mar. 9, 1624, the church at Leyden granted letters of "attestation" as "pour Westinde", which meant that he had decided to go West and intended to remain and become a part of the church whither he went. That is indisputable evidence that Philippe du Trieux had decided, as early as March, 1624, to become a settler on the western continent.

The Van Rappard Document (now in the Huntington Library in California) states that on Mar. 28, 1624, the colonists who were to go to New Netherland were mustered in and given instructions, which is two weeks and a half after Philippe du Trieux and his wife received their "attestation". Wassenaer, in his Journal, under date of Dec. 1, 1624, says that "in the spring of that year a vessel was equipped, of 130 lasts, named Nieu Nederlandt, whereof Cornelis Jacobsz May of Hoorn was skipper, with thirty families, mostly Walloons, to plant a colony there. They sailed in the beginning of March and directed their course by the Canary Islands, steered toward the Wild Coast and gained the west wind which luckily took them in the beginning of May into the river called first Rio de Montagnes, now River Maurelius lying in 40 $1/2$ degrees... The ship sailed up to the Maykans 44 leagues and they built and completed a fort named "Orange" with four bastions, on an island by them called Castle Island. It is unfortunate that no list of these families on the "Nieu Nederlandt" has ever been discovered, but it has been generally accepted that Philippe du Trieux was on it. The Genealogical Record of the St. Nicholas Society says the ship sailed in the beginning of April (Wassenaer's calendar, in every instance, seems to have been one month behind other records), 1624, and arrived at New Amsterdam in May or June and Philippe du Trieux and his family were of the company. Other students of the early history of New York have raised no objection to the acceptance of this belief.

It is unfortunate, also, that no other, more definite, account of the disposition of these families is available. The ship's company discovered a Frenchman in the harbor who was about to raise the flag of France and claim the place for his king, but he was escorted out of the harbor, given Dutch leave, one might say, and sent on his way. It seems inconceivable that nothing was done at this time to protect the mouth of the river by a settlement of some kind to clinch the claim now made for the Dutch West India company. Vosburgh insists that the whole company went to Fort Orange and that no attempt at settlement on Manhattan was made, admitting the presence of traders. Wiley suggests that all the Walloons of this company settled on Long Island at Waal-Bogt--"Waloons Bay"--now, Wallabout. But the deposition of Catelyn Trice, when about 83 years old, has been considered as having a bearing on this first voyage of the "New Netherland". She said that she came over in either 1623 or 1624, that four women stayed about three weeks at New York and finally settled on the Delaware River. It is reasonable to suppose that she was speaking particularly of the women who went, as she did, to the Delaware River, especially in view of the fact that she was making her deposition as a witness in regard to a Pennsylvania claim. It is not to be supposed that she meant that she was the only married woman who embarked in company with four unmarried women who were married at sea. Later, or in another part of her statement, she says that the ship that

she came in was called "Unity"; that it was the first ship that came for the West Indian Company to Manhattan; that "as soon as they came to Mannataus now called N:York they sent two families and six men to harford River & Two families & 8 men to Delavare River and 8 men they left at N:York to take possession and ye Rest of ye Passengers went with ye Ship us as far as Albany which they then called fort orable."

In regard to the name of the ship, it might have been a confusion of memory, by which she linked the "Unity" of some other voyage, possibly the voyage to the Delavare River, with the voyage over, common enough in one of her age. The statement that it was the first ship which the West India Company fitted out for Manhattan points inevitably to the "New Netherland" and her testimony is that the company on this first ship was divided, some going to the Connecticut River, some to the Delvare River, eight left at Manhattan, and the rest going to Albany. Again the Genealogical Record of the St. Nicholas Society (1916) says that Philippe du Trieux "was assuredly one of the very first settlers of the city." The author of "The De forests of Avesnes" states, "No list of Mey's emigrants has survived, but we are certain that two of them were Philippe du Trieux and his wife Jacqueline Noiret" (of course an error as to the wife, his then wife was Susanna du Chesne); and again "the bride's (Sarah du Trieux) father and mother undoubtedly came over in the New Netherland in the famous voyage of 1624."

In the following year, 1625, more people came, not to begin a settlement, but to reinforce a settlement on Manhattan already begun, bringing tools for farming, also 100 head of cattle, and soon the settlement numbered five score persons who came to be homemakers as well as traders. In May 1626, Peter Minuit arrived with another band of colonists, having power as Governor to organize a provisional government, and it is at this time that Vosburgh argues that the settlement on Manhattan began. It is evident, however, that his (Minuit's) authority to organize a provisional government was not to bring the group which came with him into such order, but to bring the settlement already there into more orderly condition; a settlement which already had in view the making of homes as well as trading with the Indians. One of the steps which was taken by the new Governor was the purchase of the whole island of Manhattan, the Indians being paid about \$24 (60 guilders) for it, and another was the building of a fort at the southernmost point of the island which was called Fort Amsterdam.

(to be concluded in the August issue...)

MAILING LABELS

Your membership secretary has, I think, got his lists in order and is hopeful that your mailing label is now correct.

The following is a brief explanation of your label:

SAMPLE LABEL 87 T5c
 Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Truax
 171 Rothsay Avenue
 Hamilton, Ont., Can. L8M 3G5

The first line indicates that Mr. T has paid his dues for 1987 and that his membership number is T5. The "c" indicates that Mr. T is a charter member.

The last three lines, are, of course, the address. As these labels are done on a store bought computer program, we are limited to what we can fit on the label. If you have any problem with what shows on your label, please let us

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX

(Continued from the May 1987 vol.6 no.2 newsletter)

There are no records of that early day to give us knowledge of Philippe du Trieux. Governor Minuit was followed by Van Twiller in 1633 and he by William Kieft in March 1638. Among the first appointments which the latter Governor made was that of Court Messenger, or marshall, as we would say today, an office which paid a salary two-thirds as large as was received by the Magistrate. This was fourteen years after the arrival of the "New Netherland" and no one would be selected for such an office who had not established himself and come to some degree of importance in the settlement, having to a large extent the confidence of the community. Philip du Truy was given that position. There is one other fact which denotes positively a residence of some length. The "Walloon Family in America," quotes a record that indicates some intercourse between the De Forest family and the Du Trieux family, to the effect that almost as soon as the De Forest family had established themselves in the Museoota bouwery Philippe du Trieux furnished the family with pumpkins, and that was in 1637. The references in the early records after this, are as follows:-

July 26, 1638, Return of Philip du Truy, court messenger to a summons on Gillis Pietersen

August 26, 1638, Symon Direksen Pos. vs P. de. Truy, action for debt.

September 2, 1638, Same Claim cancelled on defendant delivering to plaintiff, all the fish in his house.

October 4, 1638, P.d. Truy & Wolphert Berritsen (declaration) respecting the language of Anthony Jansen van Salee, when asked to pay money to Rev. Evarardus Bogardus. This was in connection with the famous slander case instituted by the Domine's wife Aneke Jans, against Grietje Reiniers, the wife of Anthony Jansen Van Salee; the record showing that Philip du Truy, the messenger, appeared and made solemn declaration that he went, on the order of Rev. Bogardus, to the house of A. J. Van Salee to beseech him to pay the money for which he was delinquent, and that said Anthony said, in answer, 'If the minister requires the payment of the money at once, then I would rather lose my head than pay him, and if he insists on this course of procuring his money, it may yet

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX cont'd

cause an effusion of blood.' Said DeTruy then tried to pacify him with regard to Bogardus, and assured him that he was poor. Upon which said Anthony answered, that the course taken by Bogardus impeached their honor, and implied that they were dishonest, and said further, 'Should I clean the minister and remain unclean myself, what a foolish thing would that be?'"

March 15, 1639, Declaration of Jacob Stoffelsen and others that Grietje Reyniers called Philip d. Truy a liar, and that they called each other several bad names; that Anthony Jansen called him a villain; and of Rev. Evarardus Bogardus, that Philip d. Truy said to Grietje Reyniers, 'If you can prove me a liar," etc.

March 30, 1639, Thomas Sandersen as to words between the wife of A.J. and P.D.T.'

March 24, 1639, Philip du Truy vs. Anthony Jansen from Salee, slander, default.

March 31, 1639, Same

April 28, 1639, Philip du Truy vs Anthony Jansen, for delivery of a parcel of land, judgment for the defendant.

August 15, 1639, Declaration. Philip du Truy, Peter van der Linde, and John Hendricksen, that Edward Wilson had kicked the wife of Truy's gardner. (It was in this declaration that he gave his age as 53 years.) Note. The original was lost in the fire on March 29, 1911, which consumed the State Library in the Capitol, but a copy was kindly furnished from the manuscript translation of Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan by Edward F. Rowse, of the New York State Library.

May 22, 1640, Patent. Philip du Truy, court messenger; land near Smith's valley, Manhattan Island.

December 14, 1640, Declaration. Philip du Truy, Juriaen Rodolff & Hans Schrender, as to the testamentary disposition of his effects, made by Juriaen Gerles.

October 15, 1641, Receipt of Andriessen for a milch cow from

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX cont'd

tract of land on the east side of the island marked "Land of Philip de Truye." His home was in what was known as "Smits Vly" and is still spoken of as Smith's Valley, occupied partly by Fulton Market in later years. The supposition, sometimes found, that he bought his land of the Indians has no foundation, as the whole island was bought as early as 1626, and the tract was granted to him, as his patent of 1640 shows.

He must have died after July 1649, and before September 8, 1653. On the latter date Isaac De Forest, in a case brought against him by Carel Van Brugge, admits purchasing goods at a public vendue, but says that he did so in behalf of Philip d' Truy's widow, "that her son Philip (who was also murdered) had earned fl. 100 monthly wages of Pieter Cornelisen, deceased, which are still due him," to whose estate the goods belonged. On October 23, 1654, Susanne de Scheeve (prob. Chesne) widow of Phillippe De Truwe, late Court messenger at New Amsterdam, confers power of attorney upon her son in law Isaac de (---) burgher and free trader at New Amsterdam. These records show that he had died before 1653, that he was probably murdered as well as his son, Philippe, whether at the same time, or not, that he was, apparently, court messenger up to the time of his death, and that Isaac de Forest was looking after the settlement of his estate by the authority of the widow. It is reasonable to suppose that he had died before March 16, 1651, the date of the certified copy of the note in favor of Susanna du Truy, because it is doubtful, if her husband had been living, whether the note would have been in her name instead of that of her husband. It has been suggested that the "murder" was by the Indians, but the last previous general disturbance with the Indians was in 1644, and the son, Philippe, apparently, and the father, certainly, were living after that.

There is yet another record of interest regarding the relation of Philip du Trieux to the Dutch West India Company. In the Minutes of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Company, the one of the five Chambers into which the Company was divided, to which the New Netherland project had been committed, under date of February 18, 1636, Cornelis Volckertsen is said to have requested payment of the wages earned by Philippe du Trieux, according to the certificate of the Council and the power of attorney executed in New Amsterdam. The request was referred to the Commissioners of New Netherlands.

PHILIPPE DU TRIEUX cont'd

Children:

By first marriage:

- i. Philippe, bapt. Jan. 3, 1616, in Amsterdam, Holland, died young.
- ii. Philippe, bapt. Feb. 10, 1619, in Amsterdam, Holland.
- iii. Madeliene, bapt. Feb. 9, 1620, in Amsterdam, Holland.

By second marriage:

- iv. Marie, born probably in Holland.
- v. Abraham.
- vi. Sarah, born about 1624. See DE FOREST FAMILY.
- vii. Susanna, mar. July 1644, Evert Simonse Groot.
- viii. Rebecca, mar. Simon Simonse Groot.
- ix. Rachel, mar. 1st., 1656, Hendrick Van Bommel, mar. 2nd., 1677, Dirah de Groot.
- x. Isaac, bapt. Apr. 21, 1642, in New Amsterdam, N.Y.
- xi. Jacob, bapt. Dec. 7, 1645, in New Amsterdam, N.Y.

(This installment completes the three part series entitled Philippe Du Trieux.)

PIG IN A POKE !

Often a farmer would carry young pigs to market in a sack or pock (Celtic, Irish word for bag is "poc"). Sometimes a deal would be made relying on the farmer's word and the weight of the bag. The purchaser would conclude the bargain without even seeing the piglet. To conclude a bargain without full knowledge of the results is still referred to as buying a "pig in the poke".

Some tricky farmers would put a cat in the poke instead of a young piglet hoping to find a buyer willing to buy "a pig in the poke". If the bag was opened, of course, he "let the cat out of the bag" and the deception was revealed.

THE HOUSE OF TRUAX - (Continued)

DESCENDANTS OF PHILIPPE Du TRIEUX, 1586-1653

(Excerpted from Howard Randolph's article in the July, 1926 edition of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY MAGAZINE. Interested researchers should consult the original article, which includes corrections and editions by Thura Truax Hires and Allan L. Truax.)

It is a great loss to posterity that there does not seem to be any list extant of the passengers of the *New Netherland* and its famous voyage from Amsterdam to New Amsterdam in 1624. If some record of this voyage had been preserved, with a complete list of the settlers thereon, the fame of the *New Netherland* would undoubtedly rival that of the *Mayflower*.

Of the "company of 30 families, mostly Walloons," which Wassenear mentions, we know with certainty the names of only one family, and that family consisted of Joris Jansen Rapalje and his wife, Cataline Trice.

There seems to be a general consensus of opinion that another of these families consisted of Philippe du Trieux and his second wife, Susannah du Chesne, probably with two children, a son of his first marriage, and a daughter of his second.

The *Genealogical Record* (1916) of the St. Nicholas Society says of Philippe du Trieux:

He was assuredly one of the very first settlers of the city.

The DeForests of Avesnes states:

No list of Mey's emigrants has survived; but we are certain that two of them were Philippe du Trieux and his wife, Jacqueline Noiret.*

The bride's (Sarah du Trieux) father and mother undoubtedly came over on the *New Netherland*, in the famous voyage of 1624. (Philippe's daughter Sarah wed Isaac du Forest.)

A Walloon Family in America says:

There is not much doubt that Philippe and Susanna were among the colonists who came to New Amsterdam on board the *New Netherland*.

Of the antecedents of Philippe du Trieux we know nothing. The manuscript from which this genealogy is edited traces numerous families of similar names, but as none of them can be linked with Philippe du Trieux, they are omitted.

The only clue we have is contained in the record of the Walloon Church at Leyden:

"April 22, 1601. Jacquemyne, widow of Philippe du Trieu, received into Church of Leyden, by letter from Norwich, England.

This Jacquemyne and her deceased husband might well have been the parents of the Philippe who came to New Amsterdam in 1624, but we have no proof that such is the case. Nor do we know his birthplace. A possible clue is contained in A Walloon Family in America which, quoting the church record at Amsterdam, says Philippe was a "worsted-dyer from Robez (Roubaix), not very far from Avesnes." We do, however, know the date of his birth. In a declaration he made at "Fort Amsterdam" on Aug. 15, 1639, he stated his age as 53 years, so he was probably born in 1586. There can be no doubt that he was a Walloon.

Philippe du Trieux married for his first wife Jacqueline (or Jacquemine) Noiret. This we know from the records of the Walloon Church at Amsterdam and at Leyden, quoted in full on page 188 of *The DeForests of Avesnes*:

Jan. 3, 1616. Amsterdam; baptised, Philippe, son of Philippe du Trieu and his wife Jacqueline Noiret.

Oct., 1617. Received into the church of Leyden, by letter from Amsterdam, Philippe du Trieu and his wife Jacquemine Norret.

Dec. 31, 1617. Received into the church of Amsterdam, by letter from Leyden, Philippe du Tryheu and Jacquemine Norret.

* Jacqueline was his first wife. It is now established that it was his second wife, Susannah du Chesne, who immigrated with Philippe du Trieux.

Reader Betty Watson's line of descent from Philippe du Trieux appears on page 52, accompanied by data on Philippe and his children.



NEW AMSTERDAM IN THE 1600s

- 24 years
- 957 See Pa. Ohio, also for No. 970.
- 977 See N.Y. typed families. He d. 9-3-1929 at Ithaca, N.Y. and buried there. 1301a, Crofton Fox Truax, b. 3-12-1889; lived at Ithaca, N.Y.
- b. 5-21-
Stanford.
- 979 Lived at Schenectady, N.Y. where daughter, Miss Irene, is a librarian.
- 991 Died in 1915 and buried at Vale Cemetery, Schenectady.
- 1022 He died in 1917. She was born 1848 and died 1920.
- 16-1881.
- 1084 Caroline Sanders, only daughter of Isaac; two daughters by this marriage. Rhoda, who m. Dr. Aldrich, of Johns Hopkins, (probably is Rhoda Truax, the author) and Carol.
- wife now
- 1087 M. (2) _____ McBride.
- 1108 Alice Leona, not Louise.
- 1154 See N.Y. Canadian families, also for No. 1173.
- 1198 See Pa. Ohio families.

The following information was taken from the notes of Mr. T. de T. Truax.

Abraham Wendell, son of Johannes, of Susanna du Trieux Wendell, m. Katrina de Kay, of New York, 5-15-1702 and settled in Boston, Mass.; he d. 9-28-1734.

Judge Charles Truax, of N.Y., while abroad (research), writes, Philippe du Trieux et Susanna du Chene, wife, migrated from Norwich on 4-22-1601 and settled in Leiden.

Captain Caleb Beck of Revolution, No. 221.

Isaac, bapt. 10-20-1751; m. as per "Valentines Manuel" of 1862, Elizabeth van O'Linda, 10-29-1761. (Impossible, more apt to have m. 1771, Elizabeth Van Slyk, T.T.H. notation).

No sponsors given for children of No. 224.

Jacobus van Vorst, b. 5-3-1763; d. 9-9-1851, No. 333.

In 1797, Peter Truax, No. 235, all daughters living, Catlina, Nancy, Sophia, Mary, Sarah, Willempie; will of father.

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

On May 1, 1957, the following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

The following information was received from the New York Office:

THE HOUSE OF TRUAX
Descendants of Philippe du Trieux, 1586-1653

Edited by Howard S.F. Randolph from a manuscript by T. de T. Truax in the possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

(Corrections and additions by Thura Truax Hires and Allan L. Truax.)

It is a great loss to posterity that there does not seem to be any list extant of the passengers of the NEW NETHERLAND in its famous voyage from Amsterdam to New Amsterdam in 1624. If some record of this voyage had been preserved, with a complete list of the settlers thereon, the fame of the NEW NETHERLAND would undoubtedly rival that of the MAYFLOWER. Of the "company of 30 families, mostly Walloons," which Wassenaar mentions, we know with certainty the names of only one family, and that family consists of Joris Jansen Rapalje and his wife Catalina Trico.

But there seems to be a general consensus of opinion that another of these families consisted of Philippe du Trieux and his second wife, Susannah du Chesne, probably with two children, a son of his first marriage and a daughter of his second. THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY (1916) says of Philippe du Trieux:--"He was assuredly one of the very first settlers of the city." The DE FORESTS OF AVESNES states:--"No list of Mey's emigrants has survived but we are certain that two of them were Philippe du Trieux and his wife Jacqueline Noiret,"* and again, "the bride's (Sarah du Trieux) father and mother undoubtedly came over on the NEW NETHERLAND in the famous voyage of 1624." and A WALLOON FAMILY IN AMERICA says:--"There is not much doubt that Philippe and Susannah were among the colonists who came to New Amsterdam on board the NEW NETHERLAND."

Of the antecedents of Philippe du Trieux we know nothing. The manuscript from which this genealogy is edited traces numerous families of similar names, but as none of them can be linked with Philippe du Trieux they are omitted. The only clue we have is contained in the record of the Walloon Church at Leyden:--"April 22, 1601, Jacquemyne, widow of Philippe du Trieu, received into Church of Leyden, by letter from Norwich, England." This Jacquemyne and her deceased husband might well have been the parents of the Philippe who came to New Amsterdam in 1624, but we have no proof that such is the case.

Nor do we know his birthplace. A possible clue is contained in A WALLOON FAMILY IN AMERICA, which, quoting the church record at Amsterdam, says Philippe was a "worsted-dyer from Robez (Roubaix), not very far from Avesnes." We do, however, know the date of his birth. In a declaration he made at "Fort Amsterdam" on August 15th, 1639, to be quoted later, he stated his age as 53 years; so he was probably born in 1586. There can be no doubt that he was a Walloon.

Philippe du Trieux married for his first wife Jacqueline (or Jacquemine) Noiret, which we also know from the records of the Walloon Church at Amsterdam and Leyden, quoted in full on page 188 of THE DE FORESTS OF AVESNES:--

Jan. 3, 1616. Amsterdam; baptized, Philippe, son of Philippe du Trieu and his wife Jacqueline Noiret.

Oct. 1617. Received into the ch. of Leyden, by letter from Amsterdam, Philippe du Trieu and his wife Jacquemine Norret.

December 31, 1617. Received into the ch. of Amsterdam, by letter from Leyden, Philippe du Tryheu and Jacquemine Norret.

Feb. 10, 1619. Bap. at Amsterdam, Philip, son of Philip du Trieux and Jacquemine Nourret.

Feb. 9, 1620. Bap at Amsterdam, Madeleine, dau of Philippe du Trieux and Jacquemine Noiret.

* Jacqueline was his first wife. It is now established that it was his second wife Susannah du Chesne who immigrated with Philippe du Trieux.

It would seem probable that both Jacqueline Noiret and her baby Madeleine died soon after this last baptism, for in 1621, according to the GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE ST. FRANCIS SOCIETY, "he was in Amsterdam with a second wife, Susannah du Chesne, and together they applied for a transfer from their church in 1624."

We do not know in particular the reasons which prompted Philippe du Trieux to go to America, but we do know that these reasons were in general the same as those which induced fifty-six men (with their families, in all two hundred and twenty-seven men, women and children) to sign the "Round Robin" of Jesse de Forest in 1621. In fact, one of these men was Jan de Trou, a woolcomber, who was in all probability some relative of Philippe's. He wanted to accompany Jesse de Forest to Virginia, with his wife and five children. And Philippe du Trieux himself was a dyer, as was de Forest, and was undoubtedly acquainted with him, perhaps intimately. However, that may be, Philippe du Trieux and his family probably sailed on the NEW NETHERLAND in the beginning of April* 1624, and arrived at New Amsterdam in May or June.

And then, for thirteen or fourteen years, there are no records of Philippe du Trieux. During this period their six children were born, and Philippe erected a house on the Bever Graft, though later he lived on Smits Vly. J.H. Innes, in NEW AMSTERDAM AND ITS PEOPLE (page 326) states of this Smits Vly property:--

"As early as 1638, this parcel of land was in the possession of Philip du Trieux (or de Truy as the Dutch generally designated him), who was long the Court Messenger, or marchal, at New Amsterdam. Philip was one of the older residents, and seems to have been one of the first, if not the very first to build upon the Bever Graft, or the modern Beaver Street, where for a number of years he had a house. In 1640 he received his ground-brief or patent for the land adjoining Secretary Van Tienhoven's farm and seems to have resided upon it, for about that time he with several others of that vicinity made a formal contract with Claes Groen and Pieter Lieveesen for the herding of their goats for a whole year, at the munificent sum of one guilder, or about forty cents per year for each goat. This important document is entered with much formality upon the Register of the Secretary of the Council.

"Philip de Truy has died some time before 1653; he seems to have leased or to have contracted to sell this place to Nicholas Stilwel, for in 1649 we find the latter promising to furnish one Henry Bresar with "palisades" enough to fence the premises along the river road, and within two years to furnish enough more to fence the other sides of the land, in consideration of which, Bresar acknowledges that 'he has taken off the hands of Nicolaes Stillwell the land and dwelling house' in question. Bresar seems to have remained in possession of the place till about the year 1653, when he built a new house a short distance beyond the ferry, on some land which he had acquired there, and the former dwelling house of Philip de Truy, after one or two intermediate changes, was bought, in August, 1654, by Thomas Hall."

*See N.Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, Vol, LV, page 6.

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**

Name

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

Shirley J. Hannaford 1609 Lindberg Road Anderson, IN 46012

② HOUSE OF TRUAX N.Y. State Gen. & Biog. Records LVII LVIII LVIX

③ DUTCH UNCLES & NEW ENGLAND COUSINS by Clough p. 14-16-13

④ Comp. of American Genealogy - 1st families of America Vol. 7 p. 713

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME Philippe Du Trieux City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth c1586 ② Place Lived at Roubaix, France ③Day Month Year Between 1649-1653 ② Place New Amsterdam ②Date of Death Place Present Address (or) Place of Burial His Father His Mother's Maiden Name Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet By 1621 ② Place Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☒ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susannah Du Chesne (Use separate sheet for each marriage)Date of Birth Place Day Month Year Place Date of Death Place Present Address (or) Place of Burial Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Susannah was an orphan from Sedan, France (3) Philippe was Court Messenger or marshall at New Amsterdam for many years. He was probably the first to build on Bever Graft or the Modern Beaver Street.

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 Maria ②	ON	Prob. Holland ②	ON	Volckertsen/Peeck ②
		2 Sarah ②	ON	1625 ③ New Netherland ②	ON	Isaac de Forest ③
		3 Susanna ②	ON	1626 ③ New Netherland ②	ON	Evert Jansz Wendell ③
		4 Rachel ②	ON	New Amsterdam ②	ON	
		5 Abraham ②	ON	New Amsterdam ②	ON	

Check here if there are additional children ☒

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME Philippe Du Trieux

Code

PAGE 2

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susannah Du Chesne

Code

FOOTNOTES:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

SEX	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
		6 Rebecca	2	ON AT New Netherland	ON AT	ON TO Symon Groat
		7		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		8		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		9		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		10		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		11		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		12		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		13		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		14		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
		15		ON AT	ON AT	ON TO

Descendants of Philippe du Trieux

Generation Two

2. **Maria Truax** (*Philippe du Trieux*); baptized 5 Apr 1617 at Leiden, Holland; married **Cornelis Volkertsen Viele**, son of **Volkert Maertnesen Seylemaecher** and **Marritjen Jens**, before Jan 1641; married **Jan Peek** 1650; died before 1684 at Schenectady, NY?

She was also known as **Maria du Trieux**. She was banished from New Amsterdam in 1664.

Pieter Wolphersen was also known as **Wolphersen van Couwenhoven**.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Pieter Wolphersen** were:

- i. Aeltjem Pieters; born before 1642; out of wedlock; married Ludovicus Cobes; married Dirk Ofmulder.

She was also known as **Alida Pieterse**. She was acknowledged on 7 Jan 1642; by her natural father, Pieter Wolpherson.

Cornelis Volkertsen Viele died circa 1649.

Cornelis Viele was probably born in Hoorn, North Holland. Certainly a trader and tavern-keeper of New Amsterdam in 1639; probably a sailmaker and trader of Hoorn. A document dated June 5, 1614 states that Cornelis Volkertsen, Bookseller resided at Hoorn on the Nieuwland (street) in the house called "'t Vergulde Claver" (the golden clover). He was an investor in the ship "The Fortuyn" which explored the Hudson River in 1613 just four years after Henry Hudson (1609). He was also an investor in the New Netherland Company formed to explore and settle New Amsterdam. He evidently followed his investment by settling in New York.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Cornelis Volkertsen Viele** were as follows:

- i. Aernoudt; baptized 27 May 1640; possibly out of wedlock; married Gerritje Gerritse Vermeulen.

Aernout Viele often accompanied his step-father, Jan Peek, on his trading trips up the Hudson River, and through him came to learn the ways and the language of the Indians as well as the English. These became valuable skills when he later became an independant trader and served as an interpreter and principal mediator between the Mohawk Indians and the English in New York State. In 1687, he was part of a trading expedition to the Ottawa country and beyond to the Great Lakes region, where his party was taken captive by the French, 'robbed of all they had', and held for four months in Quebec. In 1692, he led an expedition into Shawnee country in the Ohio River Valley to set up trading relations with them. He and his companions spent the next two years exploring the area, and in doing so became the first white men to travel the entire length of the Ohio River. He returned with nearly a thousand Shawnee, whom he had persuaded to settle near the English and become their allies.

- 10. ii. Cornelis Cornelisen, born 1643; married Suster Bouts.

- iii. Jacomintje; baptized 20 Aug 1645 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland.³
- iv. Pieter; baptized 9 Feb 1648 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland.

Jan Peek was born circa 1615 at Netherlands. He died after 1664 at New Amsterdam. He was also known as **Jan Peake**. He immigrated before 1650 to New Amsterdam.

An early settler of New Amsterdam, where for many years he and his wife kept an Inn. Frequent prosecutions were instituted against them for selling spirits without license and for selling to the Indians. The creek at Peekskill takes its name from him.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Jan Peek** all born at New Amsterdam, New Netherland, were as follows:

- 11. i. [Anna](#), baptized 15 Oct 1651; married Capt. Johannes Sanders Glen.
- ii. Johannes; baptized 12 Oct 1653;³ married Elizabeth Van Imburgh, daughter of Gysbert Van Imbroech and Rachel de La Montagne, 18 Jul 1683 at New York, NY.

He was also known as **Jan Peeck**. Johannes Peeke was an ancestor of President Theodore Roosevelt.

- 12. iii. [Jacobus](#), baptized 16 Jan 1656; married Elisabeth Teunise Van Woert.
- iv. Maria; baptized 6 Mar 1658; married Goosen Van Oort.

3. **Sarah du Trieux** ([Philippe](#)); born circa 1625 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married **Isaac De Forest**, son of **Jesse De Forest**, 9 Jun 1641 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ died 9 Nov 1692 at Albany, NY.

She was also known as **Sara Philips**.

Isaac De Forest was baptized on 10 Jul 1616 at Leyden, Holland. He died in 1674 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland. He emigrated in 1637 from Netherlands on the ship Renselaerwyck.

Known children of **Sarah du Trieux** and **Isaac De Forest** were as follows:

- i. Jessen; baptized 9 Nov 1642 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ died before 1644.
- ii. Susanna; baptized 22 Jan 1645 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married Pieter de Riemer 3 Jan 1665;³ died 5 Oct 1702.
- iii. Gerrit; baptized 21 May 1646; died before 1647.
- iv. Gerrit; baptized 10 Jun 1647 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; died before 1650.
- v. Michel; baptized 10 Jan 1649 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ died; young.
- vi. Marie; baptized 10 Jan 1649 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ died 1651.³

- vii. Jan; baptized 27 Mar 1650 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married Susannah Verlet, daughter of Nicholas Verlet, 8 Jun 1673 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland.³
- viii. Philip; baptized 28 Jul 1652 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married Tryntje Kip, daughter of Hendrick Kip, 5 Jan 1676.³
- ix. Isaac; baptized 25 Apr 1655 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married Lysbeth Van der Spiegel, daughter of Lawrence Van der Spiegel, 4 Sep 1681.
- x. Henricus; baptized 9 Sep 1657 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married Femmetje Van Flaesbeek, daughter of Barent Van Flaesbeek, 5 Jul 1682.³
- xi. David; baptized 1 Aug 1660 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ died before 1663.
- xii. David; baptized 19 Dec 1663 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; died; in infancy.
- xiii. Marie; baptized 7 Jul 1666; married Bernard Darby 15 Jun 1687; married Isaac de Riemer, son of Pieter de Riemer and (--?--) ?, 1706.
- xiv. David; baptized 7 Sep 1669 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married Martha Blagge circa 1696.

4. **Susanna du Trieux** (*Philippe*); born 1626 at New York, NY; married **Evert Janse Wendell** 31 Jul 1644 at New York, NY;³ died 1660 at Albany, NY.

Evert Janse Wendell was born in 1615 at Emden, East Friesland, Germany. He married **Marytje Abrahamse Van Deusen**, daughter of **Abraham Pieter Van Deusen**, circa 1663. He married **Ariaantje** ? after 1665. He died in 1709 at Albany, NY. He was also known as **Evert Jansen**. He immigrated in 1640 to New Amsterdam, New Netherland. He moved to Fort Orange (Albany), NY, in 1651.

Evert came to New York in the service of the Dutch West Indies Company. He lived in New York City until about 1651 when the family moved to Albany. He was a cooper and import merchant. He was an elder in the Dutch Church, 1656, Orphan-Master, 1657, Magistrate, 1660, 1661. In 1663 at the time of his second marriage, Evert and his second wife, Marytje, signed a prenuptial agreement which gives the name of his first wife, the names of her children except for Thomas, then an adult, and the ages of the children.

Known children of **Susanna du Trieux** and **Evert Janse Wendell** were as follows:

- i. Thomas; baptized 18 Sep 1645 at New York, NY; died circa 8 Sep 1730 at Albany, NY.
- ii. Elsie; baptized 27 Jan 1647 at New York, NY.
- iii. Johannes; baptized 2 Feb 1649 at New York, NY;³ married Maaritie Jillysse Meyer, daughter of Jellis Pieterse Meyer and Elsie Hendricks; married Elisabeth Staats, daughter of Abraham Staats and Catrina Jochemse Wessel; died circa 1691 at Albany, NY.
- iv. Dievertje; baptized 27 Nov 1650; died before 1653.

- v. Dievertje; born circa 1653 at New York, NY; married Capt. Johannes Sanders Glen, son of Sander Leendertse Glen and Catalyn Donckers, 21 Jun 1691 at Albany, NY; married Myndert Janse Wemp; died 10 Apr 1724.
- 13. vi. Jeronimus, born circa 1655; married Ariantje Harmanse Visscher.
- vii. Philip; born circa 1658; married Maria Harmanse Visscher 17 Jun 1688 at Albany, NY; died circa 13 Feb 1743 at Albany, NY.
- 14. viii. Evert, born circa 1660; married Elisabeth Glen.

5. Abraham du Trieux (Philippe); born 1632 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married **Hestor ?**; died after 20 Aug 1662.⁴

He was a skipper. (Although these children are generally attributed to Abraham Du Trieux, there is almost no evidence to support their relationship. There is even a theory that Hestor, mentioned as a baptism witness, was actually one of his sisters and not his wife).

Hestor ? was also known as **Rosella ?**

Known children of **Abraham du Trieux** and **Hestor ?** were as follows:

- 15. i. Maria, born at Albany, NY; married Daniel Dupree?
- ii. Jacob?
- iii. Joseph?; died before 1673.
- iv. Philip.

6. Rachel du Trieux (Philippe); born 1635 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland; married **Hendrick Van Bommel** circa 30 Sep 1656 at New York, NY;³ married **Dirk Janse de Groot** 22 Jul 1677.⁵

She was also known as **Rachel DeTru**. She was also known as **Rosella Du Trieux**. She lived at Marckvelt Straat (Marketfield Street), New Amsterdam, New Netherland.

Known children of **Rachel du Trieux** and **Hendrick Van Bommel** were as follows:

- i. Hieronymus; baptized 28 Oct 1657; married Susanna Abraham Moll, daughter of Abraham Lambertszen Moll and Jacomyntie Jacobs, 13 Dec 1682.⁶
- ii. Susanna; baptized 25 Jan 1660.⁷
- iii. Leurifaes; baptized 20 Aug 1662 at New York, NY.⁸
- iv. Abraham; baptized 14 Mar 1666.
- v. Grietie; baptized 1 Jul 1668.
- vi. Phillip; baptized 18 Feb 1672 at New York, NY;⁸ died 1672.³

- vii. Pieter; married Deborah Davids.
- viii. Philip; baptized 21 Aug 1675 at New York, NY.⁸

Dirk Janse de Groot was born at Groet, Holland. He married **Wybrug Jans**. He was also known as **Dirck Jansen**.

Known children of **Rachel du Trieux** and **Dirk Janse de Groot** were as follows:

- i. Jan; baptized 27 Mar 1678 at New York, NY.
- ii. Griete; baptized 8 Feb 1679; married Abraham Weybrantszen 25 Jul 1698 at New York, NY.
- iii. Abraham; baptized 26 Apr 1682.

7. **Rebecca du Trieux** (*Philippa*); born circa 1636; (she may have been born 1643); married **Symon Symonse De Groot**, son of **Symon de Groot**.

Symon Symonse De Groot was born circa 1620 at Netherlands. He immigrated before 1643 to New Amsterdam; on the Prince Mauritz. He moved to Schenectady, NY, in 1662. In 1690 his sons were kidnapped in the Indian / French attack.

Simon Symonse Groot came early to New Netherland in the service of the West India Company as boatswain of the ship Prince Mauritz. In 1645 he was living in New Amsterdam (NY city) he then came to Beverwyck (Albany) in 1654. In 1662 he moved his family to Schenectady. Where the house he lived in was to remain in the family for over 100 years. On Feb. 8, 1690 the French and Indians attacked the Fort. Symon's 5 sons were taken prisoner and marched up to Canada. It took two weeks to get there through the cold and snow. Symon Sr. and his wife escaped all the horror because they were in Albany at a Baptism. Symon was a farmer by trade, and so were most of his sons. Phillip's son opened the 2nd grist mill in the area.

Known children of **Rebecca du Trieux** and **Symon Symonse De Groot** were as follows:

- 16. i. *Sara*, born at Beverwyck (Albany), NY; married Arent Vedder.
- 17. ii. *Symon*, married Geertruy Rinkout.
- iii. Abraham; married Antje Wemp, daughter of John Barentse Wemp and Maritie Myndertse, 15 Apr 1696; married Hestertje Visscher, daughter of Harman Visscher, 9 Jul 1699.
- iv. Phillip Symonse; married Sara Jacobs Peek, daughter of Jacobus Peake and Elisabeth Teunise Van Woert, 1701; died 1716; drowned.
- 18. v. *Dirk Janse*, married Lysbeth Vander Volken.
- vi. .

Claas; (kidnapped by Indians with his family- described as 'never quite right' afterwards).

- vii. Cornelius; died; in infancy.

- viii. Susanna; married Isaac Cornelis Swits, son of Cornelis Claes Swits and Ariantje Cornelissen, circa 1676.
- 19. ix. **Maria**, born at Beverwyck (Albany), NY; married Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen.
- x. Elizabeth; married Johannes Buys.⁹
- xi. Rebecca; born at Beverwyck (Albany), NY; married Claas Vander Volgen.⁷

8. Isaac du Trieux (*Philippe*); baptized 24 Apr 1642 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;^{10,11} married **Maria Wilemse Brouwer**, daughter of **Willem Brouwer** and **Elisabeth Drinckvelt**; died circa 1702 at Schenectady, NY.

There was originally some confusion as to whether Isaac and his brother Jacob were the sons of Philippe Du Trieux Sr., or of his eldest son Philippe. It is now generally accepted, however, that they are of the second generation of this family and not the third, and that Philippe Jr. never married or had children.

Isaac was the progenitor of the Schenectady branch of the Truax family. He settled on the "second flat" of the Mohawk River (now the town of Rotterdam) as early as 1670 along with his cousin, Jacobus Peek (Maria's son). Isaac was probably a tavern-keeper like his sister, and it appears that several generations of his descendants carried on the family business. Isaac married Maria Willemse Brouwer some time before 1683. Maria was the daughter of Willem Brouwer and Elisabeth Drinckvelt. Willem Brouwer was an early resident of Beverwyck, having settled there as early as 1657.

At various times in its early history, Schenectady suffered from the attacks of the French and the Indians. The most memorable of these attacks was in February, 1690. Schenectady is said to have had at this time about 80 houses and 400 inhabitants. Six months earlier, fifteen hundred Indian warriors had attacked the French Canadian town of Lachine, apparently in an effort to please their English allies who had just declared war on France. The citizens of Lachine did not yet know about the war, so the town was unfortified and undefended when the Indians descended and slaughtered 24 men, women and children. Then they razed the town and took about 70 prisoners, many of whom were never seen again. The French assumed, rightly or wrongly, that the English were behind the attack, and decided to respond in kind in the winter of 1690. It was under these circumstances that an expedition was sent by the French from Canada, with the intention of striking a blow at Albany (then called Orange) or Schenectady (then called Corlard).

The French, under Lieutenants Le Moyne de Sainte Helene and Dailleboust de Mantet, organized a party consisting of about 210 men, including 16 Algonquins and 80 Iroquois from the Sault. After marching five or six days from Montreal, they considered whether to try to take Orange, which was the capital of New York, or whether to attack the more vulnerable Corlard. On the advice of the Indians, they chose the latter course and headed towards Schenectady. The attack was a brutal one, as described by Mons. de Monseignat, Comptroller-General of the Marine in Canada:

"The signal of attack was given Indian fashion, and the entire force rushed on simultaneously. M. de Mantet placed himself at the head of one detachment and reached a small fort where the garrison was under arms. The gate was burst in after a good deal of difficulty, the whole set on fire, and all who defended the place were slaughtered. The sack of the town began a moment before the attack on the fort. Few houses made any resistance. The massacre lasted two hours. The remainder of the night was spent in placing sentinels and in taking some rest. The house belonging to the minister [Rev. Peter Tassemaker] was ordered to be saved, so as to take him alive to obtain information from him; but as it

was not known, it was not spared any more than the others. He was killed in it and his papers were burnt before he could be recognized."

Every house in town but two was set ablaze. The French lost only two men in the attack on the town, although they lost another 19 on the difficult journey back to Canada. Of the inhabitants of Schenectady, 60 were slain in the massacre, 27 were carried into captivity, one (or possibly more) escaped to Albany, and the remainder probably fled for refuge to their friends and neighbors who were settled along the river. One of these survivors was Isaac Du Trieux. He received "8 ells of pennestout and 40 ells of linen" as a refugee of the massacre.

(information taken in part from "The History of Schenectady County").

Maria Wilemse Brouwer was baptized on 4 Jun 1653 at Albany, NY.⁷

Known children of **Isaac du Trieux** and **Maria Wilemse Brouwer** were as follows:

- 20. i. [Eva](#), born 4 Jun 1679 at Albany, NY; married Richard Stout.
- 21. ii. [Abraham](#), born 1684 at Rotterdam, Schenectady Co., NY; married Christina de la Grange.
- iii. William; baptized 23 May 1686 at Albany, NY.
- 22. iv. [Isaac](#), baptized 2 Mar 1690 at Albany, NY; married Catalina Van Benthuisen.
- 23. v. [Lysbeth](#), baptized 3 Jul 1692 at Albany, NY; married Evert Van Eps.
- 24. vi. [Jacob](#), baptized 9 Oct 1694 at Schenectady, NY; married Lysbet de la Grange.
- vii. Johannes; baptized 16 Dec 1696 at Albany, NY; married Seytie Verkerk.
- 25. viii. [Maria](#), married Simon Groot; married Simon Vedder.
- ix. Sarah.

9. Jacob du Trieux ([Philippe](#)); baptized 2 Dec 1645 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;^{3,12} married **Lysbeth Post**, daughter of **Lodewyck Post** and **Agnietje Bonen**, 26 Sep 1674 at New Orange, NY; died 27 Dec 1709 at Newcastle, DE.

He was the progenitor of the 'New Scotland branch.' He sold his land in New Jersey in 1708 and moved to New Castle Co., Delaware.

Lysbeth Post was baptized on 18 Jul 1655 at New Amsterdam.³ She died in 1733 at Delaware.¹³ She was also known as **Elizabeth Post**.

Known children of **Jacob du Trieux** and **Lysbeth Post** were as follows:

- 26. i. [Agnietje](#), born 5 Dec 1675; married Benjamin Stout.
- 27. ii. [Phillip](#), born circa 1676 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Sarah LaRue.

- iii. Susanna; baptized 15 Mar 1679 at New York, NY.⁸
- 28. iv. [Cornelis](#), born circa 1680; married Magdalene Hanson.
- v. William; baptized 10 Oct 1683 at New York, NY;⁸ died 1729.¹⁴

He was also known as **Willem Truax**. He lived at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ.

- 29. vi. [Jacob](#), baptized 10 Oct 1683 at New York, NY; married Sarah Wilson.
- vii. Isaac; born circa 1685;¹⁵ married Rebecca Von Burkelow, daughter of Daniel Von Burkelow.
- viii. Benjamin; born circa 1686.¹⁵
- 30. ix. ?

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Please send e-mail to: runesmith@ica.net

Created with [The Master Genealogist for Windows](#) on 16 Nov 2002 at 15:29:59.

Descendants of Philippe du Trieux

Generation Three

10. Cornelis Cornelisen Viele (*Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); born 1643; married **Suster Bouts**; died circa 1690 at Schenectady, NY.

Cornelius lost his father, Cornelius Volkertszen when he was only six years of age. His father's place was quickly taken (1650), according to the custom of the times, by Jan Peek. Under the care of a very capable mother and that active trader, his Step-father, he grew up with an understanding of the Indian -- his ways, his language and his manner of trading -- which fitted him to be an interpreter, as was his brother, Aernout, a friend of the Red man, and also, no doubt, somewhat of a trader in his tavern in Schenectady. There is record of his acting as interpreter and of his refusing to so ace. There is a record of a gift to him from the Indians, which vouches for their friendly feeling, and doubtless, their sense of obligation, for the Indians never forgot a friend any more than they did an enemy. His license as a tavern keeper in Schenectady was granted him in 1672 as a special favor from the Albany authorities for services rendered to them, so that while he may not have been as brilliant as his brother, Aernout, He was a dignified substantial, and worthy representative of that brave and hardy bank of pioneers who held for many years the outposts of civilization in New York State. It has been reported that a party was being held at his tavern the night of a bloody Indian massacre. He probably survived since his name is on the list of survivors to receive assistance, but he undoubtedly died shortly thereafter, perhaps from his wounds. After 1690 he is no longer mentioned in the records and his tavern was taken over by Douve Aukes who also adopted his son, Cornelis JR. Aukes may have married Suster (CC Viele's Widow) after his death. The name "Suster" was perpetuated in the family for 150 years since each descendant had named a child, Suster. The name is not in any other record of early Dutch Families in New York.

Suster Bouts married Douve Aukes? after 1690.

Known children of **Cornelis Cornelisen Viele** and **Suster Bouts** were as follows:

- i. Debora; born circa 1673 at Schenectady, NY; married Daniel Ketelhuyn 16 Aug 1695.
- ii. Jannetje.
- iii. Cornelis.
- iv. Elizabeth.
- v. Pieter.
- vi. Blandina.
- vii. Annetje.
- viii. Volkert.

11. Anna Peake (*Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); baptized 15 Oct 1651 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married **Capt. Johannes Sanders Glen**, son of **Sander Leendertse Glen** and **Catalyn Donckers**, 2 May 1667; died 19 Dec 1689 at Schenectady, NY.

She was also known as **Annatje Peake**.

Capt. Johannes Sanders Glen was born on 5 Nov 1648 at Schenectady, NY. He married **Dievertje Wendell**, daughter of **Evert Janse Wendell** and **Susanna du Trieux**, on 21 Jun 1691 at Albany, NY. He died on 6 Nov 1731 at Scotia, NY.¹⁶

Known children of **Anna Peake** and **Capt. Johannes Sanders Glen** were as follows:

- i. Catrina; born 23 Mar 1671/72; married Cornelius Van Ditmars; married Gerrit Lansing; died 15 Feb 1730/31.
- ii. Jacomyntje; born 9 May 1674 at New York, NY; married Jacobus Van Dyck; died 6 Feb 1730/31.
- iii. Sander; born 30 Nov 1676; died 17 Dec 1686 at Madagascar.
- iv. Maria; born 21 Mar 1678 at Schenectady, NY;⁵ married Albert Vedder, son of Harman Albertse Vedder, 17 Dec 1697 at Schenectady, NY.³
- 31. v. Helena, born 2 Nov 1681; married Jan Baptist Van Eps.
- vi. Johannes; born 28 Nov 1683; died 5 Dec 1709.
- vii. Jacob Sanderse; born 27 Feb 1685/86.
(ancestor of Glen family of Baltimore, MD).
- viii. Anna; born 19 Dec 1688.

12. Jacobus Peake (Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux); baptized 16 Jan 1656 at New Amsterdam, New Netherland;³ married **Elisabeth Teunise Van Woert** circa 1680.

He lived near Isaac du Trieux on the Mohawk River.

Elisabeth Teunise Van Woert was born in 1656.³

Known children of **Jacobus Peake** and **Elisabeth Teunise Van Woert** were as follows:

- i. Sara Jacobs; married Phillip Symonse De Groot, son of Symon Symonse De Groot and Rebecca du Trieux, 1701.
- ii. Maria; married Simon Danielse Van Antwerp, son of Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen and Maria De Groot, 27 Dec 1706 at Albany, NY.⁵
- iii. Ludovicus; baptized 14 Jul 1686.
- 32. iv. Annatje, married Joseph Clement.
- v. Margriet; baptized 27 Mar 1692.

- vi. Elizabeth; baptized 27 Mar 1695; married Cornelius Vander Volgen; married Joost Van Sice.
- 33. vii. Jacobus, baptized 28 Dec 1698; married Margarita Van Slyck.
- 34. viii. Johannes, married Annatje Vedder.

13. Jeronimus Wendell (Susanna du Trieux, Philippe); born circa 1655; married **Ariantje Harmanse Visscher**, daughter of **Harmen Bastiaen Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse**; died after 3 Mar 1691.

Known children of **Jeronimus Wendell** and **Ariantje Harmanse Visscher** were as follows:

- i. Susanna; born 1676; married Johannes Symonsen Groot 30 Jun 1718.
- 35. ii. Harmanus, born 1678; married Anna Sanders Glen.
- iii. Evert; born 8 Feb 1680/81; married Engeltje Lansing?
- iv. Johannes; baptized 13 Jan 1684; married Susanna Viele 5 Jun 1708.
- v. Hester; baptized 19 Sep 1686; married Johannes Beeckman 15 Jan 1714/15.
- vi. Elsje; born 21 Apr 1689; married Nicholas Schuyler 2 Dec 1714.

14. Evert Wendell (Susanna du Trieux, Philippe); born circa 1660; married **Elisabeth Glen**, daughter of **Robert Sanders Glen**, 19 Mar 1680/81 at Albany, NY; died 11 Jun 1702 at Albany, NY.

Known children of **Evert Wendell** and **Elisabeth Glen** were as follows:

- i. Susanna; born 15 Feb 1681/82; married Jacobus Schuyler 3 Jun 1704.
- ii. Robert; born 22 Sep 1683; married Catharine Winne 6 Oct 1732; died 1750.
- iii. Maria; born 21 Feb 1684/85; married Barent Sanders 19 Sep 1704; died 1783.
- iv. Elsje; born 28 Feb 1686/87.
- v. Ephraim; born 16 Feb 1687/88; married Anna ?
- vi. Johannes; born 28 Dec 1690; married Anna Kip 29 Nov 1716.
- vii. Abraham; born 1 Apr 1693; married Gertruey Bleeker 24 Oct 1736; died 28 Jun 1753.
- viii. Ahasuerus; born 1 May 1695; married Anna Van Eps, daughter of Jan Baptist Van Eps and Helena Glen; married Maria ?
- ix. Cornelius; born 9 Aug 1697; died before 1700.
- x. Cornelius; baptized 22 Sep 1700 at Albany, NY.

15. Maria Truax (*Abraham du Trieux, Philippe*); born at Albany, NY; married **Daniel Dupree?**

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Daniel Dupree?** were:

- i. Margriet; baptized 6 Oct 1681.

16. Sara De Groot (*Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born at Beverwyck (Albany), NY; married **Arent Vedder**, son of **Harman Albertse Vedder**, 1690 at Beverwyck (Albany), NY.⁷

Arent Vedder was born circa 1674. He died on 10 Aug 1746 at Hoffman's Ferry, NY.⁵

Known children of **Sara De Groot** and **Arent Vedder** were as follows:

- i. Rebecca; baptized 25 Oct 1691 at Albany, NY; married Willem Brouwer 1711 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- ii. Agnietje; baptized 11 Feb 1694; married Pieter Janse Vrooman 1 Oct 1716.⁵
- iii. Harmen; born 28 May 1696; married Marytje de Graaf 1738 at Fort Hunter, NY.⁵
- iv. Maria; baptized 1 Sep 1699; married Johannes Vedder 21 Feb 1736 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- v. Susanna; baptized 13 Jul 1701; married Pieter Mebie 12 Nov 1722.⁵
- vi. Sara; baptized 3 Jan 1704; married Cornelis Swits 10 Jul 1730 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- vii. Lysbeth; baptized 20 Jul 1706; died before 1711.
- 36. viii. **Simon**, born 3 Oct 1707 at Albany, NY; married Maria Truax.
- ix. Antje; married Pieter Clement.
- x. Lysbeth; born 19 Oct 1711; married Jesaias Swart 31 Dec 1731 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- xi. Albert; born 10 Nov 1714; married Catharina Viele, daughter of Cornelis Viele, 11 Sep 1738 at Schenectady, NY.⁵

17. Symon De Groot (*Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); married **Geertruy Rinkout**, daughter of **Jan Rinkout** and **Elisabeth Drinckvelt**, 1691 at Albany, NY.⁵

Known children of **Symon De Groot** and **Geertruy Rinkout** were as follows:

- i. Rebecca; baptized 3 Jul 1692 at Albany, NY; married Nicolaas Van Petten 1711 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- ii. Eve; baptized 3 Jan 1695 at Schenectady, NY.
- iii. Susanna; baptized 21 Mar 1697 at Albany, NY; married Joseph Bragham.

- iv. Simon; baptized 29 Sep 1700 at Schenectady, NY.
- v. Johannes; baptized 13 Dec 1702; married Elizabeth Sickels 20 Jul 1726.⁵
- vi. Nicholas; born circa 1704; married Marretje Tymense 12 Jan 1733.⁵
- vii. Lysbeth; born 24 Feb 1706 at Albany, NY; married Juriaan Siverse 5 Feb 1727 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- 37. viii. Cornelis, born circa 1708; married Elisabeth Pulman.

18. Dirk Janse De Groot (*Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); married **Lysbeth Vander Volken**, daughter of **Claas Lourense Vander Volgen** and **Maritie Swart**, 1706.

He lived at Niskayuna, Schenectady Co., NY.

Lysbeth Vander Volken was baptized on 9 May 1686 at Albany, NY.

Known children of **Dirk Janse De Groot** and **Lysbeth Vander Volken** were as follows:

- i. Simon; baptized 16 Oct 1707; died 1713 at Schenectady, NY.
- ii. Nicolaas; baptized 23 Oct 1709; married Maritje Tymessen 1 Jan 1733.⁵
- iii. Rebecca; baptized 13 Feb 1712;⁵ married Isaac Quackenboss 27 Oct 1735.⁵
- 38. iv. Simon, baptized 2 May 1714 at Albany, NY; married Maria Truax.
- v. Philippus; baptized 10 May 1716; married Elizabeth de Graaf, daughter of Andries de Graaf, 20 Jun 1747.
- vi. Cornelis; baptized 2 Jun 1718; married Maria Van Vranken, daughter of Andries Van Vranken, 24 Nov 1752.
- vii. Maria; baptized 18 Jun 1720.
- viii. Abraham; baptized 26 Jan 1723; married Rachel de Graaf, daughter of Jesse de Graaf, 4 Apr 1752.
- ix. Isaac; born 28 Jan 1724/25.
- x. Neeltje; born 6 May 1728; married Pieter Van Vranken 3 Mar 1748.⁵

19. Maria De Groot (*Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born at Beverwyck (Albany), NY; married **Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen**, son of **Jan of Van Antwerp** and **Neeltje (--?--)**, 1669 at Schenectady, NY.⁵

Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen was born circa 1635 at Antwerp, Netherlands. He died after 1720.



Mabee House

Daniel was a deputy shout fiscal in Albany in 1656. He signed a contract to serve Adriaan Appel, an innkeeper, for one year 24 Sept 1661. He then went to Delaware, returning to the Hudson Valley about 1665. He settled at 8 miles north of Schenectady about 1670. Daniel was a magistrate in Schenectady in 1676, in 1704 a member of the Board of Trustees, deacon in 1703 and probably elder in 1715. That year he deeded part of a lot to the Reformed Church. Part of his house still stands today at the site of the famous Mabee House near Schenectady.

Known children of **Maria De Groot** and **Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen** were as follows:

- 39. i. **Jan Danielse**, born 24 Nov 1670 at Schenectady, NY; married Jannette Post; married Agnieta Vedder.
- ii. Simon Danielse; born 1672 at Schenectady, NY;⁵ married Maria Peek, daughter of Jacobus Peake and Elisabeth Teunise Van Woert, 27 Dec 1706 at Albany, NY;⁵ died circa 1747 at Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., NY.
- 40. iii. **Arent Danielse**, born 1674 at Schenectady, NY; married Sara Van Eps.
- iv. Daniel Danielse; born circa 1686 at Schenectady, NY; married Ariaantje Gerrit Veeder, daughter of Gerrit Simonse Veeder, 1710 at Schenectady, NY;⁵ died before 1746.
- v. Pieter Danielse; born circa 1688 at Schenectady, NY; married Engeltie Mebie, daughter of Johannes Jan Mebie and Anna Pieterse Borsboom; died after 1742.
- vi. Neeltje Danielse; born 7 Jul 1690 at Schenectady, NY; married Andries de Graaf 1711 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- 41. vii. **Rebecca Danielse**, born 25 Dec 1692 at Albany, NY; married Johannes Fort.
- viii. Maria Danielse; born 3 Jan 1694/95 at Schenectady, NY; married Nicolaas Fort 11 Feb 1719/20 at Schenectady, NY.

20. Eva Truax (*Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Jun 1679 at Albany, NY;⁷ married **Richard Stout**.

Richard Stout was also known as **Dirk Stouwt**.¹⁷

Known children of **Eva Truax** and **Richard Stout** were:

- i. Willem; baptized 12 Oct 1707 at New Amsterdam, NY.

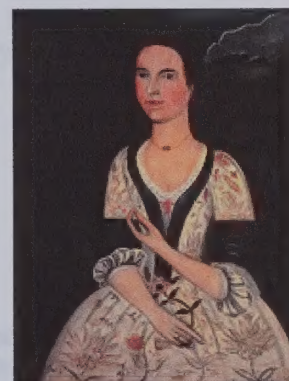
21. Abraham Truax (*Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1684 at Rotterdam, Schenectady Co., NY;¹⁸ married **Christina de la Grange**, daughter of **Gillis de la Grange** and **Jannetje Adrians Molenaar**, circa 1711; died 16 Mar 1770.¹⁹

He was also known as **Abraham Caleb Truax**.

Christina de la Grange was born on 20 Sep 1693 at Albany, NY.¹⁹ She died on 7 Jan 1773 at Schenectady, NY.¹⁹ She was also known as **Chrystyntje de la Grange**.

Known children of **Abraham Truax** and **Christina de la Grange** were as follows:

- 42. i. **Maria**, born 2 Apr 1712 at Norman's Kill, NY; married Johannes Bratt; married Evert Wendell.
- 43. ii. **Jannetje**, baptized 17 Aug 1713 at Albany, NY; married Cornelius Van Slyck.
- 44. iii. **Isaac**, born 13 Jan 1714/15 at Schenectady, NY; married Anjeltje Beck.
- 45. iv. **Anntje**, born 10 Apr 1717 at Schenectady, NY; married Richard Van Vranken.
- 46. v. **Johannis**, born 24 Mar 1717/18 at Schenectady, NY; married Alida Nak.
- 47. vi. **Jellis**, born 7 Jul 1719 at Albany, NY; married Dorothy Vrooman; married Sarah Isaacse Truax.
- 48. vii. **Philip**, born 5 Nov 1720; married Engeltje Farley.
- 49. viii. **Andries**, born 21 Aug 1722; married Elizabeth Van Vranken; married Susanna de Graaf.
- 50. ix. **Christiaan**, born 17 Feb 1723/24; married Catrien Bell.
- 51. x. **Elizabeth**, born 19 May 1725; married Caleb Beck.
- xi. Susanna; born 7 Nov 1726;¹⁹ died 4 Mar 1805.
- xii. Abraham; born 8 Feb 1727/28 at Albany, NY; baptized 21 Feb 1727/28 at Albany, NY.
- xiii. Sarah; born 20 Sep 1729; married Nicolaas Vander Volgen 16 Sep 1749 at Schenectady, NY; died 28 Aug 1795.
- 52. xiv. **Catalyntje**, born 28 Feb 1730/31; married Claas de Graaf.
- xv. Joanna; born 7 Aug 1733.



*Portrait of Susanna Truax
c. 1740*

22. Isaac Truax (*Isaac du Trieux*, *Philippe*); baptized 2 Mar 1690 at Albany, NY; married **Catalina Van Benthuyssen**, daughter of **Martin Van Benthuyssen** and **Feitje Boorsboom**, 23 Oct 1719 at Schenectady, NY.

(From Simms, History of Schoharie County: "A dinner was given to George Washington at Schenectady on June 30, 1782, and that among those who attended were Captain Peter Truax and Isaac Truax, 'then the oldest man in the place'").

Catalina Van Benthuyssen was baptized on 17 May 1700 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Isaac Truax** and **Catalina Van Benthuyzen** were as follows:

- 53. i. **Maritje**, baptized 11 Sep 1720; married Jan Baptist Van Eps.
- 54. ii. **Capt. Peter**, born 27 Aug 1725 at Schenectady, NY; married Jacoba Van Santvoord.
- 55. iii. **Isaac I.**, born 14 May 1726; married Susanna Roseboom.
- iv. Philip A; born circa 1731.
- v. Sarah; baptized 26 Mar 1732 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰

(possibly this is the Sarah who married Jellis Truax 26 Feb 1749).

- vi. Sophia; baptized 20 Jul 1735;²⁰ married Andries Bratt Truax, son of Jacob Truax and Lysbet de la Grange, 10 May 1755 at Schenectady, NY.⁵
- vii. Martinus; baptized 14 May 1738 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Fretje Boorsboom.⁵
- 56. viii. **Margrietje**, baptized 30 Nov 1740 at Schenectady, NY; married Johannes Van Driessen.

23. Lysbeth Truax (*Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 3 Jul 1692 at Albany, NY;⁷ married **Evert Van Eps**, son of **Johannes Jan Van Eps** and **Elisabeth Douw**, 19 Jul 1729 at Schenectady, NY.²¹

Evert Van Eps married **Eva Toll**.

Known children of **Lysbeth Truax** and **Evert Van Eps** were:

- i. Isaac; born 1730 at Schenectady, NY.⁵

24. Jacob Truax (*Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 9 Oct 1694 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Lysbet de la Grange**, daughter of **Gillis de la Grange** and **Jannetje Adrians Molenaar**, 11 Jul 1724 at Schenectady, NY;²² died 16 Mar 1770.

Lysbet de la Grange was baptized on 6 Oct 1695 at Albany, NY. She died on 10 May 1788. She was also known as **Elizabeth la Grange**.²²

The de la Granges were a Huguenot family, descended from Omie de la Grange of France. Omie was born about 1625, and arrived in New York in 1656. In 1663, he moved to Rensselaerwyck, near Albany, and worked as a fur trader. He was married to Annetje de Vries. Two of their grandchildren married Truaxs - Lysbet married Jacob, and her sister Christina married Jacob's brother Abraham. In fact, I have records of no fewer than seven marriages between the La Grange / de la Grange family and the Truaxs. Other descendants of Omie de la Grange later settled near Frelighsburg in Quebec, and the town of Lagrange was named after them.

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Lysbet de la Grange** were as follows:

- 57. i. **Isaac Jacob**, born 8 May 1726 at Schenectady, NY; married Maria Wyngaard.
- 58. ii. **Elias**, born 15 Jul 1727 at Norman's Kill, NY; married Ariaantje Jansen; married Engeltje

Evertsen; married Nancy McKinney.

- 59. iii. Maria, born 15 Jun 1729; married Emanuel Adams.
- 60. iv. Christian de la Grange, born 10 Feb 1730/31; married Elizabeth Quackenbos.
- 61. v. Willem, born 15 Sep 1732 at Schenectady, NY; married Elizabeth Zeybel.
- vi. Johannes; baptized 24 Nov 1734 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- 62. vii. Jacob, born 4 Apr 1737 at Schenectady, NY; married Catherine Dochsteder.
- 63. viii. Abraham Jacobse, born 4 Apr 1737 at Schenectady, NY; married Elizabeth Van Antwerp.
- 64. ix. Andries Bratt, born 4 Apr 1739; married Sophia Truax; married Catalyntje Wyngaard.

25. Maria Truax (Isaac du Trieux, Philippe); married **Simon Groot**, son of **Dirk Janse De Groot** and **Lysbeth Vander Volken**, 5 Nov 1732 at Schenectady, NY;²¹ married **Simon Vedder**, son of **Arent Vedder** and **Sara De Groot**, 16 Jan 1734/35 at Schenectady, NY.²¹

Simon Groot was baptized on 2 May 1714 at Albany, NY.⁵

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Simon Groot** were:

- i. Rebecca; born 8 Apr 1733;⁵ married Benjamin Smit;⁵ married Volkert Vedder.⁵

Simon Vedder was born on 3 Oct 1707 at Albany, NY.⁷ He died in 1791.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Simon Vedder** were as follows:

- i. Arent Simon; born 1735; married Jenneke Truax, daughter of Johannis Truax and Alida Nak, 10 Dec 1768.
- ii. Neeltje; born before 6 Dec 1741; married Johannes Van Petten, son of Nicolaas Van Petten.

26. Agnietie Truax (Jacob du Trieux, Philippe); born 5 Dec 1675;²³ baptized 29 Dec 1675;²³ married **Benjamin Stout**, son of **Richard Kent Van Princen Stout** and **Mary Seymour**, after 1691; died after 1734.²⁴

She was also known as **Agnes Truax**.

Benjamin Stout was born circa 1669 at Poss. Middleton, NJ.²⁴ He married **Mary Leonard** after 1685. He died in Oct 1734 at New Castle Co., DE.²⁴

Known children of **Agnietie Truax** and **Benjamin Stout** were as follows:

- i. Jacob; died 1795.²⁵
- ii. Agnes B.

- iii. Charles.
- iv. Benjamin; married Elizabeth Lewis.

27. Phillip Truex (*Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1676 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ;¹³ married **Sarah LaRue**; died before 25 May 1734 at New Castle Co., DE.²⁴

He moved to Delaware in 1708.

Sarah LaRue was born circa 1675.

Known children of **Phillip Truex** and **Sarah LaRue** were as follows:

- 65. i. **John**, born circa 1700 at Monmouth Co., NJ; married Seytje Van Kirk; married Ann Updyke.
- ii. Philip; born circa 1704 at Monmouth Co., NJ;²⁶ died before 24 Nov 1750 at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.
- 66. iii. **LaRue Jacob**, born circa 1705 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Rebecca Abigail Stillwell.
- 67. iv. **Samuel**, born 15 Jun 1715 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Elizabeth Walton.

28. Cornelis Truax (*Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1680;²⁵ married **Magdalene Hanson**; died 22 Aug 1730 at New Castle Co., DE.²⁷

He was also known as **Cornelius Truax**.

Magdalene Hanson married ? **Butcher**. She died in 1770 at New Castle Co., DE. She left a will on 24 Jan 1770 at New Castle Co., DE.

Known children of **Cornelis Truax** and **Magdalene Hanson** were as follows:

- 68. i. **Jacob**, born; married Mary ?
- ii. Peter; born;²⁵ married Jane ?; died circa 1760.
- iii. Philip; born;²⁵ married Sarah Shaw 19 Feb 1753 at Wilmington, DE.
- iv. Katherine; born after 22 Aug 1730;²⁵ married James Beach.

29. Jacob Truax (*Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 10 Oct 1683 at New York, NY;⁸ married **Sarah Wilson**, daughter of **Samuel Wilson** and ? **Van Blascom**; died 1761 at Upper Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.²³

He lived at Monmouth Co., NJ.

Sarah Wilson was born in 1685 at Monmouth Co., NJ.¹⁵

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Sarah Wilson** were as follows:

- 69. i. [Samuel](#), born 16 Oct 1716; married Johanna Wilson.
- 70. ii. [Catherine](#), born before 1741; married Andrew Dorsett.
- iii. Gehannah; married Peter Van Blarcom at NJ.²⁸

She was also known as **Jemima Truax**.

30. ? **Truax** ([Jacob du Trieux](#), [Philippe](#)); (must be either William, Isaac or Benjamin. Information from Catherine Cox will where she names siblings).

Known children of ? **Truax** and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- i. Katherine; married ? Cox; died 1750.
- ii. Elizabeth.
- iii. John; married Francine ?
- iv. Isaac.
- v. William.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Please send e-mail to: runesmith@ica.net

Created with [The Master Genealogist for Windows](#) on 16 Nov 2002 at 15:29:59.

Descendants of Philippe du Trieux

Generation Four

31. Helena Glen (*Anna Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); born 2 Nov 1681; married **Jan Baptist Van Eps**, son of **Johannes Jan Van Eps** and **Elisabeth Douw**, 9 Jul 1699 at Albany, NY.⁵

Jan Baptist Van Eps was born in 1673 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Helena Glen** and **Jan Baptist Van Eps** were as follows:

- i. Johannes; born 5 May 1700; married Neeltje Toll.
- 71. ii. Anna, born 22 May 1700; married Ahasuerus Wendell.
- iii. Lysbet; born 14 May 1704 at Schenectady, NY; married Dirk Marselis, son of Ahasuerrus Marselis and Sarah Heemstraat, 29 Jul 1726 at Schenectady, NY.
- iv. Sander; born 2 Jun 1706; married Neeltie Vander Volgen.
- v. Maria; born 9 Oct 1708; married Elias Post.
- 72. vi. Jan Baptist, baptized 27 Sep 1713 at Albany, NY; married Maritje Truax.
- vii. Jacobus; born 26 Nov 1715; married Catherine Veeder.
- viii. Jacomyntje; born 29 Mar 1717/18; married Takel Marselis.
- ix. Helena; born 28 May 1721; married William Peterse.
- x. Catherine; born 16 Nov 1723; married Adam Van Slyck.

32. Annatje Peek (*Jacobus Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); married **Joseph Clement**.

Known children of **Annatje Peek** and **Joseph Clement** were:

- i. Lewis; born 30 Nov 1725 at Tryon Co., NY; died 1781 at Fort Niagara, ON.

He was a Loyalist.

33. Jacobus Peek (*Jacobus Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); baptized 28 Dec 1698; married **Margarita Van Slyck**, daughter of **Cornelius Van Slyck**.

Known children of **Jacobus Peek** and **Margarita Van Slyck** were as follows:

- 73. i. Cornelius, married Catalyntje Yates.
- 74. ii. Elizabeth, born 20 Feb 1720/21 at New York; married Arent Putnam.

34. Johannes Peek (*Jacobus Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); married **Annatje Vedder**, daughter of **Harmanus Vedder** and **Margarita Van Slyck**, circa 1713 at Schenectady, NY.

Annatje Vedder was born on 27 Mar 1691/92.

Known children of **Johannes Peek** and **Annatje Vedder** all born at Schenectady, NY, were as follows:

- i. Margarita; born 3 May 1713; died before 1726.
- ii. Jacobus; born 28 May 1716; married Rebecca Shermerhorn.
- 75. iii. Harmanus, born 5 Dec 1718; married Sarah De Graff.
- iv. Lowys; born 30 Sep 1721; married Jannetje Van Antwerp 16 May 1741.
- v. Margariet; born 12 Mar 1725/26.
- vi. Johannes; born 27 Jun 1729.

35. Harmanus Wendell (*Jeronimus, Susanna du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1678; married **Anna Sanders Glen**, daughter of **Jacob Sanderse Glen**, 1699; died 15 Dec 1731 at Albany, NY.²⁹

Known children of **Harmanus Wendell** and **Anna Sanders Glen** were:

- i. Evert; born 19 Jan 1706/7;²⁹ married Maria Truax, daughter of Abraham Truax and Christina de la Grange, 1761;²⁹ died 15 Jul 1762 at Albany, NY.

36. Simon Vedder (*Sara De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 3 Oct 1707 at Albany, NY;⁷ married **Maria Truax**, daughter of **Isaac du Trieux** and **Maria Wilemse Brouwer**, 16 Jan 1734/35 at Schenectady, NY;²¹ died 1791.

Maria Truax married **Simon Groot**, son of **Dirk Janse De Groot** and **Lysbeth Vander Volken**, on 5 Nov 1732 at Schenectady, NY.²¹

Known children of **Simon Vedder** and **Maria Truax** were as follows:

- i. Arent Simon, born 1735; married Jenneke Truax. (see previous).
- ii. Neeltje, born before 6 Dec 1741; married Johannes Van Petten. (see previous).

37. Cornelis De Groot (*Symon, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1708; married **Elisabeth Pulman**, daughter of **Cornelis Pootman**, 7 Sep 1739 at Albany, NY.⁵

Elisabeth Pulman was also known as **Elisabeth Pootman**.

Known children of **Cornelis De Groot** and **Elisabeth Pulman** were:

- 76. i. Simon C., born 7 Nov 1745 at Schenectady, NY; married Annatie Truax.

38. Simon Groot (*Dirk De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 2 May 1714 at Albany, NY;⁵ married **Maria Truax**, daughter of **Isaac du Trieux** and **Maria Wilemse Brouwer**, 5 Nov 1732 at Schenectady, NY.²¹

Maria Truax married **Simon Vedder**, son of **Arent Vedder** and **Sara De Groot**, on 16 Jan 1734/35 at Schenectady, NY.²¹

Known children of **Simon Groot** and **Maria Truax** were:

- i. **Rebecca**, born 8 Apr 1733; married Benjamin Smit; married Volkert Vedder. (see previous).

39. Jan Danielse Van Antwerp (*Maria De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 24 Nov 1670 at Schenectady, NY; married **Jannette Post** 9 Mar 1691/92 at Schenectady, NY; married **Agnieta Vedder**, daughter of **Harmen Albertse Vedder** and **Anna ?**, 24 Nov 1700 at Schenectady, NY;⁵ died 26 Jan 1756 at Schenectady, NY.

There were no known children of **Jan Danielse Van Antwerp** and **Jannette Post**.

Agnieta Vedder was born circa 1672 at Schenectady, NY. She died circa 1756. She was also known as **Angenietje Vedder**.

Known children of **Jan Danielse Van Antwerp** and **Agnieta Vedder** were as follows:

- i. **Maria**; born 2 Mar 1700/1 at Schenectady, NY.
- 77. ii. **Harmanus Janse**, born 17 Jan 1702/3 at Schenectady, NY; married Neeltje Van Antwerp.
- iii. **Anna Janse**; born 29 Apr 1705 at Schenectady, NY.
- iv. **Daniel Janse**; born 16 Oct 1707 at Schenectady, NY.
- v. **Neeltje Janse**; born 28 Mar 1709/10 at Albany, NY.
- vi. **Sara Janse**; born 21 Jun 1712 at Schenectady, NY.
- vii. **Rebecca Janse**; born 2 Mar 1714/15.
- viii. **Abraham Janse**; born 10 Apr 1717 at Schenectady, NY; died 7 Mar 1792 at Glenville, Montgomery Co., NY.
- ix. **Arent Janse**; born 7 May 1719 at Schenectady, NY.
- x. **Arent Janse**; born 9 Jun 1722 at Schenectady, NY.
- xi. **Anna**; born 20 Dec 1724.

40. Arent Danielse Van Antwerp (*Maria De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1674 at Schenectady, NY;⁵ married **Sara Van Eps**, daughter of **Johannes Van Eps** and **Elisabeth ?**, 1705 at Albany, NY.⁵

Known children of **Arent Danielse Van Antwerp** and **Sara Van Eps** were as follows:

- i. Maria; born 25 Dec 1706.
- ii. Lysbeth; born 10 Oct 1708.
- 78. iii. Neeltje, born 28 Apr 1710; married Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp.
- iv. Anna; born 21 Oct 1711.
- v. Daniel; born 14 Nov 1713.
- vi. Maria; born 22 Apr 1716.
- vii. Johannes; baptized 8 Feb 1718; married Lena Helena Wendell, daughter of Anna Van Eps, 5 Nov 1743; married Maria Viele, daughter of Jan Viele.
- viii. Rebecca; born 18 Aug 1721.
- ix. Sara; born 29 Sep 1723.

41. Rebecca Danielse Van Antwerp (*Maria De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 25 Dec 1692 at Albany, NY; married **Johannes Fort**, son of **Jan Fort** and **Margariet Rinkout**, 1720;⁵ died 1765.

Known children of **Rebecca Danielse Van Antwerp** and **Johannes Fort** were:

- 79. i. Margarita, married Johannes Van Sice.

42. Maria Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 2 Apr 1712 at Norman's Kill, NY; married **Johannes Bratt**, son of **Arent A. Bradt** and **Jannetje Vrooman**, 19 Nov 1732 at Schenectady, NY; married **Evert Wendell**, son of **Harmanus Wendell** and **Anna Sanders Glen**, 1761;²⁹ died 15 Apr 1782.

Johannes Bratt was baptized on 1 Jan 1709 at Albany, NY. He died on 15 Jul 1760. He was also known as **Johannes Bradt**.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Johannes Bratt** were:

- i. Arent; born 9 May 1734; died 22 Jul 1752.

Evert Wendell was born on 19 Jan 1706/7.²⁹ He died on 15 Jul 1762 at Albany, NY.

There were no known children of **Maria Truax** and **Evert Wendell**.

43. Jannetje Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 17 Aug 1713 at Albany, NY;¹⁹ married **Cornelius Van Slyck**, son of **Cornelis Van Slyck** and **Clara Janse Braat**, 11 Mar 1732/33; died before 30 Oct 1765.³⁰

She was also known as **Joanna Truax**.

Cornelius Van Slyck was baptized on 6 Mar 1711 at Albany, NY.

Known children of **Jannetje Truax** and **Cornelius Van Slyck** were as follows:

- i. Abraham; born 15 Jun 1736; died before 1745.
- ii. Clara; born 1 Sep 1737; died 31 Oct 1745.
- iii. Christina; born 21 Sep 1739; married Gilbert Tice.
- iv. Geertruy; born 19 Jul 1743; died 4 Nov 1745.
- v. Abraham; born 21 Jul 1745; died 12 Nov 1746.
- vi. Clara; born 27 Apr 1747; died 4 Mar 1747/48.
- vii. Geertruy; born 27 Apr 1747; married John Lambert.
- viii. Clara Jean; born 27 Aug 1749; married Jacob Bastedo circa 31 Jan 1767 at Schenectady, NY; died 1808 at Halton Co., ON.

She was also known as **Clarissa Van Slyke**.

- ix. Susanna; born 13 Oct 1751; married Frans Pietersen.

44. Isaac Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 13 Jan 1714/15 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁹ married **Anjeltje Beck**, daughter of **Capt. Caleb Beck** and **Anna Harley**, 24 Jul 1742 at Schenectady, NY;²¹ died 1790.³¹

He was also known as **Isaac Abrahamse Truax**. He served in Albany Co. Militia, Schuyler's Reg't (3rd), Amer. Rev.³²

Anjeltje Beck was baptized on 15 Dec 1715 at Schenectady, NY. She died on 27 Jun 1758.

Known children of **Isaac Truax** and **Anjeltje Beck** were as follows:

- 80. i. **Abraham Isaacse**, born 2 Jul 1742 at Schenectady, NY; married Sarah A. Vedder; married Annatje Peek.
- ii. Anna; born 8 Jul 1744;¹⁷ baptized 15 Jul 1744 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died 7 Feb 1745.¹⁷

She was also known as **Annatje Truax**.

- 81. iii. **Christina**, born 1 Feb 1745/46; married Robert Moyston.
- 82. iv. **Caleb**, born 19 Nov 1747 at Schenectady, NY; married Sophia Van Petten.
- 83. v. **Johannes Isaacse**, born 29 Aug 1749; married Annatje van der Hayden.

- 84. vi. Annatie, born 8 Aug 1751 at Schenectady, NY; married Simon C. Groot.
- vii. Sarah; born 11 Dec 1753; baptized 26 Dec 1753 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- 85. viii. Isaac I., born 16 Jul 1756 at Schenectady, NY; married Elizabeth Clute.

45. Anntje Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 10 Apr 1717 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁹ baptized 14 Apr 1717 at Albany, NY; married **Richard Van Vranken**, son of **Maas Ryckse Van Vranken** and **Anatie Winne**, 14 Oct 1738 at Schenectady, NY;²¹ died 4 Jan 1755.

Richard Van Vranken was baptized on 7 Oct 1711 at Albany, NY. He was also known as **Rychie Van Frans**.

Known children of **Anntje Truax** and **Richard Van Vranken** were as follows:

- i. Annatie; baptized 31 May 1739.
- ii. Christina; baptized 15 Feb 1741.
- iii. Hillegonda; baptized 15 Dec 1742.
- iv. Maria; baptized 7 Oct 1744.
- v. Jannetie; baptized 16 Nov 1746 at Albany, NY; died before 1748.
- vi. Jannetie; baptized 10 Jul 1748.
- vii. Margarieta; baptized 10 Jul 1748.
- viii. Maritie; baptized 4 Nov 1750 at Albany, NY;⁷ married Isaac Roos.
- ix. Maas; baptized 12 Nov 1752 at Albany, NY;⁷ married Geertruy Veeder 28 Feb 1781; died 3 Mar 1816.
- x. Elisabeth; baptized 26 Dec 1754 at Albany, NY.⁷

46. Johannis Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 24 Mar 1717/18 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁹ married **Alida Nak**, daughter of **Matthys Nak**, 28 Oct 1743 at Schenectady, NY; died between 1746 and 1757.

Alida Nak married **Peter Fonda**, son of **Jillis Fonda** and **Rachel Winne**, on 10 Aug 1757. She died after 2 Sep 1771.

Known children of **Johannis Truax** and **Alida Nak** were as follows:

- i. Agnietje; baptized 1 Nov 1744 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- ii. Kerstina; baptized 9 Nov 1746.

- iii. Jenneke; baptized 9 Nov 1746; married Arent Simon Vedder, son of Simon Vedder and Maria Truax, 10 Dec 1768.

She was also known as **Jannetje Truax**.

47. Jellis Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 7 Jul 1719 at Albany, NY;¹⁹ married **Dorothy Vrooman**, daughter of **Wouter Vrooman** and **Marytje Hallenbeck**, 27 Oct 1744 at Schenectady, NY;²¹ married **Sarah Isaacse Truax** 17 Mar 1748/49 at Schenectady, NY;²² died before 1 Aug 1757.³³

He was also known as **Gillis Truax**.

Dorothy Vrooman was baptized on 3 Oct 1714 at Albany, NY.

Known children of **Jellis Truax** and **Dorothy Vrooman** were:

- i. Wouter Vrooman; born 18 Dec 1745; baptized 29 Dec 1745 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰

Sarah Isaacse Truax. ('The House of Truax' and 'First Settlers of Schenectady' list this Sarah as the daughter of Isaac Du Trieux and Maria Willemse Brouwer, but this is impossible since she would have been Jellis' aunt. She could be the daughter of Isaac Truax and Catalina van Benthuyssen).

Known children of **Jellis Truax** and **Sarah Isaacse Truax** all born at Schenectady, NY, were as follows:

- i. Abraham Jellis; baptized 15 Oct 1749;²⁰ married Elizabeth Van Slice, daughter of Johannes Van Sice and Margarita Fort, 7 Jun 1771 at New York.

(Probably the Abraham Jels. Truax mentioned often in the Schenectady Commission of Conspiracies as a witness against various tories. Also probably the one married to Elizabeth Van Slice, esp. since he was apparently closely associated with John van Slice. This would make it possible that she is the Elizabeth who made a widow's claim for rev. war pension 1834, and would therefore make *this* Abraham J. Truax the ensign in the Albany Co. Militia. Much of this is proposed by Thura Truax Hires. Also, Clinton Papers mention that Abraham Je, Abraham P., Caleb, and Andrew Truax all signed a petition protesting billeting. Abraham P. and Caleb were enlisted men in the 2nd. Reg't., where Abraham J. was an ensign).

- ii. Isaac Jellise; baptized 20 Oct 1751.²⁰

(Possibly the Yzaac Trouex who married Christina Pelleger of Norman's Kill).³⁴

- iii. Dorethea; baptized 3 Sep 1754.²⁰

48. Philip Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 5 Nov 1720;¹⁹ baptized 5 Nov 1720 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Engeltje Farley**, daughter of **Johannes Farley** and **Metje Mebie**, 29 Nov 1747 at Schenectady, NY.²²

He was a cooper.²²

Engeltje Farley was born on 25 May 1726 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Philip Truax** and **Engeltje Farley** both born at Schenectady, NY, were as follows:

- 86. i. [Abraham P.](#), baptized 28 Apr 1753; married Margarita Peek; married Alida Quackenbos.
- 87. ii. [Johannes Philip](#), born 25 Jul 1755; married Cornelia Barheyt.

49. Andries Truax ([Abraham](#), [Isaac du Trieux](#), [Philippe](#)); born 21 Aug 1722;¹⁹ baptized 25 Aug 1722 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Elizabeth Van Vranken**, daughter of **Ryckert Van Vranken** and **Maria Bratt**, 4 Feb 1758 at Schenectady, NY; married **Susanna de Graaf**, daughter of **Daniel de Graaf** and **Gezina Swits**, 20 Sep 1778; died 11 Oct 1804.

He served on 9 Oct 1775 as Ensign, 4th Reg., 2nd Rensselaerswyck Battalion. He served as Pvt. 2nd Reg Albany Co. Militia.

Elizabeth Van Vranken was born on 5 Jul 1736. She died on 15 Dec 1777.

Known children of **Andries Truax** and **Elizabeth Van Vranken** were:

- i. Abraham; baptized 24 Sep 1758 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died; in infancy.

Susanna de Graaf was born on 8 May 1737. She died on 25 Mar 1807 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Andries Truax** and **Susanna de Graaf** were:

- 88. i. [Abraham A.](#), born 29 Jun 1779 at New York; married Maria Swart.

50. Christiaan Truax ([Abraham](#), [Isaac du Trieux](#), [Philippe](#)); born 17 Feb 1723/24;¹⁹ (he may have been born 18 Jan 1728);³⁵ married **Catrien Bell** circa 1770.

He was also known as **Christopher Truax**.¹⁹

Known children of **Christiaan Truax** and **Catrien Bell** were as follows:

- i. Philip; baptized 6 Nov 1771 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- ii. Christian; born 1777 at Schenectady, NY.
- iii. Gillis; born 1780.
- 89. iv. [Isaac C.](#), baptized 7 Jan 1781 at Albany Co., NY; married Angelica La Grange.
- v. Maria; born 28 Feb 1783 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 1783 at Schoharie, NY.³⁶

51. Elizabeth Truax ([Abraham](#), [Isaac du Trieux](#), [Philippe](#)); born 19 May 1725;^{19,20} baptized 23 May 1725 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Caleb Beck**, son of **Capt. Caleb Beck** and **Anna Harley**, 1 Nov 1747 at Schenectady, NY;²² died 5 May 1797.

Caleb Beck was born on 24 May 1714. He died on 9 Dec 1787.

Known children of **Elizabeth Truax** and **Caleb Beck** were as follows:

- i. Anna; baptized 6 Oct 1748; married Pieter Van Gyseling, son of Myndert Van Gyseling and Suster Viele; died 22 Nov 1827.
- ii. Abraham; baptized 15 Dec 1751.
- iii. Christina; baptized 3 Sep 1754.
- iv. Caleb; baptized 27 Feb 1757; died before 1758.
- v. Caleb; baptized 22 Oct 1758; married Cathrina Theresa Romeyn; died 17 Apr 1798.
- vi. Engeltie; baptized 5 Apr 1761; married Andries Van Petten, son of Nicolass Van Petten and Susanna Vedder; died 13 Jul 1817.
- vii. Maria; baptized 15 Apr 1764.
- viii. Elisabeth; baptized 27 Jan 1771.

52. Catalyntje Truax (*Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 28 Feb 1730/31; baptized 7 Mar 1731 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Claas de Graaf**, son of **Arnold de Graaf** and **Ariantje Vander Volgen**, 1 Feb 1754 at Schenectady, NY.⁷

Claas de Graaf was baptized on 7 Jan 1727.

Known children of **Catalyntje Truax** and **Claas de Graaf** were as follows:

- i. Elisabeth; born 26 Jun 1754; died 29 Jul 1755.
- ii. Elisabeth; born 22 Dec 1755; married Jacob Ten Eyck, son of Tobias Ten Eyck and Rachel de Peyster.
- iii. Arnout; baptized 30 Oct 1757.
- iv. Abraham; born 28 Apr 1759; married Christina La Grange.
- v. Jannetje; born 7 Dec 1760.
- vi. Johannes; born 16 Apr 1762; married Catharina Vedder, daughter of Corset Vedder and Neeltje Birch.
- vii. Christina; born 22 Oct 1763; married Lourens Myndertse 8 Dec 1785.
- viii. Maria; born 5 Apr 1765.
- ix. Neeltje; born 9 Aug 1768.
- x. Nicolaas; born 15 Apr 1770.

- xi. Andries; born 31 May 1772.

53. Maritje Truax (*Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 11 Sep 1720; married **Jan Baptist Van Eps**, son of **Jan Baptist Van Eps** and **Helena Glen**, 19 Nov 1743 at Schenectady, NY.

Jan Baptist Van Eps was baptized on 27 Sep 1713 at Albany, NY. He was a noted Indian trader. He was taken by the Ottawa Indians, but escaped to Detroit in 1763.

Known children of **Maritje Truax** and **Jan Baptist Van Eps** were as follows:

- i. **Helena**; born 26 Dec 1744 at Schenectady, NY; married **Arent Van Petten**, son of **Nicholas Van Petten** and **Ariaantje Brat**, 28 Jul 1765 at Schenectady, NY.
- ii. **Catlina**; born 13 May 1750; married **Eldert Tymensen**.
- iii. **Jan**; born 2 Jun 1752 at Schenectady, NY; married **Anna Barnes**; married **Debora Brouwer**.
- iv. **Sara**; born 3 Nov 1754.
- v. **Isaac**; born 10 Jul 1757; died before 1759.
- vi. **Isaac**; born 9 Sep 1759.
- vii. **Anna**; born 12 Sep 1761; married **Hendrick Ten Eyck**, son of **Tobias Ten Eyck** and **Rachel de Peyster**; died 22 Nov 1800.

54. Capt. Peter Truax (*Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 27 Aug 1725 at Schenectady, NY; married **Jacoba Van Santvoord**, daughter of **Domine Cornelis Van Santvoord** and **Anna Staats**, 26 Feb 1748/49 at Schenectady, NY;²² died 29 Aug 1797 at Schenectady, NY.

He was also known as **Pieter Truax**.

Jacoba Van Santvoord was born on 14 Dec 1729 at Staten Island, NY. She died on 24 Mar 1794 at Staten Island, NY.

Known children of **Capt. Peter Truax** and **Jacoba Van Santvoord** were as follows:

- i. **Catlina**; baptized 2 Jul 1749 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1752.
- ii. **Cornelius**; baptized 17 Feb 1751 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1754.
- 90. iii. **Catalinia**, baptized 5 Apr 1752 at Schenectady, NY; married **Adam Conde**.
- iv. **Nancy**; baptized 3 Sep 1754 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰

She was also known as **Anna Truax**.^{17,20}

- v. **Sophia**; baptized 25 Dec 1756 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1759.

- 91. vi. [Sophia](#), born 28 Jun 1759; married Harmanus Wessells.
- vii. Maria; baptized 22 Nov 1761 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- viii. Sarah; baptized 18 Sep 1764 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Jacobus Van Vorst, son of Johannes Van Vorst and Hanna Marselis.
- 92. ix. [Willemptje](#), baptized 1 Mar 1767 at Schenectady, NY; married Jacobus Van Vorst.
- 93. x. [Isaac Peter](#), baptized 5 May 1771 at Schenectady, NY; married Anna de Reimer; married Anna Bevier.

55. Isaac I. Truax (*Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 14 May 1726; married **Susanna Roseboom**, daughter of **Hendrick Myndertse Roseboom** and **Catharina Maebie**, 25 Apr 1755 at Schenectady, NY; died between 1775 and 1789; (he may have died 7 Jul 1813).

He lived at Montreal, QC, in 1775.³⁷

Susanna Roseboom died on 7 Jul 1819.

Known children of **Isaac I. Truax** and **Susanna Roseboom** were as follows:

- i. Hendrik; baptized 4 Apr 1756 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1757.
- ii. Hendrik; baptized 23 Oct 1757 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1761.
- 94. iii. [Isaac](#), baptized 13 May 1759 at Schenectady, NY; married Jannetje Bleecker.
- 95. iv. [Hendrick](#), baptized 4 Oct 1761 at Schenectady, NY; married Ann Yates.
- v. Pieter; baptized 23 Dec 1764 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1766.
- vi. Pieter; baptized 25 Dec 1766 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- vii. Cathalina; born 9 Nov 1770 at Albany, NY; baptized 14 Nov 1770 at Albany, NY.
- viii. Cornelis; born 9 Apr 1773 at Albany, NY; baptized 9 Apr 1773 at Albany, NY; died 13 Jun 1855 at Schenectady, NY.³⁸

56. Margrietje Truax (*Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 30 Nov 1740 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Johannes Van Driessen**, son of **Petrus Van Driessen** and **Engeltje Vrooman**, 22 Jun 1770.⁵

She was also known as **Margaret Truax**.

Known children of **Margrietje Truax** and **Johannes Van Driessen** were as follows:

- i. Catalyntje; born 20 Jan 1771.
- ii. Hendrick; born 21 Mar 1773.

- iii. Annatje; born 10 Sep 1775.
- iv. Sarah; born 4 Jul 1778.



*Old Truax Burial Ground
near Schenectady, NY*

57. Isaac Jacob Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 8 May 1726 at Schenectady, NY; married **Maria Wyngaard**, daughter of **Johannes Wyngaard**, 16 Jun 1750 at Albany, NY;³⁴ died 17 Apr 1808 at Schenectady, NY.

He was a tavern-keeper.

Isaac was one of the more colourful characters in the family. He owned a tavern on the Old King's Highway between Schenectady and Albany, in the heart of the Albany Pine Bush. The area was notorious as a lair for fur smugglers, brigands and, during the Revolution, Tory sympathizers. Isaac was no exception. His tavern was a popular meeting place for Loyalists, and his son (or possibly his brother) Jacob, also a tavenkeeper on the road, managed to get himself arrested for his resistance to the Rebel cause.

Isaac's tavern had always had a less than savoury reputation. Rumours flourished of imprudent guests being robbed and murdered in the night, their bodies never to be found. In fact, several human skeletons have been found buried in nearby sand dunes! A more conventional graveyard still exists in the woods behind the tavern site, where Isaac, his wife, son and grandson are buried. The oldest stone belongs to Maria Wyngaard, wife of Isaac J. Truax, and is dated May 10th, 1802.

Maria Wyngaard was born circa 1729. She died on 10 May 1802 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Isaac Jacob Truax** and **Maria Wyngaard** were as follows:

- 96. i. *Jacob*, born 16 Apr 1751 at Albany, NY.
- 97. ii. *Johannes Wyngaard*, born 7 Oct 1752 at Schenectady, NY; married Magdalena Huyser.
- 98. iii. *Elizabeth*, born 28 Oct 1754 at Schenectady, NY; married John Bortel.
- iv. David; baptized 25 Feb 1755 at Albany, NY.³⁹
- v. Peter; baptized 28 Dec 1756; died before 1758.
- vi. Isaac; baptized 28 Dec 1756; died before 1758.
- 99. vii. *Isaac Jacob*, born 26 Oct 1759 at Schenectady, NY; married Catherine Dockstader.
- 100. viii. *Petrus*, born 19 Mar 1762 at Albany, NY; married Christina Scharp.
- 101. ix. *Abraham*, baptized 1 Jul 1764 at Schenectady, NY; married Maria Truax.
- 102. x. *Maria*, born 8 Oct 1766; married Johannes Schoolcraft.
- 103. xi. *Catalyntje*, born 4 Nov 1768 at Schenectady, NY; married John Manning.

- 104. xii. [Machtelt](#), baptized 20 Apr 1771 at Schenectady, NY; married Benjamin Patterson.
- xiii. Lena; born circa 1774.

58. Elias Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 15 Jul 1727 at Norman's Kill, NY; baptized 12 Nov 1727 at Schenectady, NY;⁴⁰ married **Ariaantje Jansen** 29 Jan 1754 at Schenectady, NY;³⁴ married **Engeltje Evertsen** 12 Mar 1758;³⁶ married **Nancy McKinney** 12 Nov 1775;⁴¹ died 26 Dec 1820 at Franklin, VT.

He was also known as **Julius Truax**.³⁶ He was also known as **Gillis Truax**. He moved to Canada circa 1792. He was said to be "the first who felled trees in the Township of Dunham." He asked for and received a grant of land at Brome Twp., QC as an 'associate' (Land in the Eastern Townships of Quebec was granted to groups rather than to individuals. The group would be granted an entire township, which they would divide amongst themselves, and they would promise to clear and improve their lot, build roads, etc.) on 19 Aug 1797. He is recognized as a United Empire Loyalist (Sir John Johnson Branch UELAC, Quebec), although his qualifications are not known.

Known children of **Elias Truax** and **Ariaantje Jansen** were as follows:

- i. Jacob; baptized 26 Jun 1755 at Albany, NY;⁷ died before 1761.
- ii. Evert; born 25 Jul 1756.
- iii. Adriantje Harriet; born 12 Jan 1764.

Known children of **Elias Truax** and **Engeltje Evertsen** were as follows:

- i. John; baptized 17 Nov 1758 at New York, NY.
- 105. ii. [Jacob](#), baptized 3 May 1761 at Schenectady, NY; married Martha Oliver.
- 106. iii. [Adriantje](#), baptized 12 Jan 1764 at Norman's Kill, NY; married James La Grange.

Nancy McKinney was born circa 1738. She died on 17 Sep 1819 at Frelighsburg, QC. She was also known as **Agnes MacKenzie**?

Known children of **Elias Truax** and **Nancy McKinney** all born at Albany, NY, were as follows:

- 107. i. [Elias](#), born 4 Jul 1772; married Anna Wightman.
- 108. ii. [Andries](#), born 2 Nov 1775; married Sally Welch.
- 109. iii. [Catherine](#), born 17 Sep 1777; married Andrew Clow.

59. Maria Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 15 Jun 1729; baptized 22 Jun 1729 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Emanuel Adams** 19 May 1748 at Schenectady, NY.²¹

She was also known as **Maria Jacobse Truax**.

Emanuel Adams was born at Dublin, Ireland.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Emanuel Adams** were as follows:

- i. John; born 1748.
- ii. Jacob; born 1750.
- iii. Emanuel; born 1752.

60. Christian de la Grange Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 10 Feb 1730/31; baptized 14 Feb 1731 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Elizabeth Quackenbos**, daughter of **Abraham Quackenbos** and **Bata Ouderkirk**, 18 Jul 1761 at Schenectady, NY.

Elizabeth Quackenbos was born in 1745; the 'House of Truax' says her parents are Isaac Quackenbos and Rebecca de Groot.⁴²

Known children of **Christian de la Grange Truax** and **Elizabeth Quackenbos** were as follows:

- 110. i. **Abraham C.**, baptized 15 Jul 1764 at Schenectady, NY; married Maria Ouderkirk.
- 111. ii. **Jacob**, baptized 5 Jul 1766 at Schenectady, NY; married Sophia Ouderkirk.
- 112. iii. **Christopher**, married Catharina Van Valkenburg.

61. Willem Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 15 Sep 1732 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 10 Dec 1732;²⁰ married **Elizabeth Zeybel** 17 Apr 1760 at Schoharie, NY.⁴³

He was also known as **William Truax**.

Elizabeth Zeybel was born in 1747 at Schoharie, NY. She was also known as **Ann Eliza Sybel**.

Known children of **Willem Truax** and **Elizabeth Zeybel** were as follows:

- 113. i. **Jacob Willem**, baptized 13 Jul 1762 at Schoharie, NY; married Barbara Bell.
- 114. ii. **John**, born 1763; married Gertruid Hainen.
- 115. iii. **Elizabeth**, baptized 25 Feb 1765 at Schoharie, NY; married Henrich Ervet.
- 116. iv. **Anna**, baptized 24 Mar 1769 at Schoharie, NY; married Pieter Zeeh.
- 117. v. **Maria**, baptized 20 Oct 1771 at Berne, NY; married Michael Bell.
- 118. vi. **Margaret**, born 1773; married William Marinus.
- vii. Catherine; born 28 Jul 1776;⁴⁴ baptized 16 Sep 1776 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ married Mattheus Werner?
- viii. Barbara; born 1777.

- 119. ix. [Angeline](#), baptized 18 Sep 1779 at Schenectady, NY; married George Leib.
- 120. x. [Maria Barbara](#), born 24 Mar 1781 at Schoharie Co., NY; married James Herbert.
- xi. Eva; born 8 Jan 1786; baptized 17 Sep 1786 at Berne, NY.⁴⁴

(TTH says she should be daughter of Isaac #243 and Maria Wyngaard).

62. Jacob Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Apr 1737 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 8 Jul 1737 at Schenectady, NY;⁴⁵ married **Catherine Dochsteder**, daughter of **George Adam Dochstader** and **Anna Catherine Stahring**, 5 Mar 1775 at Fonda, Montgomery Co., NY;⁴⁶ died circa 1789 at Albany Co., NY; killed by Indians on Lake Erie.⁴⁷

He was also known as **Jacob Y Truax**. He served in 1776 as Pvt. in Col. Jacob Lansing's Regiment.

Jacob Truax is usually assumed to be the one referred to in the Schenectady Committee of Conspiracies as saying he was 'no Tore but a man for the King', but since that Jacob had the middle name Isaacse, this may refer to the son of Isaac Jacob and not his brother - see Chapter 7.

There is also some confusion between the two Jacobs in the oral history of the family of George Truax of Cornwall, provided by Bev Truax. Her family claims that the Jacob who married Catherine Dochsteder was the son of Isaac J. We know from Isaac J's will that this Jacob had children named Jacob, Magdalen, John and George, which would correspond with Jacob and Catherine's children if we assume that Maria's middle name was Magdalen (not uncommon). Could it be that this was wrong all along? If so, which Jacob died in 1789 on Lake Erie? Which one was arrested by the Committee, and which one served in Lansing's Regiment? This needs to be resolved.

Catherine Dochsteder was baptized on 18 Jan 1752 at Stone Arabia, NY.⁴⁷ She married **Soloman Walley** on 6 Jan 1793 at Albany, NY.³⁴ She was also known as **Anna Catarina Doxstader**.

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Catherine Dochsteder** were as follows:

- i. Maria; born 16 Dec 1776;⁴⁸ (she may have been born 10 Dec 1776 Albany, NY).
- 121. ii. [George](#), born 7 Jun 1778 at Albany, NY; married Anne Magee; married Mary Minorgan.
- iii. Abraham; born 8 Jan 1780.
- 122. iv. [Jacob](#), born 8 Jan 1780 at Fonda, Montgomery Co., NY; married Cornelia Cromwell.
- v. Caty; born 23 Jul 1783 at Albany, NY; baptized 28 Jul 1783 at Albany, NY.
- vi. Elizabeth; born 16 Dec 1786 at Albany, NY; baptized 17 Dec 1786 at Albany, NY.
- vii. John; born 28 Dec 1790 at Albany, NY.⁷

63. Abraham Jacobse Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Apr 1737 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 8 Jul 1737 at Schenectady, NY;⁴⁵ married **Elizabeth Van Antwerp**, daughter of **Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp** and **Neeltje Van Antwerp**, 27 Mar 1761 at Schenectady, NY.

He served as a Pvt. 2nd Regiment, Albany Co. Militia (or may have been a different Abraham J. Truax). He 'prayed for land' in Whitton Township, QC in Jul 1795.

The D.A.R., most genealogies, and several histories of the area claim that Abraham Jacobse Truax served in the Second Regiment of the Albany County Militia, and participated in several battles. This seems odd given that he moved to Quebec just a couple of years behind his brother Elias, and that several of his children married into prominent Loyalist families. There was an Abraham J. Truax who appears in the rolls of the 2nd Regiment, but there were a lot Abraham Truaxs in the area, even a few with the middle initial J or I. Abraham Jellis Truax (Volume I, #276) was closely related (brother or first cousin) to all of the other Truaxs who served in the 2nd Regiment of the Albany County Militia - much more closely than Abraham Jacobse Truax was - and I believe that it was he, and not Abraham Jacobse, who served in the Albany County Militia.

The main piece of evidence in all this is a pension application made by Elizabeth Truax, widow of Abraham (National Archives #R.10718). It has always been assumed that this was Elizabeth Van Antwerp; however, Abraham Jellis Truax lived in the same area at the same time and was married to Elizabeth Van Slice. The application was made in 1834, which, if it were made by Elizabeth Van Antwerp, would have made her 93 years old at the time (Elizabeth Van Slice would only have been 81). Also, the application was made from Watervliet, New York, even though Abraham Jacobse and Elizabeth Van Antwerp had moved to Quebec many years before. She may have moved back after his death, but it seems unlikely.

Whichever side he was on, some time around 1795 Abraham moved most of his family north into Missisquoi County in the Eastern Townships region of Quebec, an area heavily populated with United Empire Loyalists. He would have been about 58 years old by then, and most of his children (except for Abraham Jr.) would have been adults.

Elizabeth Van Antwerp was born on 3 May 1741 at Schenectady, NY. She was also known as **Elizabeth Van Antwerpen**.

Known children of **Abraham Jacobse Truax** and **Elizabeth Van Antwerp** were as follows:

- 123. i. [Harmanus](#), born 19 Jul 1761; married Dorothea Larroway.
- 124. ii. [Jacob](#), born 10 Apr 1762 at Schenectady, NY; married Mary Archer.
- 125. iii. [Isaac](#), born 1 Dec 1765 at Schenectady, NY; married Magdalen Marselis; married Elizabeth Van Antwerp.
- 126. iv. [Neeltje](#), baptized 14 May 1769 at Schenectady, NY; married Nicholas Larroway; married John Reed.
- v. Johannes; baptized 13 Sep 1772 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- 127. vi. [Elizabeth](#), baptized 29 Jan 1775 at Schenectady, NY; married Johannes Marselis.
- vii. Rebecca; baptized 21 Sep 1777 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- 128. viii. [Abraham](#), baptized 16 Jun 1782 at Schenectady, NY; married Jane Scott.

64. Andries Bratt Truax (*Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Apr 1739; baptized 29 Apr 1739 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Sophia Truax**, daughter of **Isaac Truax** and **Catalina Van Benthuisen**, 10 May 1755 at Schenectady, NY;⁵ married **Catalyntje Wyngaard**, daughter of **Johannes Wyngaard**, 13 Feb 1770 at Schenectady, NY.⁴⁹

Sophia Truax was baptized on 20 Jul 1735.²⁰

There were no known children of **Andries Bratt Truax** and **Sophia Truax**.

Known children of **Andries Bratt Truax** and **Catalyntje Wyngaard** were as follows:

- 129. i. **Gillis P.**, born 4 Jul 1771; married Nancy Oliver.
- ii. **Jacob**; baptized 27 Sep 1772 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- 130. iii. **Maria**, born May 1774; married Abraham Truax.
- 131. iv. **Andries**, baptized 20 Jul 1777 at Albany, NY; married Lena Freligh?
- 132. v. **Elizabeth**, born 4 Mar 1780 at Albany, NY; married Jacob Foot.

65. John Truax (*Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1700 at Monmouth Co., NJ;^{26,23} married **Seytje Van Kirk**, daughter of **Janse Ver Kerken** and **Elsje ?**, before 1725; married **Ann Updyke** after 1735; died between 5 Sep 1777 and 14 Apr 1778 at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.²³

Seytje Van Kirk was baptized on 29 May 1704 at Kingston, NY.²³ She was also known as **Sytje Ver Kerken**.

Known children of **John Truax** and **Seytje Van Kirk** were as follows:

- 133. i. **Abraham**, born; married Sythey ?
- 134. ii. **John**, baptized 27 Aug 1727 at Old Brick Church, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Margaret Mount.
- 135. iii. **William**, born 6 Dec 1727 at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Susannah Pew.
- 136. iv. **Else**y, baptized 1733 at Old Brick Church, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Mathias Van Kirk.
- 137. v. **Mary**, married Thomas Craig.
- 138. vi. **Rulef**, baptized 25 Aug 1735 at Old Tennent Church, Manalapan, Monmouth Co., NJ; married Mary Johnson.

Ann Updyke married (--?--) ? She died in 1785 at Middlesex Co., NJ.

There were no known children of **John Truax** and **Ann Updyke**.

66. LaRue Jacob Truax (*Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1705 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ;²⁶ married **Rebecca Abigail Stillwell**, daughter of **Elias Stillwell** and **Ann Burbank**, circa 1730 at Monmouth Co., NJ; died 1774 at Fulton Co., PA.

He was also known as **Jacob LaRue Truax**. He moved to Bedford Co., PA, circa 1764.⁵⁰ (While these are the children commonly attributed to LaRue Jacob Truax, in most cases we still have almost no evidence to support their relationship. Unless a will or other document is found specifically naming LaRue's children, this will likely remain a very grey area).

Rebecca Abigail Stillwell was born circa 1710 at Monmouth Co., NJ. She died at Bedford Co., PA.

Known children of **LaRue Jacob Truax** and **Rebecca Abigail Stillwell** were as follows:

- 139. i. **Benjamin B.**, born 25 Nov 1731 at Monmouth Co., NJ; married Perthenia Pittman.
- ii. Elizabeth; born 1733;¹⁵ married Jacob Wink; died 5 Jun 1810.
- 140. iii. **Samuel B.**, born circa 1740 at Woodbridge, NJ; married Sarah Stillwell.
- 141. iv. **Jacob**, born 1743 at Bedford Co., PA; married Ruth Pittman.
- 142. v. **Obediah**, born circa 1745 at New Jersey; married Elizabeth Heady.
- 143. vi. **Catherine**, born 19 Apr 1746 at New Jersey; married Jeremiah Stillwell.
- 144. vii. **John J.**, born circa 1749 at New Jersey; married Jane Pittman.
- 145. viii. **Philip**, born circa 1750 at New Jersey; married Fanny Stillwell.
- 146. ix. **Ensign Stillwell**, born circa 1752 at Monmouth Co., NJ; married Mary Smart.
- 147. x. **Joseph**, born 24 Jan 1758 at New Jersey; married Sarah Stillwell.

67. Samuel Truax (*Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 15 Jun 1715 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ;²⁶ married **Elizabeth Walton**; died 15 Oct 1790 at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.⁵¹

He moved to Waioak (now Keansburg), NJ, circa 1747.

Known children of **Samuel Truax** and **Elizabeth Walton** were as follows:

- 148. i. **Elizabeth**, born 2 Jan 1737/38; married Hugh Newell.
- ii. Jacob.
- iii. Samuel.

68. Jacob Truax (*Cornelis, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born;²⁵ married **Mary ?**; died 1760.

Mary ? died circa 19 Jan 1761.

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Mary ?** were as follows:

- 149. i. [Cornelius](#), married Elizabeth Tobin.
- ii. Peter.
- iii. Mary; married Richard Tobin 12 Mar 1762.

69. Samuel Truax (*Jacob, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 16 Oct 1716;⁵¹ married **Johanna Wilson**, daughter of **Andrew Wilson**, 28 Mar 1747;^{51,28} died 10 Mar 1792 at Keansburg, NJ.⁵²

Known children of **Samuel Truax** and **Johanna Wilson** were as follows:

- 150. i. [Samuel W.](#), born 1748; married Hestor Brower.
- ii. Sarah; born 1750; married Abraham Brower.
- 151. iii. [Phoebe](#), born 23 Feb 1751/52; married Capt. John Seeley.
- 152. iv. [John](#), born 1754; married Catherine Cox.
- v. Joseph.
- vi. Philip.
- vii. Benjamin.

70. Catherine Truax (*Jacob, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born before 1741; married **Andrew Dorsett**, son of **James Dorsett** and **Ann Pew**, 21 Jul 1757 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ.²⁸

Known children of **Catherine Truax** and **Andrew Dorsett** were as follows:

- i. James.
- ii. Benjamin; born 19 Apr 1763.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Please send e-mail to: runesmith@ica.net

Created with [The Master Genealogist for Windows](#) on 16 Nov 2002 at 15:29:59.



Descendants of Philippe du Trieux

Generation Five

71. Anna Van Eps (*Helena Glen, Anna Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); born 22 May 1700; married **Ahasuerus Wendell**, son of **Evert Wendell** and **Elisabeth Glen**.

Known children of **Anna Van Eps** and an unknown spouse were:

- i. Lena Helena; born 29 Jun 1723; married Johannes Van Antwerp, son of Arent Danielse Van Antwerp and Sara Van Eps, 5 Nov 1743.

Ahasuerus Wendell was born on 1 May 1695. He married **Maria** ?

There were no known children of **Anna Van Eps** and **Ahasuerus Wendell**.

72. Jan Baptist Van Eps (*Helena Glen, Anna Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); baptized 27 Sep 1713 at Albany, NY; married **Maritje Truax**, daughter of **Isaac Truax** and **Catalina Van Benthuyzen**, 19 Nov 1743 at Schenectady, NY.

He was a noted Indian trader. He was taken by the Ottawa Indians, but escaped to Detroit in 1763.

Maritje Truax was baptized on 11 Sep 1720.

Known children of **Jan Baptist Van Eps** and **Maritje Truax** were as follows:

- i. Helena; born 26 Dec 1744 at Schenectady, NY; married Arent Van Petten, son of Nicholas Van Petten and Ariaantje Brat, 28 Jul 1765 at Schenectady, NY.
- ii. Catlina; born 13 May 1750; married Eldert Tymensen.
- iii. Jan; born 2 Jun 1752 at Schenectady, NY; married Anna Barnes; married Debora Brouwer.
- iv. Sara; born 3 Nov 1754.
- v. Isaac; born 10 Jul 1757; died before 1759.
- vi. Isaac; born 9 Sep 1759.
- vii. Anna; born 12 Sep 1761; married Hendrick Ten Eyck, son of Tobias Ten Eyck and Rachel de Peyster; died 22 Nov 1800.

73. Cornelius Peek (*Jacobus, Jacobus Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); married **Catalyntje Yates**.

Known children of **Cornelius Peek** and **Catalyntje Yates** were:

- i. Margarita; baptized 29 May 1754; married Abraham P. Truax, son of Philip Truax and Engeltje

Farley, circa 1775; died 11 Jun 1792.

74. Elizabeth Peek (*Jacobus, Jacobus Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); born 20 Feb 1720/21 at New York; married **Arent Putnam**.

Arent Putnam was born before 14 Feb 1719 at Schenectady, NY. He died in 1780 at Tribes Hill, NY.

Known children of **Elizabeth Peek** and **Arent Putnam** were:

- i. Clarissa; born 29 Jan 1750/51 at Tribes Hill, NY; died 30 Jun 1833 at Schenectady, NY.

75. Harmanus Peek (*Johannes, Jacobus Peake, Maria Truax, Philippe du Trieux*); born 5 Dec 1718 at Schenectady, NY; married **Sarah De Graff**, daughter of **Jesse De Graff** and **Aaltie Hennions**, 1 Dec 1740 at Schenectady, NY; died 29 Aug 1781 at Schenectady, NY.

Sarah De Graff was born on 14 Jan 1720/21.

Known children of **Harmanus Peek** and **Sarah De Graff** were as follows:

- i. Johannes; born 13 May 1744; married Eva Yates.
- ii. Annatje; baptized 13 Dec 1747 at Schenectady, NY; married Johannes de Graaf 1 Jul 1769; married Abraham Isaacse Truax, son of Isaac Truax and Anjeltje Beck, 6 Jan 1785 at Schenectady, NY; died 2 Oct 1834 at Schenectady, NY.
- iii. Alida; born 16 Jun 1751; married Peter Mebie.
- iv. Jesse; born 9 Feb 1753; married Gertrude Bosie.
- v. Margarita; born 21 Mar 1756; married Jan Baptist Van Eps.
- vi. Harmanus; born 14 Jan 1759; married Annatje Peek.
- vii. Sarah; born 15 Mar 1761 at Schenectady, NY; married Walterus Swits before 1778 at Schenectady, NY; died 18 Jul 1843 at Schenectady, NY.
- viii. Jacobus Vedder; born 29 Jan 1764; married Catherine Mebie.

76. Simon C. Groot (*Cornelis De Groot, Symon, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 7 Nov 1745 at Schenectady, NY; married **Annatie Truax**, daughter of **Isaac Truax** and **Anjeltje Beck**, 3 Sep 1769; died 10 Feb 1832 at West Glenville, NY.

Annatie Truax was born on 8 Aug 1751 at Schenectady, NY. She was baptized on 11 Aug 1751.²⁰ She died on 10 Apr 1834 at Glenville, NY.

Known children of **Simon C. Groot** and **Annatie Truax** were as follows:

- i. Elisabeth; born 4 Dec 1771.
- ii. Engeltie; born 15 May 1774.

- iii. Eva; born 6 Oct 1777.
- iv. Isaac; born 1780.
- v. Cornelis; born 1783.
- vi. Sarah; born 12 Jul 1786 at Schenectady, NY;⁵³ married William Duryee; died 14 Dec 1841 at Osseo, MI.⁵³
- vii. Jacomyntje; born 1788.
- viii. Abram; born 1794.

77. Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp (*Jan, Maria De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 17 Jan 1702/3 at Schenectady, NY; married **Neeltje Van Antwerp**, daughter of **Arent Danielse Van Antwerp** and **Sara Van Eps**, 5 Dec 1730.

Neeltje Van Antwerp was born on 28 Apr 1710.

Known children of **Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp** and **Neeltje Van Antwerp** were as follows:

- i. Johannes; born 6 Feb 1731/32 at Schenectady, NY; married Annatie Veeder 4 Mar 1755; died 15 Jan 1812 at Schenectady, NY.

He served as a private in Capt. Abraham Veeder's Company of Col. Fischer's 3rd Tryon County Militia, and later a member of the Associated Exempts of Tryon County

(PS;Schenectady D.C.R.; Fonda D.C.R).

- ii. Daniel; born 22 Dec 1733.
- iii. Arent; born 15 Aug 1736 at Schenectady, NY; married Hester Cregier.
- iv. Abraham H; born 14 Feb 1738/39 at Schenectady, NY.
- v. Elizabeth; born 3 May 1741 at Schenectady, NY; married Abraham Jacobse Truax, son of Jacob Truax and Lysbet de la Grange, 27 Mar 1761 at Schenectady, NY.

She was also known as **Elizabeth Van Antwerpen**.

- vi. Anietje; born 13 Nov 1743.
- vii. Anietje; born 2 Aug 1747 at Schenectady, NY.
- viii. Harmanus; born 1 Jan 1748/49 at Schenectady, NY.

78. Neeltje Van Antwerp (*Arent, Maria De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); born 28 Apr 1710; married **Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp**, son of **Jan Danielse Van Antwerp** and **Agnieta Vedder**, 5 Dec 1730.

Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp was born on 17 Jan 1702/3 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Neeltje Van Antwerp** and **Harmanus Janse Van Antwerp** were as follows:

- i. Johannes; born 6 Feb 1731/32 at Schenectady, NY; married Annatie Veeder 4 Mar 1755; died 15 Jan 1812 at Schenectady, NY.

He served as a private in Capt. Abraham Veeder's Company of Col. Fischer's 3rd Tryon County Militia, and later a member of the Associated Exempts of Tryon County

(PS;Schenectady D.C.R.; Fonda D.C.R).

- ii. Daniel; born 22 Dec 1733.
- iii. Arent; born 15 Aug 1736 at Schenectady, NY; married Hester Cregier.
- iv. Abraham H; born 14 Feb 1738/39 at Schenectady, NY.
- v. Elizabeth; born 3 May 1741 at Schenectady, NY; married Abraham Jacobse Truax, son of Jacob Truax and Lysbet de la Grange, 27 Mar 1761 at Schenectady, NY.

She was also known as **Elizabeth Van Antwerpen**.

- vi. Anietje; born 13 Nov 1743.
- vii. Anietje; born 2 Aug 1747 at Schenectady, NY.
- viii. Harmanus; born 1 Jan 1748/49 at Schenectady, NY.

79. Margarita Fort (*Rebecca Van Antwerp, Maria De Groot, Rebecca du Trieux, Philippe*); married **Johannes Van Sice**, son of **Joost Van Sice** and **Helena Magdalena Vrooman**.

Known children of **Margarita Fort** and **Johannes Van Sice** were:

- i. Elizabeth; born 28 Apr 1753;⁵⁴ married Abraham Jellis Truax, son of Jellis Truax and Sarah Isaacse Truax, 7 Jun 1771 at New York.

80. Abraham Isaacse Truax (*Isaac, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 2 Jul 1742 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 2 Jan 1743 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Sarah A. Vedder**, daughter of **Alexander Vedder** and **Maria van der Bogart**, 28 Apr 1770 at Schenectady, NY; married **Annatje Peek**, daughter of **Harmanus Peek** and **Sarah De Graff**, 6 Jan 1785 at Schenectady, NY; died 27 Jun 1833 at Glenville, NY.

He was also known as **Abraham J. Truax**. He served as an Ensign in Wemple's Regiment during the Am. Revolution. (DAR marriage records from Reformed Dutch Church of Schenectady also list him as Abraham J. Truax).

Sarah A. Vedder was baptized on 17 Nov 1751.

Known children of **Abraham Isaacse Truax** and **Sarah A. Vedder** were as follows:

- i. Isaac; born 2 Oct 1771;⁴⁸ baptized 6 Oct 1771 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- ii. Benjamin; born 24 Apr 1772 at Schenectady, NY.
- iii. Samuel; born 1773 at Schenectady, NY.
- iv. Margarita; born 3 Jun 1774;⁴⁸ baptized 5 Jun 1774 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Adam Swart, son of Teunis Swart and Margarita Myndertse, circa 1795; died 11 Aug 1813.
- v. Stilwell; born 1776 at Schenectady, NY.

Annatje Peek was baptized on 13 Dec 1747 at Schenectady, NY. She married **Johannes de Graaf** on 1 Jul 1769. She died on 2 Oct 1834 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Abraham Isaacse Truax** and **Annatje Peek** all born at Schenectady, NY, were as follows:

- i. Sarah; born 3 Apr 1787;²⁰ baptized 6 May 1787;²⁰ married Cornelius Santvoord Conde, son of Adam Conde and Catalina Truax, 13 Jul 1805.
- ii. Engeltie; born 27 Dec 1789;²⁰ baptized 12 Feb 1790;²⁰ married Samuel Hayes, son of Perez Hayes, 20 May 1809; died 8 Jul 1855 at Glenville, NY.

She was also known as **Angelica Truax**.

- iii. Johannes; born 10 Aug 1793;²⁰ baptized 6 Oct 1793.²⁰

81. Christina Truax (*Isaac, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1 Feb 1745/46; baptized 2 Feb 1746 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Robert Moyston** circa 1770; died 2 Oct 1804.

Robert Moyston was born in 1745. He died in 1798.

Known children of **Christina Truax** and **Robert Moyston** were:

- i. John Hugan; born 1772.

82. Caleb Truax (*Isaac, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 19 Nov 1747 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 22 Nov 1747 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Sophia Van Petten**, daughter of **Philip Van Petten** and **Geesie Schermerhorn**, 11 Aug 1770 at Schenectady, NY; died 13 Sep 1808.

He served as Sgt. in Col. Wemple's Reg., Am. Revolution.

Sophia Van Petten was baptized on 12 May 1751 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Caleb Truax** and **Sophia Van Petten** were as follows:

- i. Isaac; baptized 29 Jul 1771 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- ii. Geesje; born 4 Sep 1773;⁴⁸ baptized 5 Sep 1773 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Volkert Van Vlack.

She was also known as **Jenny Truax**.⁵⁵ She was also known as **Gatea Truax**.⁵⁶

- iii. Philip; baptized 14 Apr 1776 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Lucy Tobey, daughter of Lochem Tobey; died 1847 at Herrick Center, PA.
- iv. Col. Abraham Caleb; born 11 Feb 1778;⁴⁸ baptized 15 Feb 1778 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Lucy Melina Brigham, daughter of Moses Brigham and Lucinda Tiffany, 28 Feb 1817 at Delaware London, ON (Upper Canada); married Flora ?; died 24 Jun 1844 at Detroit, Wayne Co., MI; in an explosion of the steamer 'Vance.'

He served under Gen. Hull in War of 1812 (U.S.).

In 1809, Abraham C. Truax came to Detroit. He operated a prosperous business on West Jefferson near Woodward. He was a member of the Territorial Militia and was in attendance when General Hull surrendered Detroit to the British in 1812. Truax made his escape and returned to his hometown of Schenectady, New York. He returned in a year to restart his business, and in 1834, Truax founded the village of Truaxton, later renamed Truago, and today is the downriver City of Trenton. Truax was killed in 1844 when the steamer Vance exploded at the dock in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. The first county owned park in the State of Michigan is located in Trenton. The land was given to the Wayne County Road Commission by descendants of Truax and the park is named for Truax's grand daughter, Elizabeth.

In 1848, there were only 6 framed houses in town, the rest were log cabins. The chief industry was a limestone quarry owned by an early Detroit businessman and judge named Soloman Sibley. Stone from this quarry was used for the fort and other buildings in Detroit. The quarry was later purchased by the Church family and the limestone was made into baking soda for the family business, Arm & Hammer Baking Soda. Later, Austin Church would venture into automotive manufacturing, when in 1912, he introduced the Church-Field Electric at the Detroit Auto Show. The car came in 2 models, a coupe and a roadster. The roadster sold for \$2200.00, and the coupe \$2800.00. It claimed a range of nearly 100 miles per charge, and a top speed of just over 20 miles per hour. The car was short-lived and the company was out of business by 1913.

The area had fine stands of timber in large forests, and soon became a shipbuilding center. The Alvin Clark is the first documented ship to be launched at Trenton in 1846. There is some evidence there were earlier ships constructed and launched. Shipbuilding reached its peak in the 1860's, and continued until the 1880's. Here were set forth some of the finest schooners, steamers and propellers to sail the Great Lakes. The Turner Shipyard and the Craig Shipyard were the principal shipbuilders. Many of the townspeople worked at the shipyards and many left town with John Craig when he moved his shipyard to Toledo, Ohio in the late 1880's. The town was home to many Great Lake ship captains. Captain Arthur Edwards would found the Detroit and Cleveland Steamboat Company that lasted until the 1950's. Captain Dana would perfect the davit that is used to raise and lower boats. For over 100 years there was some form of shipbuilding in town and ended when the Liggett Boat Works closed in the mid 1960's. Many of the people connected to shipbuilding spent time during the Civil War building ships, docks, depots and warehouses for the Union at Bridgeport, Alabama. Company I of the Fort Michigan was named the "Trenton Volunteers".

Trenton's start was simply because of its location. It was the last high ground from Detroit to Monroe, and a day's journey from Detroit, an overnight stop. It has fine stands of oak and other timber used in shipbuilding, and something not to be overlooked, a protected shoreline from the

ravages of Lake Erie. It became a commerce center and with the commerce came a need for transportation. Shipbuilding and ships would be later replaced by railroads. Horse and buggies replaced by cars. The world's first traffic lines appeared in Trenton in 1911, a result of many sideswiping accidents that occurred on narrow bridges that were located on River Road (West Jefferson) just south of town. In the early 1890's, Trenton got electric lights, and also, a waterworks. Street signs went up in 1896. The fire department started in 1898. In 1900, Trenton built its first high school and started an emphasis on education that continues. Trenton was home to Don Dickinson, Postmaster General under President Cleveland. Dickinson County in the Upper Peninsula is named after him. Trenton's rural postal delivery began in 1906, with Alvin Knight, and door-to-door started in 1925, with Bill Rushlow. An automotive industry started in 1912 continues and Trenton oldest business/industry, the quarry, started in the early 1800's continues as well. The first A & W Root Beer stand in Michigan started in 1935, and today operates on the same site. In 1927, Trenton annexed the Village of Sibley. In 1957, Trenton became a city. Trenton became part of the World Wide Web in 1997, when the city's first Internet Service Provider, I-Link International, created and hosted the City of Trenton Web Site.

(by Brendan Gillespie, Trenton Resident).

- v. John; baptized 4 Jul 1780 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Eliza Van Ness circa 1804; died 27 Jul 1845;⁵⁷ buried at Day, Saratoga Co., NY.⁵⁷

(Possibly the father of Jonathan Truax and other Saratoga unplaced of TTH Vol. 2, Ch.28).

- vi. Arent; born 13 Aug 1783;⁴⁸ baptized 20 Aug 1783 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- vii. Engeltje; born 18 Mar 1787 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 29 Apr 1787;²⁰ married Andrew J. Ward 3 Apr 1806.

83. Johannes Isaacse Truax (*Isaac, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 29 Aug 1749; baptized 8 Oct 1749 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Annatje van der Hayden**, daughter of **Dirk Jochemse van der Hayden** and **Margarita Kittle**; died 25 May 1825 at St. Lawrence Co., NY; drowned in the St. Lawrence River.

He served with the 'Green Mountain Boys' in the Am. Revolution.

Annatje van der Hayden was born on 9 Sep 1755 at Albany, NY. She died on 8 Jun 1835 at Glenville, NY.

Known children of **Johannes Isaacse Truax** and **Annatje van der Hayden** were as follows:

- i. Engeltje; born 19 May 1773; (she may have been born 23 May 1773);⁴⁸ baptized 25 May 1773 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died circa 1776.
- ii. Dirk; born 6 Jan 1775;⁴⁸ baptized 8 Jan 1775 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰

He was also known as **Richard Truax**. He was believed murdered.

- iii. Isaac; born 17 Feb 1778;⁴⁸ (he may have been born 17 Feb 1777); baptized 22 Feb 1778 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Catherine Van Vorst, daughter of Dirk Van Vorst and Bata van der Heyden, at Glenville, Schenectady Co., NY.

- iv. Christina; born 20 Jun 1780 at Germantown, NY; baptized 25 Dec 1780 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Walter Gillispie; died Mar 1868 at Ionia, MI.

She lived at Chicago, IL, then Michigan.

- v. Margarita; born 29 Apr 1782; baptized 5 Oct 1782 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Isaac Stevens.
- vi. Abraham; born 12 Aug 1784 at New York;⁵⁸ baptized 12 Sep 1784 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Catherine Millous 7 Mar 1813; married Sarah Swart, daughter of Adam Swart and Margarita Truax, 10 Mar 1825; died 9 Jul 1867 at Rochester, NY.

He was also known as **Abram Truax**.

- vii. Jochim van der Hayden; born 25 Jul 1788 at New York;^{59,20} (he may have been born 17 Jul 1787);¹⁷ baptized 12 Nov 1788 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Margery Gillispie; died 9 Dec 1867.

He was also known as **Gershom van der Heyden Truax**.

- viii. David; born 6 Jul 1790;²⁰ (he may have been born 6 Jul 1789);¹⁷ baptized 17 Nov 1790 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died 8 Mar 1814.
- ix. Engeltje; born 12 May 1792; (she may have been born 4 May 1793);^{17,20} baptized 2 Jun 1793 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died before 1816.
- x. Caleb; born 21 Mar 1795; (he may have been born 13 Mar 1795);^{17,20} baptized 6 Sep 1795 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Elizabeth Kendrick 25 Jul 1822 at Montreal, QC;²⁵ died at Basswood, Washington Co., MN.

He was a river captain on the St. Lawrence.

- xi. Daniel van der Heyden; born 30 Jul 1798 at New York;²⁰ baptized 28 Oct 1798 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Sarah Wright, daughter of Samuel Wright and Polly Olds, circa 1825 at Fine, NY; died 7 Feb 1869 at Spring Lake, MN.²⁵

He was a steamboat captain.⁶⁰ He lived at Canton, St. Lawrence Co., NY, in 1850.⁶¹ He moved to Hastings, MN, in 1852.⁶⁰

- xii. Elizabeth; born 30 Jul 1798;²⁰ baptized 28 Oct 1798 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died 11 May 1821.

She was also known as **Betsy Truax**.

84. Annatie Truax (*Isaac, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 8 Aug 1751 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 11 Aug 1751;²⁰ married **Simon C. Groot**, son of **Cornelis De Groot** and **Elisabeth Pulman**, 3 Sep 1769; died 10 Apr 1834 at Glenville, NY.

Simon C. Groot was born on 7 Nov 1745 at Schenectady, NY. He died on 10 Feb 1832 at West Glenville, NY.

Known children of **Annatie Truax** and **Simon C. Groot** were as follows:

- i. Elisabeth; born 4 Dec 1771.
- ii. Engeltie; born 15 May 1774.
- iii. Eva; born 6 Oct 1777.
- iv. Isaac; born 1780.
- v. Cornelis; born 1783.
- vi. Sarah; born 12 Jul 1786 at Schenectady, NY;⁵³ married William Duryee; died 14 Dec 1841 at Osseo, MI.⁵³
- vii. Jacomyntje; born 1788.
- viii. Abram; born 1794.

85. Isaac I. Truax (*Isaac, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 16 Jul 1756 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 18 Jul 1756;²⁰ married **Elizabeth Clute**, daughter of **Nicholas Clute** and **Claartje Hemstraat**, 1 Jan 1794 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁷ died 21 Dec 1854 at Schenectady, NY;⁶² buried at Vale Cemetery, Schenectady, NY.⁶³

He served Pvt. in Schuyler's 3rd Reg., Albany Co. Militia (Ostrom's Co.). He was attended by the "Pall of Black" at his death - a great honour.

Elizabeth Clute was born on 21 Aug 1757 at Albany, NY. She died on 4 Aug 1847 at Schenectady, NY. She was also known as **Baata Clute**.¹⁷

Known children of **Isaac I. Truax** and **Elizabeth Clute** were as follows:

- i. Engeltje; born 13 Feb 1796 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 14 Feb 1796;²⁰ married Cornelius P. Clute, son of Petrus Clute and Angelina Van Slyck, 16 Apr 1828 at Schenectady, NY; died 24 May 1848.
- ii. Clara; born 4 Jan 1800 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 26 Jan 1800;²⁰ married Jacob P. Clute, son of Petrus Clute and Angelina Van Slyck, 3 Jul 1817; died 24 Mar 1887.
- iii. Isaac I; born 31 Mar 1802 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ (he may have been born circa 1808);⁶⁴ baptized 25 Apr 1802; married Elizabeth Blair 12 Jan 1834 at Schenectady, NY;⁶² (he may have married Elizabeth Blair 19 Jan 1834);⁶² died between 18 Aug 1886 and 14 Mar 1887.⁶⁵

He was also known as **Isaac L. Truax**.^{17,20} He was a wholesale grocer in Schenectady.⁶⁶

- iv. Jacob.

86. Abraham P. Truax (*Philip, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 28 Apr 1753 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Margarita Peek**, daughter of **Cornelius Peek** and **Catalyntje Yates**, circa

1775; married **Alida Quackenbos**, daughter of **Abraham Quackenbos** and **Bata Ouderkirk**, 17 Nov 1799; died 13 Mar 1822 at Schenectady, NY.^{62,17}

He served Pvt., Wemple's Reg., Albany Co. Militia.

Margarita Peek was baptized on 29 May 1754. She died on 11 Jun 1792.

Known children of **Abraham P. Truax** and **Margarita Peek** were as follows:

- i. Philip A; born 21 Jan 1776;⁴⁸ baptized 28 Jan 1776 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Alida de Graaf 1 Oct 1796.¹⁷
- ii. Cornelius; born 5 Apr 1778;⁴⁸ baptized 12 Apr 1778 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- iii. Engeltje; born 8 Sep 1780;⁴⁸ baptized 17 Sep 1780 at Schenectady, NY.^{17,20}
- iv. Engeltje; born 25 Jan 1783;⁴⁸ baptized 25 Jan 1783;²⁰ married Peter Walker, son of Israel Walker, 2 Mar 1809 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY;⁶⁷ died 28 Nov 1868 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.⁶⁸
- v. Catalyntje; born 13 Jul 1785;⁴⁸ (she may have been born 14 Jul 1785);²⁰ baptized 31 Jul 1785 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- vi. Eva; born 31 Jan 1788;²⁰ baptized 10 Feb 1788 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Richard Walker, son of Israel Walker, 25 Dec 1808 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.⁶⁷
- vii. John A; born 12 May 1791;²⁰ baptized 13 May 1791 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- viii. Sarah; born 12 May 1791;^{63,20} baptized 13 May 1791 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married John Mesick, son of Thomas Mesick, 14 Jul 1810 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY;⁶⁷ died 10 Aug 1857;⁶³ buried at Vale Cemetery, Schenectady, NY.

Alida Quackenbos was baptized on 6 Dec 1747. She died on 5 Mar 1841 at Schenectady, NY.⁶²

There were no known children of **Abraham P. Truax** and **Alida Quackenbos**.

87. Johannes Philip Truax (*Philip, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 25 Jul 1755 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 27 Jul 1755;²⁰ married **Cornelia Barheyt**, daughter of **Cornelis Barheyt** and **Rachel Yates**, circa 1780; died 12 Aug 1817 at Charlestown, Montgomery Co., NY.

He served as a Pvt. in Wemple's Reg., Albany Co. Militia in the Am. Revolution. He lived at Charlestown, Montgomery Co., NY, in 1805.¹⁷

Cornelia Barheyt was baptized on 31 Dec 1761. She died on 15 Mar 1827 at Schenectady, NY.⁶²

Known children of **Johannes Philip Truax** and **Cornelia Barheyt** were as follows:

- i. Engeltje; born 15 Feb 1781;⁴⁸ baptized 18 Feb 1781 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died; young.

- ii. Cornelius; born 16 Apr 1783;⁴⁸ baptized 20 Mar 1783; either birth or baptism date can't be right;²⁰ died; young.
- iii. Engeltje; born 9 Jul 1785 at Schenectady, NY;^{48,20} baptized 10 Jul 1785;²⁰ married Cornelius A. Groot, son of Abram Cornelius Groot and Elsie McKinney, 1808.

She was also known as **Angelica Truax**.

- iv. Cornelius; born 6 Aug 1787 at Schenectady, NY;^{48,20} baptized 29 Aug 1787.²⁰
- v. Rachel; born 29 Mar 1789 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 12 Apr 1789;²⁰ married Cornelius Van Patten 19 Apr 1811; died 15 Oct 1861.
- vi. Philip; born 30 Apr 1791;¹⁷ baptized 29 May 1791 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- vii. John Farley; born 26 Nov 1794 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 21 Dec 1794;²⁰ married Maria Van Antwerp, daughter of Isaac Van Antwerp and Maria Rynex, 15 Dec 1816; died 13 Dec 1836 at Wheeling, WV.⁶²
- viii. Philip; born 14 Feb 1797 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 12 Mar 1797.²⁰
- ix. Cornelia Ann; born 4 Jan 1799 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 27 Jan 1799.²⁰
- x. Eva Helen; born 7 Dec 1800 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 25 Dec 1800;²⁰ married Samuel Clowes 20 Oct 1824 at Troy, NY;⁶² married Henry Philips.

88. Abraham A. Truax (*Andries, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 29 Jun 1779 at New York;^{69,48} baptized 4 Jul 1779 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Maria Swart**, daughter of **John Swart** and **Neeltje Van Eps**, 14 Feb 1805;⁶⁹ died 26 May 1862 at Schenectady, NY.^{70,69}

He lived at Rotterdam, Schenectady Co., NY, in 1850 with daughter Eleanor - listed as 'gentleman.'

Maria Swart was born on 12 Mar 1787.⁶⁹ She died on 20 Sep 1821.

Known children of **Abraham A. Truax** and **Maria Swart** were as follows:

- i. Susanna; born 22 Jul 1806; died 25 Oct 1813.
- ii. Eleanor; born 24 Mar 1808 at New York;^{71,20} married Harmon Wortman Veeder 22 Feb 1832 at Florida, Montgomery Co., NY;^{72,62,69} died 21 May 1904.
- iii. Dr. Andrew Ovan; born 10 Apr 1811 at New York;²⁰ baptized 26 May 1811 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died 26 Sep 1883 at Schenectady, NY.⁷³

He was a doctor, druggist. He lived at 40 Union St., Schenectady, NY.⁷⁴

- iv. Anna Maria; born 30 Dec 1812 at New York;^{71,20} baptized 21 Feb 1813 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married John B. Veeder 12 Nov 1851;^{38,69} died 24 Oct 1908.

- v. Susannah; born 25 Mar 1816;²⁰ baptized 7 Apr 1816 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died 7 Apr 1816.
- vi. Catherine G; born 25 Apr 1820;²⁰ baptized 23 Jul 1820 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Abram Veeder 13 Sep 1843.^{62,69}

89. Isaac C. Truax (*Christiaan, Abraham, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 7 Jan 1781 at Albany Co., NY;²⁰ married **Angelica La Grange** 12 Dec 1802; died 11 Mar 1873 at Oakland Co., MI; buried at Eaton Burial Ground, Brandon Twp., Oakland Co., MI.⁷⁵

He was a glass blower. He moved to Oakland Co., MI, in 1835.

Angelica La Grange was born on 15 Aug 1786 at Albany, NY. (she may have been born circa 1798).⁷⁶ She died on 17 Jan 1857 at Oakland Co., MI. She was buried at Eaton Burial Ground, Brandon Twp., Oakland Co., MI. She was also known as **Angelica de la Grange**. (Angelica was originally believed to be the daughter of James La Grange and Ariantje Truax, but their daughter was born in 1790, which would have made her 12 years old at the time of the marriage to Isaac Truax. To further confuse matters, she is listed as being 52 years old in the 1850 census, which would have made her 4 at the time of her marriage!).

Known children of **Isaac C. Truax** and **Angelica La Grange** were as follows:

- i. James; born 25 May 1804 at Albany, NY; married Levinia Cleveland, daughter of Nehemiah Cleveland and Hannah Morgan, 5 Apr 1832 at Peterboro, Madison Co., NY; died 10 Apr 1879.
- ii. Christian; born 1 Aug 1806 at New York; married Sally Hughes; married Mary Ann Mathews 17 Jan 1843; died 13 Sep 1861 at Oakland Co., MI.

He was also known as **Christopher Truax**.⁷⁷

- iii. Elias; born 8 Oct 1808 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- iv. Matthew Frederick; born 1 Jan 1810 at New York; married Betsy Fifield 16 Feb 1842 at Oakland Co., MI; died 13 Apr 1893 at Lapeer Co., MI.

He was also known as **Matthias Tice Truax**.^{77,78}

- v. Peter; born 4 Mar 1812 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married Rebecca Allen; died 19 Apr 1891.
- vi. Harriet; born 26 Mar 1814; married Jacob Arnold; died 1904.
- vii. Catherine; born 30 Jun 1816; died; young?
- viii. Isaac Christian; born 17 Jul 1818 at Albany Co., NY;⁷⁹ married Ann Maria Hummer, daughter of Tunis Hummer and Francina Swayze, 15 Nov 1849 at Oakland Co., MI; died 28 Feb 1891 at Brandon Twp., Oakland Co., MI.
- ix. Maria; born 30 Apr 1821; married Charles Stevens; married Henry Shepard; died 10 Dec 1899.

- x. Margaret; born 17 Feb 1823; married Levi Perry 8 Sep 1839; died 21 Oct 1894.
- xi. Garritt; born 26 Mar 1824 at Madison Co., NY;^{80,75} married Catherine B. Auten 5 Jul 1857; died 16 Sep 1900 at Ortonville, Oakland Co., MI.
- xii. Abraham; born 17 Mar 1827 at Peterboro, Madison Co., NY;^{81,82} married Christina Ann Rolinson, daughter of Jeremiah Rolinson and Elizabeth Hummer, 13 Jun 1848; died 11 Mar 1892;^{81,83} (he may have died 13 Mar 1892 at Henderson, MI).

He was also known as **Abram Truax**. He served in Civil War, as Pvt., Co. H, 4th Mich. Vol. Inf.⁸³

- xiii. Henry; born 16 Jul 1833.

90. Catalina Truax (*Peter, Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 5 Apr 1752 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Adam Conde** 1 Jul 1770 at Schenectady, NY; died 15 Apr 1843.

Adam Conde was baptized on 25 Sep 1748. He died on 22 Sep 1824.

Known children of **Catalina Truax** and **Adam Conde** were as follows:

- i. Johannes; born 1770.
- ii. Peter; born 1773.
- iii. Catherine; born 1775.
- iv. Jacoba; born 1777.
- v. Eva; born 1780.
- vi. Cornelius Santvoord; baptized 29 Sep 1782; married Sarah Truax, daughter of Abraham Isaacse Truax and Annatje Peek, 13 Jul 1805.
- vii. Jacobatja; born 1785.
- viii. Alida; born 1788.
- ix. Annatje; born 1791.

91. Sophia Truax (*Peter, Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 28 Jun 1759; baptized 1 Jul 1759 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Harmanus Wessells**, son of **Wessell Wessells** and **Maria Van Antwerp**, 16 Jul 1777 at Schenectady, NY; died 8 Oct 1838.

Harmanus Wessells was born circa 1755. He died on 10 Mar 1813.

Known children of **Sophia Truax** and **Harmanus Wessells** were as follows:

- i. Wessell; born 1783.

- ii. Jacobatje; born 1790.

92. Willemptje Truax (*Peter, Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 1 Mar 1767 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Jacobus Van Vorst** 2 Jun 1788 at Schenectady, NY; died Sep 1855 at Glenville, NY.

Jacobus Van Vorst was born on 14 Feb 1762 at Schenectady, NY. He died on 26 Jan 1838 at Herkimer, NY.

Known children of **Willemptje Truax** and **Jacobus Van Vorst** were as follows:

- i. Jellis; born 1789.
- ii. Peter; born 1792.
- iii. Jacobus; born 1795.
- iv. Annatje; born 1797.
- v. Sophia; born 14 Feb 1800 at Schenectady, NY; married Walter Clute, son of Frederick P. Clute, 9 Sep 1820 at Schenectady, NY; died 7 Dec 1891.
- vi. Catlyntie; born 1803.
- vii. Elisabeth; born 1805.

93. Isaac Peter Truax (*Peter, Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 5 May 1771 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Anna de Reimer**, daughter of **Jacob de Reimer** and **Catherine Van Nuis**, 6 Jan 1793 at Ballston Center, Saratoga Co., NY;⁸⁴ married **Anna Bevier** 17 Jan 1805 at Ballston Spa, Saratoga Co., NY;⁸⁴ died 21 Sep 1852 at Schenectady, NY.³⁸

Anna de Reimer was born on 28 Nov 1774.⁸⁵ She died on 18 Aug 1804.⁸⁵ She was also known as **Anna de Riemer**.

Known children of **Isaac Peter Truax** and **Anna de Reimer** were as follows:

- i. Jacoba van Sanford; born 12 Mar 1794;²⁰ baptized 13 Apr 1794 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- ii. Catlyntje; born 17 Feb 1796 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 20 Mar 1796;²⁰ married Isaac Ferrell 1816; married ? Finnier; married ? Porter; died 1 Nov 1874.
- iii. Peter Isaac; born 14 May 1798 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 24 Jun 1798;²⁰ married Mary Curly, daughter of William Curley and Catherine Stryker, 29 Nov 1842 at Johnson, Trubull, OH.⁸⁵

He moved to Minnesota.

- iv. Elizabeth; born 17 Apr 1800;²⁰ baptized 8 Jun 1800 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married James Van Vorst 13 Jan 1825;⁶² died 5 Oct 1882 at Schenectady, NY.⁷³
- v. Jacob Deremer; born 21 Oct 1802;²⁰ baptized 12 Dec 1802 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Sophia Eaton 19 Oct 1833; died 13 Sep 1877 at Unionville, OH.⁸⁶

Anna Bevier was also known as **Anna Bovee**.

Known children of **Isaac Peter Truax** and **Anna Bevier** were as follows:

- i. Sarah Ann; born 24 Oct 1805;²⁰ baptized 26 Jan 1806 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Elias Snyder.
- ii. Isaac van Sanford; born 17 Apr 1808 at Albany, NY; baptized 24 Sep 1808 at Albany, NY; married Frances Richardson.
- iii. Cornelius van Sanford; born 17 Apr 1810 at Ballston Spa, Saratoga Co., NY;³⁹ married Margaret Seely, daughter of Hannah ?, 31 May 1838 at Albany, NY; died 13 Jun 1855 at Albany, NY; this date can't be correct as he was still living as of the 1860 census, and had a daughter in 1858.
- iv. Ezekiel van Sanford; born 4 Jan 1812 at New York; married Elizabeth Van Patten.

He was also known as **Zantford V.S. Truax** not sure if this is the same person, but probably.⁸⁷

- v. Elizabeth Maria; born 5 Jun 1816 at New York;²⁰ baptized 24 Jul 1816 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰
- vi. Alida Mead; born 1819 at New York;⁸⁸ married Francis W. Griswold 28 Oct 1840 at Albany, NY.³⁸
- vii. George Mead; born 1819.

94. Isaac Truax (*Isaac, Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 13 May 1759 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Jannetje Bleecker**, daughter of **John I. Bleecker** and **Jannetje Schaick**, 16 Mar 1788 at Albany, NY;³⁴ died 12 Oct 1812 at Albany, NY.

Jannetje Bleecker was born on 15 Oct 1763. She died on 26 Mar 1811 at Albany, NY.

Known children of **Isaac Truax** and **Jannetje Bleecker** all born at Albany, NY, were as follows:

- i. Hendrick Roseboom; born 30 Mar 1789; baptized 12 Apr 1789 at Albany, NY; married Sarah Jones; died between 1825 and 1829.
- ii. Ann Bleecker; born 7 Apr 1791; baptized 17 Apr 1791 at Albany, NY; married Harmanus Lansing 29 Sep 1812 at Albany, NY;⁸⁹ died 13 Mar 1856 at Watervliet, Albany Co., NY.
- iii. Isaac; born 21 Jul 1793; baptized 10 Aug 1793 at Albany, NY.
- iv. Geertje Bleecker; born 29 Aug 1795; baptized 7 Sep 1795 at Albany, NY;⁷ married Henry Jones Blake 19 Feb 1816 at Albany, NY;⁹⁰ married John W. Hewson 1 Feb 1829 at Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., NY.⁶²

She was also known as **Gertrude B. Truax**.

- v. John Bleecker; born 14 Dec 1798;⁷ died 9 May 1817.

95. Hendrick Truax (*Isaac, Isaac, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 4 Oct 1761 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Ann Yates**, daughter of **Christoffel A. Yates** and **Catherine Waters**, 9 Nov 1789 at Albany, NY;³⁴ died 15 Dec 1834 at Albany, NY.

He was also known as **Harry Truax**. He served a Corporal in Lansing's Reg't.

Ann Yates was born on 2 Mar 1767. She died on 23 Nov 1845 at Albany, NY.

Known children of **Hendrick Truax** and **Ann Yates** were as follows:

- i. Catherine Waters; born 26 Jun 1791; died 15 Aug 1791.
- ii. Catherine Waters; born 25 Jul 1792; died 19 May 1794.
- iii. Susanna; born 15 Oct 1794 at Albany, NY; baptized 18 Oct 1794 at Albany, NY.
- iv. Catherine Waters; born 28 Feb 1799 at Albany, NY; died 21 Jul 1826.

96. Jacob Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 16 Apr 1751 at Albany, NY; baptized 21 Apr 1751 at Albany, NY;⁷ died before 1804.⁹¹

Gerrit Gerson appeared before the Schenectady Committee for Conspiracies in May of 1777 and swore that, "about the middel of aprill he being in Compiny w Jacob Isc Truax and tacken about the present troubles with Great britain & there hath been mention that Said Truax was a tore on which he answerd he was no tore but he was a man for the king and he was made prisoner by the Commitee of Schonectady but Shew a tomehaak he had fixt rady & Saith that who Ever Came to take him he would kill him." He seems to have gotten away that time, but he was arrested three years later.

It is usually stated that this was the brother of Isaac Jacob Truax, but since the Dutch used their father's names as middle names, and because Johannis Wyngaard helped make his bail, I believe it was Isaac J's son and not his brother who was arrested. Or it may have been both - it appears that a Jacob J. Truax was released in August 1780, and a Jacob I. Truax was released three months later. The fact that these old records often don't distinguish between 'J' and 'I' only adds to the confusion.

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- i. Jacob.
- ii. Magdalen.
- iii. John.
- iv. George; (could this be the unplaced George of Cornwall, ON?).

97. Johannes Wyngaard Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 7 Oct 1752 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 10 Nov 1752;²⁰ married **Magdalena Huyser** circa 1778 at East Camp, Columbia Co., NY; died 29 Sep 1808.

Magdalena Huyser was born circa 1755. She died on 23 May 1812 at Schenectady, NY. She was also known as **Magdalena Heysen**.

Known children of **Johannes Wyngaard Truax** and **Magdalena Huyser** were as follows:

- i. Isaac John; baptized 13 Jun 1779 at Albany, NY; died 25 Aug 1835 at Schenectady, NY.
- ii. Christiana; born 9 Oct 1780.
- iii. Peter; born 28 Aug 1782; baptized 19 Sep 1782 at German Flatts, Herkimer Co., NY; married Maria Snell, daughter of Major Snell and Elizabeth Gill, 8 Jul 1805 at Schenectady, NY; died 12 Oct 1855 at Schenectady, NY.³⁸

He was also known as **Petrus Huyser Truax**.

- iv. Maria; born 22 Aug 1784; baptized 29 Aug 1784 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Robert William Bohanin 28 Apr 1805.

She was also known as **Polly Truax**.

- v. Magdalena; born 22 Mar 1786;²⁰ baptized 9 Apr 1786 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married James Hall, son of William Hall and Annatje Barheyt; died 14 Apr 1858 at Schenectady, NY.

She was also known as **Laney Truax**.

- vi. John Wyngaart; born 20 Mar 1788 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 13 Apr 1788;²⁰ married Ann Nancy Dellamont Wilkie 4 Oct 1812 at Schenectady, NY; died 28 Mar 1855 at Schenectady, NY.³⁸
- vii. Catharine; born 25 Mar 1790 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 2 May 1790;²⁰ married William Peter Clark; died 25 Apr 1859 at Albany, NY.
- viii. Jacob Isaac; born 16 Feb 1792 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 11 Mar 1792;²⁰ died 24 Oct 1815.
- ix. Abraham; born 27 Dec 1794 at New York;²⁰ baptized 22 Feb 1795 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Minerva Blanchard 23 Feb 1817 at Schenectady, NY; died 3 Dec 1862 at Adrian, MI.

He moved to Kingston, ON, circa 1819. He moved to Rochester, NY, between 1833 and 1841.

- x. David Campbell; born 16 Oct 1797;²⁰ baptized 3 Dec 1797 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Matilda Watkins 27 Feb 1820; died 27 Feb 1827 at Schenectady, NY.

98. Elizabeth Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 28 Oct 1754 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 3 Nov 1754;²⁰ married **John Bortel**.

John Bortel was also known as **Johannes Barthel**.

Known children of **Elizabeth Truax** and **John Bortel** were as follows:

- i. Lucretia; born 16 Jan 1778 at New York;³⁴ baptized 19 Jan 1778 at Albany, NY.³⁴
- ii. Maria; born 7 Jun 1781 at Claverack, NY; baptized 8 Dec 1781 at Claverack, NY.

- iii. Catharina; born 2 Mar 1783 at Claverack, NY; baptized 20 Apr 1783 at Claverack, NY.
- iv. Sarah; born 1785.

99. Isaac Jacob Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 26 Oct 1759 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 9 Dec 1759;²⁰ married **Catherine Dockstader**, daughter of **Hedrick Dockstader** and **Maria Magdalena Weaver**, 5 Mar 1783 at Schenectady, NY;⁴⁷ died 9 Oct 1814; buried at Old Albany Rd., NY.

He was a Innkeeper.

Catherine Dockstader was born on 6 Sep 1765 at Schenectady, NY. She died on 6 Aug 1836. She was buried at Old Albany Rd., NY. She was also known as **Catherine Doxstader**.

Known children of **Isaac Jacob Truax** and **Catherine Dockstader** were as follows:

- i. Maria Magdalena; born 28 Apr 1785 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 16 May 1785;²⁰ married John Vrooman.⁹²
- ii. Isaac; born 8 Nov 1786 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 17 Dec 1786;²⁰ died 17 Mar 1811.
- iii. Johannes Wyngaart; born 9 Nov 1788 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 18 Dec 1788.²⁰
- iv. Maria; born 15 Jul 1790 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 19 Aug 1790;²⁰ married Zacharia Weaver, son of Jacob Weaver and Geertje Van Vliet, 29 Jul 1809; died 28 Jul 1868.
- v. Hendrik; born 22 Feb 1792 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 11 Mar 1792;²⁰ married Louise Maria Hogle 19 Feb 1814; died Mar 1876.

He was also known as **Henry Truax**.

- vi. Jacob Winne; born 16 Jan 1794 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 22 Mar 1794;²⁰ married Christianna Smith, daughter of Anthony Smith, 17 Jul 1817 at Albany, NY.⁹⁰
- vii. Catlyntje; born 22 Jan 1796 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 17 Jul 1796.²⁰
- viii. John Schoolcraft; born 2 Feb 1798 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 4 Mar 1798;²⁰ died 10 Jun 1811; buried at Truax Burial Ground, Old King's Hwy., Schenectady Co., NY.
- ix. Adam; born 5 Mar 1800 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 8 Jun 1800.²⁰
- x. Francis Patterson; born 14 May 1802 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 11 Jul 1802;²⁰ married Margaret Smith 4 Apr 1824 at Schenectady, NY.⁶²

He was a Laborer in 1850.⁹³

- xi. Susanna; born 17 Feb 1804 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 13 May 1804;²⁰ married Lourens Van Boskerk 16 Aug 1821.
- xii. Caroline; born 19 Jun 1807 at Schenectady, NY.⁴⁷

She was also known as **Evelina Truax**.⁹²

- xiii. Robert; born 25 Oct 1809 at Albany, NY; baptized 25 Oct 1809 at First Lutheran Church, Albany, NY.³⁹

100. Petrus Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 19 Mar 1762 at Albany, NY; baptized 18 Apr 1762 at Albany, NY; married **Christina Scharp** 5 Jun 1785 at Schenectady, NY.⁹⁴

Christina Scharp was baptized on 16 Sep 1764 at Red Hook, Dutchess Co., NY.⁹⁵ She was also known as **Christina Sharp**.

Known children of **Petrus Truax** and **Christina Scharp** were as follows:

- i. Jacob Sharp; born 15 Sep 1789 at New York;⁹⁶ baptized 19 Oct 1789 at Linlithgo, Columbia Co., NY.⁹⁶
- ii. Maria; born 2 Jun 1791 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 2 Jul 1791;²⁰ married Hendrick H. Mesig 16 Feb 1812 at Claverack, NY.⁹⁴

She was also known as **Polly Truax**.

- iii. Catherine; born 14 May 1793 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 16 Jun 1793.²⁰
- iv. Elizabeth; born 16 Nov 1796 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 8 Jan 1797;²⁰ married William Dyer 24 Aug 1824 at Claverack, NY.⁹⁴
- v. Peter Scharp; born 31 Jan 1799 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 3 Mar 1799;²⁰ married Maria Lucy Hills, daughter of Silas Hills and Harriet M. Shepard, 4 Jul 1822 at Stottsville, NY;⁹⁴ died 2 Aug 1868 at Stottsville, NY.

He was a manufacturer in 1850.⁹⁷

- vi. Annatje Carolina; born 15 Mar 1801 at Claverack, NY; baptized 7 Oct 1801 at Claverack, NY.
- vii. John Scharp; born 22 May 1803 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 10 Jul 1803;²⁰ married Fannie Farrington; died circa 1884 at East Florence, NY.

He lived at Annesville, Oneida Co., NY.

- viii. Philip Scharp; born 22 May 1803 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 10 Jul 1803;²⁰ married Mahilla ?⁹⁸

(not entirely sure this family belongs to this Philip S. Truax, but very likely).

- ix. Magdalena Susanna; born 14 May 1805 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 3 Aug 1805;²⁰ married Peter Miesig 9 Mar 1823 at Claverack, NY;⁹⁴ died 25 Oct 1877 at Hudson, NY.⁹⁹

101. Abraham Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 1 Jul 1764 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Maria Truax**, daughter of **Andries Bratt Truax** and **Catalyntje Wyngaard**.

Maria Truax was born in May 1774.

Known children of **Abraham Truax** and **Maria Truax** were:

- i. Andries; born 28 Apr 1794.

102. Maria Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 8 Oct 1766; baptized 2 Nov 1766 at Albany, NY; married **Johannes Schoolcraft** 16 Mar 1784 at Schoharie, NY;¹⁰⁰ died before 1804.⁹¹

She was also known as **Polly Truax**.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Johannes Schoolcraft** were as follows:

- i. Annatje; born 1785.
- ii. Isaac; born 1786.
- iii. Lawrence; born 29 Sep 1788.¹⁰¹
- iv. Johannes Wyngaart; born 1790.

103. Catalyntje Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Nov 1768 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 27 Nov 1768;²⁰ married **John Manning** 10 Aug 1786 at Schenectady, NY.

Known children of **Catalyntje Truax** and **John Manning** were as follows:

- i. Debora; born 1787.
- ii. Maria; born 1790.
- iii. Catlyntje; born 1792.
- iv. Isaac Vroom; born 1795.
- v. Edward; born 1797.
- vi. John; born 1799.
- vii. Elisabeth; born 1802.

104. Machtelt Truax (*Isaac, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 20 Apr 1771 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Benjamin Patterson** circa 1789.

She was also known as **Magdalen Truax**.⁹¹

Known children of **Machtelt Truax** and **Benjamin Patterson** were as follows:

- i. Maria; born 11 Jul 1790.

- ii. Eleanor; born 17 Mar 1792.
- iii. Isaac; born 4 Mar 1794.
- iv. Elisabeth; born 20 Jun 1796.
- v. Adam; born 9 Sep 1798.
- vi. Charlotte; born 2 Nov 1800.
- vii. Maggy; born 10 Oct 1802.
- viii. Isaac; born 19 Dec 1803.
- ix. Jacob Benjamin; born 25 Oct 1807.

105. Jacob Truax (*Elias, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 3 May 1761 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Martha Oliver**, daughter of **John Oliver** and **Clara Sybert**, 31 Mar 1789 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁷ died 17 Sep 1854 at Milford, Otsego Co., NY.¹⁰²

He was also known as **Jacob C. Truax**. He moved to Minden Twp., Montgomery Co., NY, between 1805 and 1807.

Martha Oliver was born on 4 Jul 1769 at Schenectady, NY.¹⁰³ She died on 29 Aug 1859 at Milford, Otsego Co., NY.¹⁰²

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Martha Oliver** were as follows:

- i. Elizabeth; born 24 Mar 1790 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; Jelles Truax and Elizabeth Kelder, baptism sponsors.¹⁰¹
- ii. John; born 8 May 1791 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- iii. Claary; born 11 Aug 1794 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married Joseph Avery 29 May 1814 at Sharon Town, Schoharie Co., NY;¹⁰² died 2 Apr 1865 at Oakfield, WI.¹⁰²

She was also known as **Clarissa Truax**.

- iv. Abraham; born 28 Mar 1796 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- v. Christian; born 8 Feb 1798 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY.
- vi. Christianna; born 17 Dec 1799 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- vii. Jacob; born 11 Oct 1801 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married Eleanor Stark 8 Sep 1822 at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., NY;¹⁰⁴ (he may have married Eleanor Stark at Washtenaw Co., MI);¹⁰⁵ died 30 Sep 1862 at Bowne Twp., Kent Co., MI.¹⁰⁶

He moved to Kent Co., MI.

- viii. Sarah; born 20 May 1803 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married Cary Stark 30 Sep 1821 at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., NY;¹⁰⁴ died 31 Jan 1841 at York Twp., Washtenaw Co., MI.^{102,107}
- ix. Adam Oliver; born 17 Feb 1805 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY.
- x. Nancy; born circa 1806 at Montgomery Co., NY;¹⁰⁸ married Henry Sebold 24 Dec 1822 at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., NY.¹⁰⁴
- xi. Martinus Sybel; born 8 Feb 1807 at Minden Twp., Montgomery Co., NY; baptized 22 Mar 1807 at Minden Twp., Montgomery Co., NY.
- xii. Gitty; born 9 Mar 1808 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY.
- xiii. William; born 6 Jan 1811 at Minden Twp., Montgomery Co., NY;³⁹ (he may have been born 1803);¹⁰⁶ married Ruby Wade 22 Aug 1833 at Richfield, Otsego Co., NY;¹⁰⁴ married Sarah A. Wickham 31 Dec 1851 at Otsego Co., NY; died 1861 at Bowne Twp., Kent Co., MI.¹⁰²

He was a 'Town Officer' in 1850. (In the 1850 Otsego Co. census, William's son Minus was living nearby with the family of Matthias Lane. Two doors down from the Lanes was the family of Chauncy Brown, who had a Melvina Truax (age 12) living with them. Is this another daughter of William and Ruby?).

106. Adriantje Truax (*Elias, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 12 Jan 1764 at Norman's Kill, NY;³⁶ married **James La Grange**, son of **Jellis La Grange**, 4 May 1783 at Albany, NY.³⁴

She was also known as **Ariaantje Truax**.

James La Grange was born circa 1756. He was also known as **Jacobus La Grange**.

Known children of **Adriantje Truax** and **James La Grange** were as follows:

- i. Jellis; born circa 1785; married Elizabeth Truax, daughter of Abraham C. Truax and Maria Ouderkirk, 25 May 1817 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.⁶⁷
- ii. Antje; born 10 Sep 1787; married Simon Jacobson 18 Mar 1804.
- iii. Engeltie; born 23 Oct 1790.
- iv. Maria; born 4 Mar 1793.
- v. Ariaantje; born 15 Aug 1794; married Nicholas Van Valkenburg.
- vi. Andrew; married Engeltie Bloomingdale 4 Mar 1820.
- vii. Susanna; born 24 Jun 1796.
- viii. Mary; born 11 Jan 1801.

107. Elias Truax (*Elias, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Jul 1772 at Albany, NY; married

Anna Wightman, daughter of **Thomas Wightman** and **Mary Tripp**, 19 May 1796 at St. Armand, QC; died 7 Feb 1875 at Frelighsburg, QC.¹⁰⁹

He was also known as **Gillis Truax**. He moved to Cook's Corner, QC, in 1792. He walked 9 miles to visit eldest daughter (Electa?) in Quebec in 1874. Report of an interview with Mrs. Amsden by Allan Lincoln Truax:

"She corroborates the story of 'Yelles' skating across Franklin Pond, Vt. on his 100th birthday, says the 'young folks' let him beat them across just to please his vanity. Also told about bear he tamed. Says they would entertain him free of charge at the Farnham P.2 fair and the Franklin Co. Vt. fair just for the stories he would tell. Once while at the Farnham Fair he overstayed the limit of his ticket and his friends feared he couldn't get back. He said he would show them. When the conductor came around to collect tickets and told 'Yelles' his ticket was n.g., the latter began to jabber at him in Holland Dutch. Of course no one could understand him. They sent for a Frenchman and he could understand Yelles' jabberings no better, so finally the conductor said 'Oh well, let the old fool ride. He's crazy anyway', and so he got back to Franklin."

Anna Wightman was born on 1 Jan 1773 at Hancock, MA. She died on 23 Mar 1838 at Frelighsburg, QC. She was also known as **Anna Whitman**.

Known children of **Elias Truax** and **Anna Wightman** were as follows:

- i. Catherine; born 2 Nov 1797; married John Sorenberger 20 Feb 1822 at St. Armand East, QC;¹¹⁰ died 6 Oct 1885.
- ii. Thomas; born 1 Feb 1800 at St. Armand, QC; died 22 Dec 1821.
- iii. Elias; born 25 Jan 1802 at Quebec;¹¹¹ (he may have been born 12 Jan 1802);¹¹² married Lucinda H. Holden 30 Sep 1824 at St. Armand East, QC;¹¹⁰ married Melissa Pomeroy, daughter of Dr. Enoch Pomeroy and Mary Tennea, 11 Nov 1846 at Franklin, VT;¹¹³ married Eleanor Marie Hubbard, daughter of Nathaniel Hibbard and Eleanor Johnson, 4 Apr 1850 at Franklin, VT; died 13 Oct 1885 at Franklin, VT.¹¹¹
- iv. Mary; born 3 Feb 1804 at St. Armand, QC; married Hiram Baker, son of Joseph Baker and Mary Curtis, 10 Feb 1825 at Franklin, VT;¹¹³ died 24 Jun 1900 at Lemon Grove, CA.
- v. Harriet; born 18 Mar 1806; married Frederick Vincent 19 Feb 1826 at St. Armand East, QC;¹¹⁰ died 24 Jun 1877 at Quebec.
- vi. Rodney; born 2 Apr 1808; died 14 Jul 1808.
- vii. Electa; born 5 Jun 1808 at Connecticut; married Louis Edmund Clow 1 Jul 1830 at St. Armand West, QC;¹¹⁰ died 9 Nov 1891.
- viii. William; born 29 Jun 1811 at Canada; married Martha Clarissa Wilson 31 Dec 1838 at Montpelier, VT;¹¹³ died 29 May 1876.

He was a wheelwright.¹¹⁴

- ix. Anne; born 12 Mar 1813; married George Ingalls, son of Capt. James Ingalls and Esther ?, 26

Apr 1832 at St. Armand East, QC;¹¹⁰ died 30 Aug 1878 at Sweetsburg, QC.

She was also known as **Anna Truax**.

- x. Amy; born 12 Jun 1815; married Stephen Seymore Vincent 18 Jan 1836 at St. Armand, QC;^{115,110} died 9 Nov 1840.
- xi. Lovina; born 21 Sep 1817; married Charles Powers 18 Nov 1838 at Montpelier, VT;¹¹³ died Dec 1857.

108. Andries Truax (*Elias, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 2 Nov 1775 at Albany, NY; baptized 12 Nov 1775 at Albany, NY; married **Sally Welch**, daughter of **Benjamin Welch** and **Thankful Durgin**, 29 Oct 1797; died 30 May 1851 at Brigham, QC.

He was also known as **Andrew Truax**. He 'prayed for land' in Brome Township, QC on 27 Feb 1792.

Sally Welch was born on 23 Jan 1779 at Vermont. She died on 30 Nov 1856 at Brigham, QC.

Known children of **Andries Truax** and **Sally Welch** were as follows:

- i. Benjamin; born 25 Oct 1798 at Farnham, QC; married Susan Shannon 2 Apr 1821 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ married Olive ?; died 1876 at Hopkins Twp., Allegan Co., MI; (he may have died at Farnham, QC).
- ii. Nancy; born 9 Oct 1800; married Samuel Harriman 29 Dec 1823 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁶ died Apr 1838.
- iii. Jacob; born 8 Feb 1803 at Quebec.
- iv. Polly; born 11 Feb 1805; married George Getty 10 Dec 1827 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died 7 Apr 1870 at Cowansville, QC.
- v. Sally; born 8 Feb 1807; died 31 Oct 1854.
- vi. Elias; born 9 Apr 1809 at Farnham, QC;¹¹⁷ married Eliza M. Hulbert 12 Nov 1839 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died 18 Feb 1854 at East Farnham, QC.
- vii. Andrew; born 30 May 1811 at Quebec; married Eda Fordice, daughter of John Fordice and Jemima Marsh, 16 Mar 1835 at Stanbridge, QC;¹¹⁰ married Edith Eliason 5 Jul 1852 at Stanbridge, QC;¹¹⁰ married Lucy Ingalls 12 Dec 1871 at Mississquoi, QC;¹¹⁰ died 26 Jun 1901 at Brigham, QC.
- viii. Catherine; born 29 Apr 1813; married John Truax, son of Abraham Truax and Jane Scott, 30 Dec 1830 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died 3 Sep 1846.
- ix. George Provost; born 17 Feb 1815 at Quebec; married Agnes Cameron 28 Feb 1839 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died 22 Oct 1865 at Farnham, QC.
- x. John; born 17 Jul 1817 at Brome, QC; married Agnes Johnston 1843; died 23 Jun 1898 at Hopkins Twp., Allegan Co., MI;¹¹⁸ buried at Elmwood Cemetery, Wayland, Allegan Co., MI.¹¹⁸

- xi. Juliet; born 29 Oct 1819; married Nelson Ring 19 Jan 1836 at Stanbridge, QC.¹¹⁰

109. Catherine Truax (*Elias, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 17 Sep 1777 at Albany, NY; married **Andrew Clow**, son of **John Clow**, 3 Sep 1797.

She moved to South Granby, QC, circa 1827 from Vermont.

Andrew Clow was born on 23 May 1771 at Kinderhook, NY. He died circa 1823 at S. Granby, QC.

Known children of **Catherine Truax** and **Andrew Clow** were as follows:

- i. Bersheba; born 1 Sep 1798; married Soloman Whitney, son of David Whitney, 15 Jun 1822 at Highgate, VT; died 26 Jun 1854.
- ii. Nancy; born 19 May 1800; married William Smith 12 Feb 1818 at Swanton, VT.
- iii. Elizabeth; born 3 Mar 1802 at Frelighsburg, QC; married John Nelson Wightman 26 Mar 1823 at Highgate, VT; died 7 May 1824.
- iv. John; born 17 Mar 1804; died; in infancy.
- v. John William; born 12 Mar 1805 at Sheldon, VT; married Sophia Teachout, daughter of Minard Teachout and Eunice Campbell, 13 Mar 1830; died 23 Oct 1882 at Granby, QC.
- vi. Catherine; born 7 Feb 1807 at St Armand, Mississquoi, QC; married Thomas Wightman 12 Feb 1828 at St. Armand West, QC; died 13 Aug 1877.

She was also known as **Caroline Clow**.

- vii. Julia Ann; born 25 Jun 1809 at Philipsburg, Mississquoi, QC; married Samuel Upham 29 Dec 1833 at St. Armand East, QC.
- viii. Elias; born 26 Oct 1811 at Highgate, Franklin, VT; married Mary Boyce; died 11 Sep 1893.
- ix. Calvin Russell; born 5 Apr 1814 at Highgate, Franklin, VT; married Sally Teachout; died after 1880.
- x. Philip Luke; born 2 Jan 1816 at Highgate, Franklin, VT.
- xi. Andrew; born 17 Feb 1818.
- xii. Steven K; born 17 Sep 1820.
- xiii. Dr. Roderick Faulkner; born 31 Dec 1822 at Highgate, Franklin Co, VT; married Loraine Ely Hunter 13 Dec 1848 at New York, NY; died 26 Feb 1878 at New York, NY.

110. Abraham C. Truax (*Christian, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 15 Jul 1764 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Maria Ouderkirk**, daughter of **Pieter Ouderkirk** and **Machtelt Heemstraat**, 21 Feb 1786 at Schenectady, NY.⁴²

Maria Ouderkirk was born on 3 Nov 1760.

Known children of **Abraham C. Truax** and **Maria Ouderkirk** all born at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY, were as follows:

- i. John Ouderkirk; born 3 Oct 1798; married Elizabeth Van Wormer, daughter of Peter Wermer, 14 Apr 1818 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.⁶⁷

(There seems to have been some confusion as to whether Elizabeth Wermer and Elizabeth Van Wormer were the same woman, and which John they married - John O. or John A. Truax. The 1850 census shows John O. Truax with no wife (presumably widowed) and five children who are also named in his will, and at least two of whom match children attributed to John A. Truax. I am assuming that all of these children belong to John Ouderkirk Truax and Elizabeth Wermer / Van Wormer, but this may warrant further investigation).

- ii. Elizabeth; born 4 Apr 1800; married Jellis La Grange, son of James La Grange and Adriantje Truax, 25 May 1817 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.⁶⁷

She was also known as **Betsey Truax**.

- iii. Polly Ackenpagh; born 4 Apr 1808.

111. Jacob Truax (*Christian, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 5 Jul 1766 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Sophia Ouderkirk** 31 Mar 1789 at Schenectady, NY.¹⁷

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Sophia Ouderkirk** both born at Schenectady, NY, were as follows:

- i. Elizabeth; born 1 Sep 1789;²⁰ baptized 30 Oct 1789.²⁰
- ii. Petrus; born 9 Jan 1792;²⁰ baptized 4 Mar 1792.²⁰

112. Christopher Truax (*Christian, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); married **Catharina Van Valkenburg**, daughter of **John Van Valkenburg**, 12 Oct 1796 at Schenectady Co., NY.¹¹⁹

He was also known as **Christian Truax**.

Known children of **Christopher Truax** and **Catharina Van Valkenburg** were as follows:

- i. Maria; born 15 Apr 1797 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- ii. Catharina; born 17 Mar 1798 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.¹⁰¹
- iii. Cornelius; born 10 Dec 1800 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- iv. Giles; born 12 Jul 1804 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- v. Jane; born 4 May 1807 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- vi. Jane; born 4 Oct 1809 at Albany, NY.

- vii. Elias; born 15 Nov 1823 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; christened 16 Mar 1824 at St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church.

113. Jacob Willem Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 13 Jul 1762 at Schoharie, NY;³⁶ married **Barbara Bell** 18 Mar 1788 at Schenectady, NY;^{17,22} died 7 Dec 1841 at Knox, Albany Co., NY.

Barbara Bell was born at Schenectady, NY. She died on 29 Jan 1847. She was also known as **Ana Bell**.

Known children of **Jacob Willem Truax** and **Barbara Bell** were as follows:

- i. John; born 19 Nov 1788 at Schoharie, NY;⁴³ baptized 21 Jan 1789 at Schoharie, NY.⁴³
- ii. William; born 17 Apr 1791 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ baptized 1 May 1791 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ married Elizabeth Barckley, daughter of Henry Barcklay, 1813 at Berne, NY.
- iii. Conrad; born 27 May 1793 at Berne, NY.
- iv. Michael; born 9 Jan 1796 at Berne, NY.

He was also known as **Johann Michael Truax**.

- v. Edmond; born circa 1798 at New York.¹²⁰
- vi. David; born 20 Feb 1801 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ baptized 21 Feb 1801 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ married Mary ?; died 27 Nov 1880;¹²¹ buried at Charlotteville Cem., Charlotteville, Schoharie Co., NY.¹²¹

He was a farmer.¹²² He lived at Jefferson Twp., Schoharie Co., NY, in 1850.¹²³

- vii. Jacob.
- viii. Lydia; born 18 Apr 1807 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ baptized 19 Jul 1807 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ married William J. Pangburn 20 Feb 1826.
- ix. Maria; born 17 Apr 1809; married Thomas Stafford 21 Feb 1828.
- x. Elizabeth Margaret; born 23 Mar 1811 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY; married John Pitcher 15 Jan 1831.

114. John Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1763; married **Gertruid Hainen** 2 Mar 1790 at Schoharie, NY.⁴³

Gertruid Hainen was also known as **Gertrude Hane**.

Known children of **John Truax** and **Gertruid Hainen** were as follows:

- i. Jacob; born 3 Jun 1795 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married Mary Wiley; died after 1895.¹²⁴

He was a was a member of the crew of Fulton's steamboat on the trial trip between New York and Albany.¹²⁴

- ii. Elizabeth; born 1 Sep 1798 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married ? Quandt.
- iii. Annatje; born 9 Mar 1801 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married ? Grass.
- iv. Johannes; born 2 Aug 1803 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.
- v. Peter; born 7 Jan 1806 at Berne, NY; married Rhoda Billings Downes, daughter of Amasa Downes and Mary Balten, 4 Dec 1828 at Cameron, Steuben Co., NY; married Susan Huntly; died 22 Dec 1886 at Sharon, Walworth Co., WI.
- vi. Margareth; born 11 Aug 1808 at Berne, NY.
- vii. Mariah; born 7 Apr 1812 at Berne, NY; married ? Hallet.

115. Elizabeth Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 25 Feb 1765 at Schoharie, NY;³⁶ married **Henrich Ervet** 27 Oct 1783 at Schoharie, NY.¹²⁵

Known children of **Elizabeth Truax** and **Henrich Ervet** both born at Schoharie, NY, were as follows:

- i. Philip; born 4 Apr 1785.
- ii. Annatge; born 5 Apr 1788.

116. Anna Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 24 Mar 1769 at Schoharie, NY;¹²⁵ married **Pieter Zeeh**, son of **Joost Zeeh**, 4 Jan 1791 at Schoharie, NY.⁴³

Known children of **Anna Truax** and **Pieter Zeeh** were as follows:

- i. Elizabeth; born 24 Sep 1793.
- ii. John Jost; born 15 Feb 1797.
- iii. Maria; born 4 Feb 1798.
- iv. Catharina; born 26 Mar 1801.

117. Maria Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 20 Oct 1771 at Berne, NY;⁴⁴ married **Michael Bell** 24 Jul 1789 at Schoharie, NY.⁴³

Michael Bell was also known as **John Michael Bell**.

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Michael Bell** were as follows:

- i. Margaretha; born 10 Jun 1793.
- ii. Edmann; born 14 Dec 1795.

- iii. Johannes; born 23 Mar 1798.
- iv. Maria; born 27 Aug 1800.
- v. Katy; born 18 Jun 1810.

118. Margaret Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1773; married **William Marinus** 8 Feb 1791 at Schoharie, NY;⁴³ died 1859.

William Marinus was born in 1749.

Known children of **Margaret Truax** and **William Marinus** were as follows:

- i. Annatje; born 19 May 1793.
- ii. Elizabeth; born 29 Apr 1795.
- iii. Jeremie; born 14 Oct 1801.

119. Angeline Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 18 Sep 1779 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **George Leib** 12 Sep 1797 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY.⁶⁷

She was also known as **Engeltje Truax**.²⁰

George Leib was also known as **George Lyper**.

Known children of **Angeline Truax** and **George Leib** were as follows:

- i. Johannes Jacob; born 22 Dec 1799.
- ii. Eva; born 17 May 1802.
- iii. Annatje; born 11 Jun 1804.

120. Maria Barbara Truax (*Willem, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 24 Mar 1781 at Schoharie Co., NY; married **James Herbert**; died 8 Jan 1856 at Ohio.¹²⁶

James Herbert was born on 22 Apr 1774. He died on 17 Apr 1849 at Ohio.

Known children of **Maria Barbara Truax** and **James Herbert** were:

- i. Jessie R; born 2 Aug 1813; married Martha Ann Huffman; died 4 Jan 1873 at Taylor Co., IA.

121. George Truax (*Jacob, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 7 Jun 1778 at Albany, NY;^{127,48} married **Anne Magee** before 1801; married **Mary Minorgan** between 1821 and 1828.

His descendants claim that he was a United Empire Loyalist, but he would have been too young - perhaps his father was? He signed declaration as an alien to visit parents in St. Johns, QC, stating his age as 16 on 16 Sep 1794. He was a blacksmith. He served served in the War of 1812 as a sergeant in the

Incorporated Militia of Upper Canada for two years. He was discharged on March 24th, 1815. His discharge papers state that he was born in Albany, and his age was 37 years, which would put his year of birth at about 1778. (Oral history from the family of Bev Truax claims that this George was the son of Jacob Truax and Catherine Dochsteder, and this is verified by the recently discovered record of midwife Mary Stevens. The connection still isn't 100%, since all this proves is that both Georges were born in 1778, but given the oral history I would say that it is reasonably certain).

Anne Magee was also known as **Nancy Anne Magee**.

Known children of **George Truax** and **Anne Magee** were as follows:

- i. George; born 2 Mar 1801 at Cornwall, Glengarry Co., ON; baptized 26 Apr 1801 at Cornwall, Glengarry Co., ON; married Elizabeth Briggs 22 Jan 1825 at Franklin, VT;¹¹³ died 1 May 1879 at Swanton, VT.¹²⁸

He was a blacksmith.¹²⁹

- ii. Robert; baptized 15 Feb 1806 at Cornwall, ON; married Jane McPhee, daughter of Donald McPhee and Ann McMillian.

He lived at Finch, ON, in 1823 then in Lewisville, NY a year later.

- iii. Jacob; baptized 25 Feb 1806 at Cornwall, ON.
- iv. Jean; born circa 17 Jun 1807 at Cornwall, ON; married David Harrison 28 Dec 1824 at Cornwall, ON.¹³⁰

She was also known as **Jane Truax**.

- v. Isaac; born 3 Mar 1809 at Cornwall, Glengarry Co., ON; married Isabella Carter, daughter of Peter Carter and Christy McLeod; died 12 Jan 1883 at Waverley, ON; buried at St. John's Anglican, Waverly, ON.
- vi. Catherine; born 2 Sep 1811 at Cornwall, Glengarry Co., ON; died before 1828.
- vii. Henry; born 1 Aug 1821 at Cornwall, ON.

Mary Minorgan was also known as **Mary Ann Minorgan**.

Known children of **George Truax** and **Mary Minorgan** were as follows:

- i. Catherine; born 23 Jun 1828.
- ii. Jacob; born 4 Jun 1831 at Cornwall, ON.
- iii. Elizabeth; born 11 Sep 1832 at Cornwall, ON; married Peter Grant.

122. Jacob Truax (*Jacob, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 8 Jan 1780 at Fonda, Montgomery Co., NY; baptized 23 Jan 1780 at Fonda, Montgomery Co., NY; married **Cornelia Cromwell** 6 Sep

1802 at Albany, NY;¹³¹ died 1 Aug 1849;^{47,132} buried at 1st Preb. Church Cem., Schenectady, NY.

Cornelia Cromwell was born on 23 Oct 1780 at New York.⁴⁷ (she may have been born 23 Oct 1781).¹³² She died on 13 Jun 1869.^{47,73} She was buried at 1st Preb. Church Cem., Schenectady, NY.¹³²

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Cornelia Cromwell** were as follows:

- i. James Crummel; born 26 Apr 1804 at Schenectady, NY; married Mary T. Darling, daughter of Samuel T. Darling and Hannah ?, 9 Oct 1830; died 4 Jan 1881 at Lafayette, NJ.

He was also known as **James Cromwell Truax**.

- ii. Jacob; born 19 Oct 1805;²⁰ baptized 7 Dec 1805 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ died; in infancy.
- iii. Jacob J; born 8 Feb 1807 at New York;²⁰ baptized 22 Mar 1807 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Emily Sandridge 26 Jul 1829 at Virginia; died 20 Mar 1861 at Cassville, Grant Co., WI.
- iv. Stephen; born 1 Dec 1808 at New York;²⁰ baptized 8 Jan 1809 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Fannie K. Bingham 4 Nov 1827; married Mary Smith, daughter of Maj. Dudley Smith, 31 Dec 1846 at Galway, Saratoga Co., NY;⁶² married Marilla Baumes 15 Sep 1870 at Schenectady, NY;^{70,133} died 28 Nov 1889; buried at 1st Preb. Church Cem., Schenectady, NY.¹³²

He was a saloon keeper.^{134,135} He served between 17 May 1861 and 27 Dec 1861 as Capt., Co. E, 18th NY Vol. Inf.¹³³

- v. Eleanor Maria; born 2 Mar 1811 at New York;²⁰ baptized 7 Apr 1811;²⁰ married ? Campbell.

She was also known as **Helen M. Truax**.^{136,137}

- vi. Robert Yates; born 3 Aug 1813 at New York;²⁰ baptized 3 Oct 1813 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Elizabeth Jane Geer, daughter of George C. Geer; died 1 Dec 1872 at Utica, Oneida Co., NY.

He was also known as **Robert J. Truax**.¹³⁸ He was a tobacconist.¹³⁸

- vii. Rachel; born 5 Jan 1816;²⁰ baptized 24 Mar 1816 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married ? Bradley.
- viii. Eliza Willet; born 10 Jul 1821;²⁰ (she may have been born 10 Jul 1822);¹³² baptized 1 Oct 1821 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married Alfred Dorr 11 Jul 1840 at Schenectady, NY;¹³⁹ married Joseph Jenkins; died 25 Dec 1862 at New York, NY; of consumption;^{70,132} buried at 1st Preb. Church Cem., Schenectady, NY.¹³²

123. Harmanus Truax (*Abraham, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 19 Jul 1761;¹⁴⁰ baptized 19 Aug 1764 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Dorothea Larroway**, daughter of **Jonas Larroway** and **Elizabeth Muller**, 16 Feb 1785 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁴⁰ died 10 May 1841 at Schenectady, NY.¹⁴¹

He moved to Canada in 1793 when he made his mark on an Oath of Allegiance to the Crown.¹⁴²

Dorothea Larroway was born on 1 Feb 1763.^{143,140} She died on 30 May 1854 at Stanbridge, Missisquoi Co., QC.¹⁴⁴ She was also known as **Dolley Laraway**. Her father, Jonas Larroway, served as a Loyalist in Butler's Rangers.

Known children of **Harmanus Truax** and **Dorothea Larroway** were as follows:

- i. Elizabeth; born 30 Oct 1785 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 24 Nov 1785;²⁰ married Benjamin Sanders 15 Jun 1803 at Franklin, VT.¹¹³

She was also known as **Betsy Truax**.

- ii. Petrus; born 27 Nov 1789 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 17 Feb 1790;²⁰ married Mary Sanders, daughter of Benjamin Sanders, 7 May 1812 at Dunham, QC.^{145,116}

He was also known as **Peter Truax**.

- iii. Rebecca; married Roswell Yates 18 Mar 1818 at Dunham, QC.¹¹⁶
- iv. John L; born 27 Sep 1787;¹⁴⁰ married Hannah Davis 26 Jan 1809 at St. Armand East, QC;^{140,110} married Phoebe Harrington 21 Jan 1822 at St. Armand East, QC;^{110,140} married Clarissa Nokes 19 Jan 1836;¹⁴⁰ died 13 Feb 1840.¹⁴⁰
- v. Maria; born 7 Apr 1792 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; married Wallis Darah, son of Arthur Darah, 28 Oct 1810 at Dunham Flats, QC.¹¹⁶
- vi. Abram; born 28 Jan 1799 at Ontario;¹⁴⁶ married Hannah Whitcomb circa 1821;¹⁴⁷ died 13 Nov 1874 at Lexington, MI.¹⁴⁷

He was also known as **Brummy Truax**.

From Leonard H. Vincent Memoirs:

Abram Truax was born in Lower Canada, January 28, 1799 (about ten months before the death of George Washington). He was a brother-in-law of Grandfather (Stephen I) who married his sister Dorothy. By the members of the Steve Vincent family, he and his wife were known as "Uncle Brum" or "Brummy" and "Aunt Hannah," while to his family Stephen Vincent and his wife were known as "Uncle Steve" and "Aunt Dolly".

A history of him and his family would run current with that of Stephen Vincent and family. They associated together more or less. The story runs that once upon a time these two chums were out hunting with Phillip and Albion Vincent, sons of Stephen, and Alf Truax, son of Abram. They shot a deer on the other side of Black River and the two old men stripped off their clothes and swam the river to get it. When they got to it, the deer being only wounded, jumped up and ran. "Throw my gun over here," said Steve excitedly to his sons on the other side of the river.

"Where'll you have it?" said Phil, catching up the gun as if to throw it. It probably would have landed in the middle of the river had he thrown it. But quickly changing his mind, the two nude hunters took after the deer which being badly hurt was soon overhauled and Steve got astride of its neck and held its head while Brummy got a club to beat it to death. At the crucial moment, the

deer ducked its head and Steve received the blow across the naked arms. "Gol Dum you Brum! What'd you do that for?" said Steve, dancing with pain. "Gar, Steve, I didn't mean to do that," said Brummy.

This comedy was of course hugely enjoyed by the younger fellows on the other bank of the river. But the deer was overhauled again and killed. When towing the deer back across the river they suddenly got into water which was too deep for Brummy's inches and his excited conversation was suddenly interrupted and succeeded by a succession of bubbings. This incident occasioned much mirth among the younger folks. But they got the deer and no doubt enjoyed the venison steak.

Both of the actors in this little drama made their exit from the theatre of this life so shortly after I entered it that I have no recollection of either, though I well remember the wives of both, one of whom was my Grandmother.

- vii. Dorothy; born 24 Oct 1803 at Quebec; married Stephen Vincent, son of Wilkinson Vincent and Mary Snider, 4 Apr 1825 at Franklin, VT;¹¹³ died 12 Jan 1892.

She was also known as **Dolly Truax**. She lived at Darlington Twp., QC. She moved to Dorchester, ON. She moved to Sanilac Co., MI.

From Leonard H. Vincent Memoirs:

Dorothy Truax (1803 - 1892)

Dorothy Truax was born in Lower Canada October 24, 1803. I have heard her tell of hearing the canonading of the Battle of Plattsburg when very small. History gives the date of that battle as September 11, 1814. She was about eleven years old at that time.

She was a very small woman, like all Truaxes, and her sons inherited from her the same characteristics. They were all small men, but in their prime were as active as cats. They all inherited the Truax Spirit to a more or less degree. This Dutch courage as we might call it, although it at times broke out into paroxysms of uncontrollable temper, gave a vim to their characters which their descendants may emulate with pride.

Of course their father was by no means devoid of spirit, but it is conceded that the fire of their characters came largely from the Truax stock. If I should have the privilege of remoulding their lives and recasting their characters, I'd put that same ginger back into them in the same proportion. What if they did move under high pressure, they had safety valves in good order.

Let no one think I am excusing or apologizing for this trait of theirs, on the contrary I am boasting about it. When my children come to me with moistened eyes and quivering speech, complaining of the treatment of some bullying playmate, I think, oh, for a pinch of the Truax ginger to inject into their veins.

I knew my Grandmother only when she was old and I remember her as the sweetest old "body" I ever knew. She always liked to please the children and I am sure she was a favorite with all her grandchildren. From what I have heard of her from those who knew her as "Aunt Dolly", I judge that her popularity was not confined to her own family, but was universal among her acquaintances. The stereotyped phrase, "Beloved by all who knew her" was not inapplicable to her

case.

Notwithstanding the fact that we often had to be quiet lest we 'annoy Grandma', there was always delight in our home when she came to see us. Even the peculiarity of her enunciation endeared her to us. We remember how she said "bleu" for blue instead of "bloo" and "caouws" for cows. But she never said "pawnd" for pond, "dawg" for dog or "lawg" for log. On the whole I believe her pronunciation was subject to less criticism than ours.

She often came to our house in the summertime and would gather straw from the grain fields and make straw hats for all of us. In her old age she took a childish delight in dressing dolls and her room was a paradise for children.

In her prime she was a good and neat housekeeper and an energetic worker. Although she imparted to her children what I call the Truax spirit, she herself was meek and possessed remarkable self-control. She survived for nearly twenty years after the death of her husband, living with her son Merritt into whose hands the old homestead passed, but she was gathered to her rest at last after living to the ripe old age of 88 years. She died January 12, 1892. May we when we quit this life leave behind us as tender memories and as fond recollections as has "Grandma Vincent."

- viii. Eleanor; married Aaron Osborn 6 Jun 1812 at St. Armand East, QC.¹¹⁰

She was also known as **Nellie Truax**.

- ix. Harmon; born 24 Oct 1803 at Quebec; married Lucy Stone, daughter of Simon Stone and Anne Schoolcraft, 25 Feb 1828 at St. Armand West, QC;¹¹⁰ died circa 1894 at Grand Traverse, MI.

He was also known as **Mony Truax**. He was a cooper. He moved to from Ontario to Michigan? between 1871 and 1881.

- x. Jacob; born 13 Dec 1807 at Canada; married Eleanor Nash 10 Jan 1828 at Franklin, VT;¹¹³ married Eliza Williams 28 Aug 1832 at Franklin, VT;¹¹³ died 23 Jan 1882.

He moved to St. Lawrence Co., near Potsdam, NY. He moved to Illinois in 1854.

124. Jacob Truax (*Abraham, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 10 Apr 1762 at Schenectady, NY; married **Mary Archer**.

He enlisted on 1 Apr 1781 with Col. Willett's NY Regiment. Assisted in destroying Fort Stanwix, and was discharged Jan. 5, 1782.

Mary Archer died before 8 Jan 1788.¹⁴⁸

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Mary Archer** were as follows:

- i. Mary; born 22 Nov 1787 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY; baptized 8 Jan 1788 at Helderburgh Reformed Church, Guilderland, Albany Co., NY;¹⁰¹ married Peter Laraby.
- ii. Peter; born circa 1790 at Vermont;¹⁴⁹ married Mary Seale 2 Nov 1823 at Dunham Flats, QC.¹¹⁰

- iii. Elizabeth; married Azariah Briggs 1 Jan 1812 at Frelighsburg, St. Armand East, QC.^{110,150}
- iv. Eleanor; married Aaron Osborne 6 Jun 1812 at St. Armand East, QC.¹⁵⁰
- v. Jacob; born 1798; married Mary Kirby, daughter of Robert Kirby, 24 May 1818 at Dunham Flats, QC.¹¹⁶

125. Isaac Truax (*Abraham, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1 Dec 1765 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 14 Dec 1766 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Magdalen Marselis**, daughter of **Johannes T. Marselis** and **Anna Van Antwerp**, 11 Feb 1793 at Schenectady, NY; married **Elizabeth Van Antwerp** 8 Sep 1833 at Anglican Church, Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died 8 Apr 1850 at Dunham, Missisquoi Cty, QC; buried 10 Apr 1850 at Anglican Church, Dunham, Missisquoi Cty, QC.

He lived at Norman's Creek (New Princeton), NY, before 1805. He moved to Dunham Flats, QC, circa 1805. He lived at in Dunham, QC, in 1833.

Magdalen Marselis was born on 24 Apr 1774. She died on 9 Apr 1830 at Dunham, QC. She was also known as **Lena Marselius**.²⁰ She was also known as **Magdalen Williams**.

Known children of **Isaac Truax** and **Magdalen Marselis** were as follows:

- i. Abraham; born 20 Jul 1795 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 1 Sep 1795;²⁰ married Lavina Dayton; died 10 Oct 1870 at Hamilton, ON.

He lived at near Brantford, ON. He was a whip factory owner in Hamilton.

- ii. John Marselis; born 24 Aug 1797 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ baptized 1 Oct 1797;²⁰ married Mary Galbraith, daughter of John Galbraith and Mary Cron, circa 1819 at Princeton, Oxford Co., ON; died 4 Aug 1867 at Reach Twp., Ontario Co., ON.

(On 13 July 1825 he petitioned for land in Dumfries, Brant Twp., ON. Petition states that he is 27 years old, with a wife and three children, all of which matches John Marselis Truax. It also states that he was born in Lower Canada - perhaps he was unsure?).¹⁵¹ He moved from Blenheim Twp. to Brock Twp., Ontario Co., ON, circa 1827.

- iii. Jacob; born 12 Jan 1800 at Schenectady, NY; (he may have been born 12 Feb 1800);²⁰ baptized 25 Jan 1801.²⁰

He moved to California.

- iv. Aaron; born 12 May 1802 at Schenectady, NY; baptized 31 Jul 1808 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁶ married Eliza Johnson, daughter of Solomon Johnson and Mary Doin, 8 Jun 1823 at Dunham, Missisquoi Co., QC;¹¹⁶ died 30 Mar 1889 at Maquoketa, Jackson Co., IA.
- v. Anna; born 19 Nov 1804 at Dunham, QC; baptized 31 Jan 1808 at Dunham, QC; married Abraham Quackenboss, son of Abraham Quackenboss and Elizabeth La Grange, 16 Sep 1821 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁶ died 4 Apr 1887 at Byron Center, Kent Co., MI;¹⁵² buried 3 Apr 1888 at Woodstock, ON.

She lived at Woodstock, ON.

- vi. Andrew; born circa 1809 at Quebec; married Diana Munsell at Franklin, VT.

He moved to California wife divorced him.

- vii. Isaac Richard; born 17 May 1811 at Dunham, QC; baptized 9 Jun 1811 at Dunham, QC; married Ann Eliza Sprague 12 Feb 1845.³⁸
- viii. Eliza Maria; born 22 Mar 1814 at Dunham, QC; married Levi Johnson 29 Sep 1833 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died circa 1897 at Au Sable, MI.
- ix. Charles; born 19 May 1817 at Dunham, QC;^{153,116} married Jane Amanda Conde 17 Oct 1843 at Glenville, NY;³⁸ married Caroline J. Brooks 6 Dec 1848 at Glenville, NY.³⁸

He was a Carpenter in 1850.¹⁵⁴ He lived at Glenville, Schenectady Co., NY, in 1850.¹⁵⁴

- x. Leander Williams; born 7 Aug 1820 at Quebec; married Mary Wallace 1869.¹⁵⁵

He was also known as **Lewis W. Truax**.¹⁵⁶ He was a grocer.¹⁵⁷ He lived at Detroit, Wayne Co., MI, in 1880.¹⁵⁷

From an unknown Quebec newspaper:

30 May 1837:

NOTICE - "This may certify that I have relinquished to my son Leander TRUAX, a minor, his time from this date, in consequence of his slothfulness and disobedience. He is authorised to trade and act for himself, and I shall demand none of his earnings, nor pay any debts of his contracting after this date. Isaac TRUAX. Dunham, May 29th, 1837."

20 Jun 1837:

NOTICE - "An advertisement has been handed in for publication, signed Leander TRUAX, in reply to that of Isaac TRUAX (his father) which we promised to insert. On looking it over, we find that we ought not soil our paper by such a production. We suggest to the parties that a newspaper is not the place for settling family quarrels."¹⁵⁸

Elizabeth Van Antwerp was born in May 1787. She married ? **Buys**. She died on 9 Sep 1873 at Dunham, QC. (Elizabeth was a widow when she married Isaac Truax in his later years. The entry in the Dunham Anglican Church Registry is as follows - "Isaac - 1833, Sept 8, Widower, yeoman of full age, married Elizabeth Buys, widow, of Dunham and of full age, were married by virtue of Governor's license. Witnesses Joseph B. Van Antwerp, Raoph Meller". From this the assumption is made she was a Van Antwerp (listed in Vol.2 of Thura Truax Hires Manuscripts) married a man by the name of Buys, was widowed, and eventually married Isaac, outliving him (he died in 1850 but she did not expire until 1873). We have no definitive proof, and this needs to be investigated further).

There were no known children of **Isaac Truax** and **Elizabeth Van Antwerp**.

126. Neeltje Truax (*Abraham, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 14 May 1769 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Nicholas Larroway**, son of **Jonas Larroway** and **Elizabeth Muller**, 17 May 1786; married **John Reed** 6 Sep 1794 at Franklin, VT.¹¹³

Nicholas Larroway was baptized on 14 May 1759.¹⁵⁹ He was also known as **Nicholas La Roy**. His father, Jonas Larroway, served as a Loyalist in Butler's Rangers.

Known children of **Neeltje Truax** and **Nicholas Larroway** were as follows:

- i. Maria; born 8 Nov 1786.
- ii. Jonas; born 12 Jan 1789; married Mary Darah, daughter of Arthur Darah, 10 Aug 1811.

There were no known children of **Neeltje Truax** and **John Reed**.

127. Elizabeth Truax (*Abraham, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 29 Jan 1775 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Johannes Marselis**, son of **Johannes T. Marselis** and **Anna Van Antwerp**.

Johannes Marselis was born on 17 Jul 1768.

Known children of **Elizabeth Truax** and **Johannes Marselis** were as follows:

- i. Annatje; born 24 Jul 1795.
- ii. Abram; born 1 Oct 1797.
- iii. John; born 19 Feb 1800.
- iv. Takerus; born 28 Feb 1803; died before 1804.
- v. Takerius; born 10 Feb 1805.

128. Abraham Truax (*Abraham, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 16 Jun 1782 at Schenectady, NY;²⁰ married **Jane Scott**, daughter of **John Scott** and **Dorcas Freeman**, before 1806 at Quebec; died 28 Mar 1849 at Essex Co., Mersea Twp., ON.

He was also known as **Abram Truax**. 'prayed for land' in Whitton Twp., QC. He moved to Wheatley Twp., Kent Co., ON, in 1834.

In 1834, Abraham Truax, Jane Scott, and 13 of their children left Quebec and headed for Wheatley, Kent County, near Point Pelee in southwestern Ontario. In their original Ontario land petition, they gave the reason why:

"That your Petitioner with a wife and 13 children have been compelled to emmigrate from the Lower Province, in consequence of the death of his son aged 24, who was killed or rather murdered by one, who was tried for the offence and sentenced to a long imprisonment, but which sentence was mitigated, and the offender was at large to the great inquietude of your Petitioner and his family - who in consequence have been compelled to abandon their former residence and seek Asylum in this province, should your Petitioner be fortunate enough in succeeding in the prayer of his Petition."

- dated Sept. 25th, 1834

(see notes under William Archer Truax for details of the murder)

When Abraham, Jane and their family arrived in Wheatley, this area of the province was almost virgin territory - very little of the land was settled, and there were few if any roads. Quite an undertaking for a couple in their fifties, even with the help of their grown children. A few years later, the family moved a few miles west into Essex County, near the growing town of Leamington. In 1849, Abraham Truax died at the age of 67. In his will, Abraham only names his yet-unmarried daughters and his youngest son, Martin, who he entrusts with the care of his mother Jane. This he did faithfully, and Jane lived with Martin for the next 30 years until her death at the remarkable age of 93.



Jane Scott

Jane Scott was born on 15 Dec 1787 at Quebec.^{160,161} She died on 12 Sep 1880 at Essex Co., Mersea Twp., ON.^{162,163} She was also known as **Nancy Jane Scott**.

Jane Scott was the granddaughter of two Loyalists:

Walter Scott was a tenant of Gen. Philip Schuyler near Stillwater, Saratoga Co., NY. He was 'warmly invited to join the Rebellng Americans' in 1776. When he declined, he and his son John (Jane's father) were imprisoned for six months, then paroled, at which time they joined with Burgoyne's advancing forces. They settled at Noyan, QC.

John Freeman, another tenant of Schuyler's, lived on the farm that became famous as the site of the 1st Battle of Saratoga in the fall of 1777. He and his 13 year old son Thomas also joined Burgoyne's forces as scouts, and when Burgoyne was defeated, the family removed with the retreating army to St. Johns, QC. Unfortunately there was a smallpox epidemic ravaging the town, and shortly after their arrival John, his wife, and seven of their ten children perished, leaving only young Thomas and two sisters, Mary and Dorcas (Jane's mother).

Known children of **Abraham Truax** and **Jane Scott** were as follows:

- i. Mary; born 12 Jul 1807;²⁵ married Henry Healy, son of Benoni Healy, 15 Feb 1825 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ died 17 Mar 1896 at Romney Twp., ON.

She moved to Romney Ridge, ON, in 1834.

- ii. John; born 4 Nov 1808 at Dunham, QC;²⁵ baptized 1 Jan 1809 at Dunham, QC; married Catherine Truax, daughter of Andries Truax and Sally Welch, 30 Dec 1830 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ married Louisa Schoolcraft after 1846; died 1888 at Hopkins Twp., Allegan Co., MI.

He moved to Hilliards, MI, circa 1866.

- iii. William Archer; born 13 Mar 1810 at Dunham, QC;²⁵ baptized 14 Jul 1810 at Dunham, QC; died 1 Jan 1834 at Quebec; killed in a bar brawl.

From 'The Montreal Gazette':

Jan. 11, 1834 - "A respectable farmer, residing in Stanbridge, named William Truax, was, on the 1st instant, stabbed with a knife, by one Archelaus Walsh [sic], Jr. of the same place, and almost immediately expired. His assassin has escaped, and has been subsequently seen armed with a gun and pistol."

Walsh (Welch) was helped by family members to flee to New Hampshire, but he returned to Quebec in the hopes that he would be allowed to remain free on bail until his trial. This turned out not to be the case, and he was placed in custody on January 25th.

Welch was brought up before the Grand Jury in Montreal on March 3rd, and several witnesses testified to the events of that night. Apparently William, the victim, had gone looking for Welch for the express purpose of berating him over his having beaten another man. He found Welch at a local tavern and launched into a verbal attack. When things got a little too heated, William tried to smooth things over by buying a round. Welch refused, and threatened to call the law on William. Soon after this, the fight became physical, and William was stabbed in the belly, either by accident, in self-defence, or intentionally. Welch tried to leave, but someone caught up to him, knocked the knife from his hand and brought him back to the tavern, where William lay dying. Welch appeared remorseful and begged for William's forgiveness, which he apparently received.

Given the circumstances, the Attorney General agreed to reduce the charge from murder to manslaughter. Archelaus Welch was found guilty and sentenced to six months in jail. However, in their petition, William's parents claimed that this sentence was 'mitigated' (probably on appeal) and that he was set free. Given the circumstances, this is entirely possible.

- iv. Richard; born 27 Jan 1812 at Dunham, QC;²⁵ baptized 16 Jun 1812 at Dunham, QC; married Jane Casson 18 Jan 1831 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ married Elizabeth Brooks after 1840; died 19 Mar 1892 at North Stanbridge, QC.
- v. Abram; born 14 Sep 1814 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁶ baptized 15 Feb 1825 at Dunham Anglican Church, QC; Henry & Frances Truax, and Mary Scott were witnesses; married Eliza Merrifield 16 Apr 1834 at Dunham, QC;¹¹⁰ married Rebecca Gowman, daughter of George Gowman and Ann Petherick, 3 Jun 1851 at Regular Baptist Church, Gosfield Twp., Essex Co., ON; wit. George & Daniel Gowman;^{164,165,166} married Esther Kenyon, daughter of John Kenyon and Mary ?, 15 Sep 1863 at Essex Co., ON; died 30 Oct 1896 at Leamington, ON;^{167,168} buried at Lakeview Cem., Leamington, ON; his gravestone is tree-shaped.

He was also known as **Abraham Truax**. Somehow he appears in the 1850 census in Franklin, Kendall Co., Illinois as a farmer owning 200 acres, along with his first seven children but no wife. Very curious since he appears one year later back in Essex Co., Ontario.¹⁶⁹

- vi. Jane; born 20 Jul 1816 at Dunham, QC;²⁵ married Adam Getty 4 Mar 1833 at Dunham, QC.¹¹⁰

She was also known as **Maria Truax**.¹¹⁰

- vii. Dorcas; born 18 May 1818 at Dunham, QC; married John Blackmore 5 Dec 1837 at Gosfield, ON;¹⁶⁶ married Peter Sickelsteel; died after 1870.¹⁷⁰
- viii. Almira; born 15 Jun 1820 at Dunham, QC;²⁵ married Michael James Fox, son of Jonas Fox and Susannah Bruner, 3 Sep 1839 at Gosfield Twp., ON;¹⁷¹ died Aug 1861 at Belvidere, Boone Co., IL.¹⁷²

She was also known as **Elmery Truax**.

- ix. Freeman; born 14 Apr 1822 at Dunham, QC;²⁵ married Sally Lowes 6 Oct 1846 at Gosfield Twp., ON;¹⁶⁶ died 9 Nov 1898 at Ridgetown, ON.

He lived at Harwich, ON, in 1846. He lived at Gosfield Twp., Essex Co., ON, in 1871. He was a lime burner in 1881.¹⁷³ He lived at Howard, Bothwell Co., ON, in 1881.¹⁷³

- x. Emily; born 17 Jul 1825 at Dunham, QC.²⁵
- xi. Eliza; born 23 Mar 1827;²⁵ married John Taylor 6 Jul 1844; died 25 May 1905 at Ruthven, ON.
- xii. Martin; born 7 Jul 1828 at near Granby, QC;¹⁷⁴ married Catherine Gowman, daughter of George Gowman and Ann Petherick, 1849 at Romney Twp., Kent Co., ON;¹⁷⁵ died Apr 1913 at Essex Co., Mersea Twp., ON.¹⁷⁶

He was a store owner and farmer. Fire destroyed his store in Leamington in 1883 and he went back to farming.

- xiii. Rebecca; baptized 7 Jan 1830 at Quebec; married John Wilkinson 3 Mar 1858; died 30 Dec 1912.
- xiv. Caroline; born 4 Nov 1831 at Quebec;²⁵ married Richard Pearsall Lee; died 29 Oct 1903.
- xv. Susan; born 1837 at Ontario;¹⁷⁷ married Celah Lee; died 28 Feb 1915.
- xvi. Julia; married ? Knight.

She lived at U.S.



Martin & Catherine Truax

129. Gillis P. Truax (*Andries, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Jul 1771; married **Nancy Oliver** circa 1800 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY.

(Not certain this is the same individual, but likely).

Nancy Oliver was born circa 1781 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY. She was also known as **Nancy Homes**.

Known children of **Gillis P. Truax** and **Nancy Oliver** both born at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY, were as follows:

- i. Christian; born 18 Oct 1801.
- ii. Peter; baptized 14 Oct 1805.

130. Maria Truax (*Andries, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born May 1774; married **Abraham Truax**, son of **Isaac Jacob Truax** and **Maria Wyngaard**.

Abraham Truax was baptized on 1 Jul 1764 at Schenectady, NY.²⁰

Known children of **Maria Truax** and **Abraham Truax** were:

- i. Andries; born 28 Apr 1794.

131. Andries Truax (*Andries, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 20 Jul 1777 at Albany, NY;²⁰ married **Lena Freligh?** 31 Aug 1803 at Schenectady, NY;¹⁷⁸ died 31 May 1851.

Lena Freligh? was born on 21 Jan 1783.¹⁷⁸

Known children of **Andries Truax** and **Lena Freligh?** were as follows:

- i. Tyne; born 25 Nov 1804 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY; married Jacob Fryer, son of Isaac Fryer, 6 Nov 1819 at Schenectady Co., NY.¹¹⁹
- ii. Peter; born 10 Mar 1809 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY;^{179,180} (he may have been born circa 1803);¹⁸¹ (he may have been born circa 1820 New York);¹⁸² married Caroline W. Cameron, daughter of James Cameron, 14 Feb 1838 at Guilderland, Albany Co., NY;¹⁸³ died 18 Sep 1877 at Middleport, Niagara Co., NY;^{178,179} buried at Mt. Pleasant Cem., Shelby, Orleans Co., NY.¹⁷⁹

(Listed in 1860 with Elizabeth Truax age 25, and Jesse Truax age 29 (blacksmith). Are these siblings? How sure are we that this Peter is the son of Andries and Lena? His age seems to vary widely between census years, and he was living very close to Philip Sharp Truax).

- iii. Elinor; born 1817 at Helderburgh, Albany Co., NY.

132. Elizabeth Truax (*Andries, Jacob, Isaac du Trieux, Philippe*); born 4 Mar 1780 at Albany, NY; baptized 16 Apr 1780 at Albany, NY; married **Jacob Foot**.

Known children of **Elizabeth Truax** and **Jacob Foot** were:

- i. Caty; born 3 Aug 1802.

133. Abraham Truax (*John, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born;²⁵ married Sythey ?, daughter of (--?--) ? and **Ann Updyke**; died after 5 Sep 1777.

Known children of **Abraham Truax** and **Sythey ?** were as follows:

- i. Sceytie; baptized 19 Jul 1769.
- ii. Lydia; baptized 23 Jun 1771.

134. John Truax (*John, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 27 Aug 1727 at Old Brick Church, Monmouth Co., NJ; married **Margaret Mount** 8 Nov 1743 at Monmouth Co., NJ;^{24,184} died after 5 Sep 1777.

He moved to Loudon Co., VA, circa 1769.

Known children of **John Truax** and **Margaret Mount** were as follows:

- i. David; born 19 Feb 1755 at Morris Co., NJ;¹⁸⁵ married Mary ?; died 11 Feb 1855 at Disen Twp., Preble Co., OH;¹⁸⁵ buried at Friendship Cemetery, Morrow Co., OH.

He served in Am. Revolution.¹⁸⁵ He moved to Washington Co., PA, after 1783. He moved to Fayette Co., KY, in 1792. He moved to Preble Co., OH, in 1809.

From the Eaton Register:

"An Hundred Years Old"

Departed this life, on the 11th of February, 1855 at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. Lydia Larsh, in Dixon Twp., Preble Co., Ohio, DAVID TRUAX, Sen., at the advanced age of one hundred years, less eight days. The deceased was born February 19, 1755, in Morris County, New Jersey. At the age of 14 years, his parents moved to Loudon County, Virginia, where he continued to reside till the close of the War of the Revolution in which he served his oppressed country in the "tented fields and battle's storm". Thence he emigrated to Washington Co., Penn. Again in 1792, he penetrated the wilds of the West and located first in Fayette and then Adair County, Kentucky, where he remained until the year 1809, when he removed to what is now Dixon Twp. (then not organized) in this county, where he "pitched his tent" for the residue of his long and eventful life. When the War of 1812 broke out he was "anxious and willing" again to do service in the defence of his own and his neighbors' hearthstones, whose quiet was often assailed by the cruelties of the Indian warfare. But by previous exposure, having partially lost his hearing, he had to remain at home, yet took great interest in arming and equipping three of his four sons (two of them in their "teens") for the Army of the Northwest commanded by the lamented Gen. Harrison. The writer of this note recollects with pleasure the enthusiasm manifested by this Revolutionary Patriot, in consoling the weeping wife and wailing mothers, when taking leave of their loved ones and cheering the "beardless braves" as they were deployed into line by their Captain (D.E. Hendricks). The deceased voted at every Presidential election, since the organization of the Government to the present - voted for Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Clay, Harrison, Taylor, and Scott; was the father of six children, only four of whom survive him; and died as he had lived, at peace with the world and its Creator. Eternal peace to his remains.

H.

- ii. Alice Margaret; born 19 Feb 1757 at Loudon Co., VA; married James Andrew Smith 18 Jan 1783 at Loudon Co., VA; died circa 4 Jul 1801 at Adair Co., KY.

She was also known as **Peggy Truax**.

- iii. Isaac; born between 1761 and 1770 at Virginia?; married Betsey Beavers, daughter of Joseph Beavers, 16 Dec 1799 at Greene Co., KY;¹⁸⁶ died before 1851 at New Paris, Preble Co., OH.

He lived at Kentucky.

- iv. John; born circa 1770 at Virginia; married Jane Street 23 Jan 1801 at Greene Co., KY;¹⁸⁷ died circa 1813 at Adair Co., KY.

135. William Truax (*John, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 6 Dec 1727 at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ;^{24,188} married **Susannah Pew**, daughter of **John Pue** and **Sarah ?**, 17 Sep 1753;²⁸ died 3 Aug 1771.¹⁸⁹

Susannah Pew was born on 6 Dec 1727.¹⁸⁹ She died on 12 May 1800.¹⁸⁹ She was also known as **Susanna Pue**.

Known children of **William Truax** and **Susannah Pew** were as follows:

- i. Benjamin; born circa 1742 at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ.
- ii. Cornelis; born circa 1745;²³ married Alatje Luister.
- iii. William; born 26 Jun 1754 at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ;¹⁸⁹ married Mary Goodenough, daughter of Samuel Goodenough and Catherine Lippit, 26 Jun 1775;²³ died 27 Apr 1823 at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ.¹⁸⁹
- iv. John; born 23 Mar 1762 at Shrewsbury Twp., Monmouth Co., NJ;^{189,23} married Catherine Goodenough, daughter of Samuel Goodenough and Catherine Lippit, 22 Jun 1786;¹⁸⁹ married Mary Sutton, daughter of Nathan Sutton and Hannah ?, 8 Jan 1803;¹⁸⁹ died 3 Jan 1840.

He served as a private in Capt. Patterson's New Jersey Line, 3rd NJ Reg't, American Revolution.

- v. Elizabeth.

136. Elsey Truax (*John, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 1733 at Old Brick Church, Monmouth Co., NJ; married **Mathias Van Kirk**, son of **John Van Kirk**, 14 May 1753.²⁸

She was also known as **Alice Truax**.

Known children of **Elsey Truax** and **Mathias Van Kirk** were:

- i. John; born 28 Jul 1754.²⁵

137. Mary Truax (*John, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); married **Thomas Craig** 5 Jul 1748 at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.²⁸

Thomas Craig was born in 1725. (other children commonly attributed to Thomas Craig and Mary Truax are based on a will that turns out to be from a different Thomas Craig - only John and David are proven).¹⁹⁰

Known children of **Mary Truax** and **Thomas Craig** both born at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ, were as follows:

- i. John; baptized 27 Oct 1751.
- ii. David; baptized 9 Jan 1755; died 24 Jun 1841 at Greenfield, Saratoga Co., NY.¹⁹⁰

138. Rulef Truax (*John, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); baptized 25 Aug 1735 at Old Tennent Church, Manalapan, Monmouth Co., NJ;²³ married **Mary Johnson** 26 Jan 1761 at Monmouth Co., NJ.²⁸

He was also known as **Roelef Truax**.

Known children of **Rulef Truax** and **Mary Johnson** were:

- i. William; born circa 1773; married Martha Malette before 1805 at Monmouth Co., NJ; died 15 Dec 1840 at West Virginia; buried at Three Springs Cemetery, Colliers, WV.

He moved to Virginia circa 1809.

139. Benjamin B. Trueax (*LaRue Truax, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 25 Nov 1731 at Monmouth Co., NJ;¹⁵ married **Perthenia Pittman**, daughter of **William Pittman** and **Hannah Kimble**, 26 Jan 1761 at Monmouth Co., NJ;¹⁹¹ died 10 May 1801 at Fulton Co., PA.

He moved to Bedford Co., PA, circa 1764. He served in the American Revolution.

Perthenia Pittman was born on 16 Mar 1741/42 at Burlington Co., NJ.¹⁹² She died on 31 Oct 1781 at Bedford Co., PA. She was also known as **Bethenia Pittman**.

Known children of **Benjamin B. Trueax** and **Perthenia Pittman** were as follows:

- i. William; born 16 Mar 1762 at New Jersey;^{193,194} married Alice Coombs, daughter of Edward Coombs and Rebecca Stillwell, 1785 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁹⁵ died 24 Oct 1835 at Owen Co., IN;¹⁹⁶ buried at Little Mount Cemetery, Owen Co., IN.

He moved to Bedford Co., NJ (?), circa 1773. He moved to Nelson Co., KY, in 1787. He moved to Owen Co., IN, in 1823.

- ii. Samuel Benjamin; born 1 Mar 1764 at Tin Ton Falls, Monmouth Co., NJ;¹⁹³ married Elizabeth Palmer, daughter of John Palmer and Miriam ?, at Kentucky; died 17 Jun 1849 at Gilead Twp., Morrow Co., OH.

He moved to Ohio circa 1820.

- iii. Rebecca; born 5 Mar 1769 at Pennsylvania;²⁴ married Rev. John Mugg at Pennsylvania; died 4 Sep 1844 at Owen Co., IN.

She moved to Nelson Co., KY, circa 1799. She moved to Owen Co., IN, after 1799. (Owen Co. history gives spouse as Aaron Clevenger).

- iv. Benjamin; born 24 Apr 1774 at Pennsylvania; married Ezediah Palmer, daughter of John Palmer, 2 Jun 1794 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁹⁶ died 3 Jul 1846 at Fulton Co., PA.¹⁹⁶

He was also known as **Benjamin Trueax**. He served in War of 1812.

- v. Elias; born 1775 at Pennsylvania; died 10 Oct 1786.
- vi. Parthenia Rachel; born 21 Oct 1781 at Pennsylvania;¹⁹⁶ married Aaron Clevenger, son of Abraham Clevenger and Mary Pitman; died 21 Jan 1835 at Bedford Co., PA.

140. Samuel B. Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1740 at Woodbridge, NJ;²³ married **Sarah Stillwell**, daughter of **Elias Stilwell** and **Meriam Eddy**, circa 1765; died 12 Mar 1801 at Bedford Co., PA.

Sarah Stillwell was born circa 1742 at Woodbridge, NJ.²⁴ She died in 1801 at Bedford Co., PA.²⁶

Known children of **Samuel B. Truax** and **Sarah Stillwell** were as follows:

- i. Rachel; born 15 Nov 1769;¹⁹⁷ married Jacob Truax, son of Jacob Truax and Ruth Pittman, 11 Mar 1789;¹⁹⁷ died 15 Apr 1812.

She was also known as **Rachel Truax**.

- ii. Stilwell; born circa 1772 at Pennsylvania;¹⁹⁸ married Mary Palmer; died 17 Feb 1860 at Malaga, Monroe Co., OH; buried at Neptune Cemetery, Malaga Twp., Monroe Co., IN.

He moved to Bealsville, OH.

- iii. Mary; married John Wink; died before 1801.
- iv. Elizabeth; born 1771; married Jacob Wink, son of Jacob Wink and Elizabeth ?; died 30 May 1811 at Bedford Co., PA.²⁴
- v. Jane; married Uriah Akers.
- vi. Rebecca; married Benjamin Mallott; died before 1801.
- vii. Meriam; married John Cline.
- viii. Samuel; born 2 Oct 1784 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁵ married Rebecca Pittman, daughter of Elias Pittman and Sarah Truax; died 30 Dec 1863 at Morrow Co., PA;²⁴ buried at Blair-North Fork Cemetery, Morrow Co., OH.

141. Jacob Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1743 at Bedford Co., PA;²³ married **Ruth Pittman**, daughter of **Richard Pittman** and **Charity Truax**, 3 Nov 1769; died 30 Sep 1807 at Belfast Twp., PA.

Ruth Pittman was born circa 1740 at New Jersey.¹⁹⁹ She died on 6 Dec 1819 at Fulton Co., PA.

Known children of **Jacob Truax** and **Ruth Pittman** were as follows:

- i. Richard; born 26 Feb 1762 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁵ married Mary ? circa 1786; died 1839 at Knox Co., OH.
- ii. Betheanna; born 1 Jan 1764 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁵ married Obediah Pittman, son of William Pittman and Hannah Kimble Locker, 16 Jan 1787 at Mercersburg, PA; died 8 Mar 1833 at Monroe Co., OH.

She was also known as **Bethenia Truax**.

- iii. Jacob; born 10 Oct 1767 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁹⁷ married Rachel Trueax, daughter of Samuel B. Truax and Sarah Stillwell, 11 Mar 1789;¹⁹⁷ married Nancy Hollinshead, daughter of James Hollinshead, 8 Feb 1813;¹⁹⁷ died 20 Feb 1845 at Bedford Co., PA; (he may have died 20 Feb 1847).¹⁹⁷
- iv. Benjamin; born 27 May 1770 at Cumberland Co., PA;²⁵ married Catherine Sams, daughter of

Henry Sams and Abigail ?, 19 Apr 1795 at Pennsylvania; married Mary ?; died 31 Mar 1820 at Beallsville, Monroe Co., OH; buried at Harmony Cemetery, Monroe Co., OH.

He was also known as **Benjamin Truex**.

- v. Charity; born 28 Jun 1771 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁵ married Jacob Strait, son of John Strait, 1790 at Pennsylvania; died 5 May 1841 at Perry Co., OH.
- vi. Sarah; born 1 Oct 1775 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁵ married Peter Strait, son of John Streight, 12 May 1794 at Bedford Co., PA; died 11 Sep 1850 at Darke Co., OH.
- vii. Ruth; born 1777 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁵ married Thomas Williams before 5 Feb 1846; married John Palmer; died after 1856.
- viii. John; born 5 Sep 1779 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁵ married Bethenia Truax, daughter of John J. Truax and Jane Pittman, 2 Nov 1800 at Bedford, PA; died 14 Sep 1850 at Morrow Co., PA.
- ix. Mary; born 5 Apr 1783 at Bedford Co., PA;¹⁵ married Michael Hess; married John Noah Mellott, son of Theodorus Mellott; married Moses Sinclair; died Jun 1862 at Monroe Co., OH.

142. Obediah Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1745 at New Jersey;¹⁵ married **Elizabeth Heady**, daughter of **Thomas Heady** and **Rebecca Stillwell**; died before 20 Sep 1788 at Fayette Co., PA.

Elizabeth Heady was born circa 1754 at New Jersey.²⁶ She died after 10 Oct 1808.²⁶

Known children of **Obediah Truax** and **Elizabeth Heady** were as follows:

- i. Obediah; born 26 Jan 1770;²⁴ married Nelly Sturgeon, daughter of John Sturgeon, 17 Oct 1797 at Nelson Co., KY.
- ii. Elizabeth; born circa 1771; married John Wilcox Dec 1788.²⁴
- iii. Martha; born circa 1773; married Thomas Barker 29 Jan 1789 at Paris, KY;²⁴ died at Scotland, IN.

She was also known as **Millie Truax**. She was a Herbal doctor.²⁰⁰

- iv. Matsey; born circa 1777 at Pennsylvania; married John Hawkins 2 Jul 1801 at Nelson Co., KY;²⁴ died before 1860 at Switzerland Co., IN.
- v. Elender; born circa 1779; married William Kinney 3 Jun 1819 at Crawford Co., IN.

143. Catherine Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 19 Apr 1746 at New Jersey;²⁴ married **Jeremiah Stillwell**, son of **Elias Stilwell** and **Meriam Eddy**; died 10 Sep 1804 at Bedford Co., PA.

Jeremiah Stillwell was born on 3 Apr 1739 at New Jersey.¹⁹⁹ He died on 4 Mar 1821 at Morgantown, WV.^{26,201}

Known children of **Catherine Truax** and **Jeremiah Stillwell** were as follows:

- i. Obediah.
- ii. John; married Mary Ann Morris.
- iii. Thomas.
- iv. Jeremiah; born 16 Jan 1786; married Elizabeth ?; died 30 Jul 1855.
- v. Lemuel.
- vi. Ann.
- vii. Easehias.
- viii. Meriam.
- ix. Rachel.
- x. Elizabeth.
- xi. Elias.
- xii. Daniel.

144. John J. Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1749 at New Jersey;¹⁴ married **Jane Pittman**, daughter of **Richard Pittman** and **Charity Truax**, 1765;²⁰² died between 28 Nov 1806 and 7 Jan 1807 at Bedford Co., PA;²³ buried at Sideling Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

Jane Pittman was born circa 1745 at Woodbridge, NJ.²⁰² She died on 17 Apr 1819 at Bedford Co., PA.²⁵ She was buried at Sideling Hill PBCC, Needmore, Fulton Co., PA.

Known children of **John J. Truax** and **Jane Pittman** were as follows:

- i. Samuel M; born;²⁵ married Mary Morton.
- ii. Obediah; born circa 1764;²⁴ (he may have been born circa 1785);²⁰² married Mary ?; died 1814.²⁰²
- iii. Richard; born circa 1772.²⁴
- iv. Bethenia; born 17 Feb 1776 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁵ married William Mugg; married John Truex, son of Jacob Truax and Ruth Pittman, 2 Nov 1800 at Bedford, PA; died 12 Mar 1851 at Morrow Co., PA.
- v. Anne; born 17 Dec 1776.²⁴
- vi. Rebeka; born circa 1780.²⁴

- vii. Elizabeth; born circa 1782.²⁴
- viii. Jean; born circa 1784.²⁴
- ix. Sarah; born 9 Apr 1785 at Pennsylvania;^{24,26} married Samuel G. Truax, son of Philip Truax and Fanny Stillwell; died 9 May 1849 at Brown Co., IN.²⁶
- x. Jacob; born 2 May 1787 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁴ (he may have been born 3 May 1788);²⁰² married Rebecca Truax, daughter of Richard Truax and Mary ?; died 20 Jul 1874 at Adams Twp., Monroe Co., PA.

He was also known as **Jacob Truex**. (family was listed in both Adams and Union Twp. in 1850 census).

- xi. John; born 15 Apr 1794 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁰³ married Margaret Carbaugh 1815 at Pennsylvania;²⁶ died 7 Jan 1875 at Monroe Co., OH.²⁰³

He was also known as **John Truex**.

145. Philip Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1750 at New Jersey;²⁵ married **Fanny Stillwell** 27 Mar 1775 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁰⁴ died 10 Dec 1820 at Monroe Co., OH.

He served in the American Revolution.²⁰⁴

Fanny Stillwell was born circa 1750.¹⁵ She died in 1857 at Beallsville, Monroe Co., OH.²⁶ She was also known as **Frances Stillwell**. She lived at Sunbury, Monroe Co., OH, in 1850 with son Benjamin.

Known children of **Philip Truax** and **Fanny Stillwell** were as follows:

- i. Joseph; born 15 Mar 1776.²⁰⁴
- ii. Cornelius; born 15 Sep 1778 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁰⁴ married Mary Elizabeth ?; died 1872 at Bartholomew Co., IN;²⁰⁵ buried at Bartholomew Co., IN.
- iii. Jacob; born 25 Sep 1780 at Pennsylvania;²⁰⁴ married Catherine Decker; died 6 Sep 1877 at Beallsville, OH; buried at Harmony Cemetery, Monroe Co., OH.
- iv. Samuel G; born 30 Nov 1782;²⁰⁴ (he may have been born 1787 Pennsylvania); married Sarah Truax, daughter of John J. Truax and Jane Pittman; died 9 May 1849 at Antioch, OH.

He was also known as **Samuel G. Truex**.

- v. Benjamin; born 23 May 1785 at Pennsylvania;²⁰⁴ (he may have been born 23 May 1789 according to tombstone); married Phebe Wink, daughter of Adam Wink and Rebecca Akers, 18 Mar 1813 at Pennsylvania; died 4 Nov 1880 at Beallsville, OH.²⁰⁶

He served in War of 1812 (U.S.).

- vi. Mary; born 23 Sep 1788;²⁰⁴ married ? Morris.

- vii. John L; born 30 Nov 1791 at Pennsylvania;²⁰⁴ married Susanna Truex, daughter of Benjamin Truax and Catherine Sams, 31 Jan 1822 at Pennsylvania.
- viii. Sarah; born 2 Dec 1796;²⁰⁴ married Thomas Oddy Brock 21 Feb 1822 at Belmont Co., OH.²⁰⁷

146. Ensign Stillwell Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born circa 1752 at Monmouth Co., NJ;¹⁵ married **Mary Smart** before 1774 at New Jersey; died 10 May 1822 at Fulton Co., PA.²⁰⁸

Mary Smart died on 20 May 1821.²⁰⁸

Known children of **Ensign Stillwell Truax** and **Mary Smart** were as follows:

- i. Jane; born 20 Oct 1774;²⁰⁸ married Levi Moore, son of Levi Moore and Margaret ?, between 1794 and 1798;²⁰⁹ died circa 1816 at Bracken Co., KY.²⁰⁹
- ii. Sarah; born 18 May 1776 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁰⁸ married John Hess, son of William Hess and Margaret Hart; died 27 Aug 1855.²⁰⁸
- iii. Mary; born 12 Jul 1778;²⁰⁸ married Col. Moses Gordon 1796; died 22 Jan 1864 at Fulton Co., PA.²⁰⁸

She was also known as **Molly Truax**.

- iv. William; born 9 Aug 1781;²⁰⁸ married Rachel Pittman; died 27 Sep 1867 at Fulton Co., PA.²⁰⁸
- v. Rebekah; born 20 Apr 1785;²⁰⁸ married Zacheriah Knable.
- vi. Elizabeth; born 12 Jul 1791 at Pennsylvania;^{210,208} married John Truax, son of Joseph Truax and Sarah Stillwell; died 2 Nov 1854;²⁰⁸ buried at Blair-North Fork Cemetery, Morrow Co., OH.
- vii. Stilwell; born 3 Dec 1793 at Pennsylvania;²⁰⁸ married Sarah Hart, daughter of Jacob Hart and Sarah ?; married Rachel Baldwin between 1835 and 1850.

He moved to Wood Co., OH, in 1834.

- viii. Samuel; born 10 Feb 1797;²⁰⁸ died; young.

147. Joseph Truax (*LaRue, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 24 Jan 1758 at New Jersey;²⁵ married **Sarah Stillwell**; died 25 Jun 1839 at Tonoloway, PA.

He served in Pennsylvania Militia, Private, American Revolution.²¹¹

Sarah Stillwell died in 1848.^{26,25}

Known children of **Joseph Truax** and **Sarah Stillwell** were as follows:

- i. John; born 4 Oct 1768 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁴ (he may have been born 6 Jan 1788);^{24,212} married Elizabeth Truax, daughter of Ensign Stillwell Truax and Mary Smart; died 10 Mar 1869; buried at

Blair-North Fork Cemetery, Morrow Co., OH.

He lived at Morrow Co., OH, between 1824 and 1860.²¹⁰

- ii. Stilwell B; born 11 May 1786;²⁴ married Barbara ? 1811; died 1848.
- iii. Mary; born 4 Apr 1791;²⁴ married Henry Brewer, son of Henry Brewer; died 5 Nov 1864 at Tolonoway, PA.²¹³
- iv. Elizabeth; married Elias Bayley.
- v. Sarah; married John Smith.
- vi. Hester; married Enoch Graves; married ? Mann; married ? Graham.
- vii. Joseph; born 17 May 1800 at Bedford Co., PA;²⁴ married Nancy Robinson, daughter of James Robinson and Ellen ?; died 7 Mar 1861 at Vermilion Co., IL.

He was also known as **Joseph Truex**. He moved to Muskingum Co., OH, in 1839. He moved to Vermilion Co., IL, in 1854.

- viii. Rebecca; married Robert Johnson 1827 at Franklin Co., PA;²¹⁴ died after 26 Dec 1848.

148. Elizabeth Truax (*Samuel, Phillip Truex, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 2 Jan 1737/38; married **Hugh Newell**, son of **Robert Newell** and **Ellen ?**; died 24 Jul 1834 at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.

Hugh Newell was born on 22 May 1743 at Co. Down, Ireland. He died on 28 Sep 1816 at Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ.

Known children of **Elizabeth Truax** and **Hugh Newell** were as follows:

- i. Thomas; born 16 Aug 1770;²¹⁵ married Rebecca Truax, daughter of John Truax and Catherine Cox, 8 Jan 1798; died 7 Apr 1821.²¹⁵
- ii. James H; born 13 Mar 1788; married Eliza Dessausure Hawkinson.
- iii. Hugh.
- iv. William.

149. Cornelius Truax (*Jacob, Cornelis, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); married **Elizabeth Tobin** 7 May 1776.

Known children of **Cornelius Truax** and **Elizabeth Tobin** were:

- i. Rachel.

150. Samuel W. Truax (*Samuel, Jacob, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1748;⁵¹ married **Hestor Brower**; died 1827.⁵¹

He lived at Waycake, NJ.

Hestor Brower was also known as **Esther Brower**.

Known children of **Samuel W. Truax** and **Hestor Brower** were as follows:

- i. Jacob; born circa 1784;⁵¹ married Arintha Willet, daughter of John Willet and Euphime Covenhoven, 3 Oct 1810;²¹⁶ (he may have married Arintha Willet 10 Mar 1810 at Monmouth Co., NJ);²¹⁷ died circa 1826.⁵¹

He lived at Waycake, NJ.

- ii. Joseph.
- iii. Thomas.
- iv. Phoebe; married John J. Walling.
- v. Philip.

151. Phoebe Truax (*Samuel, Jacob, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 23 Feb 1751/52;²¹⁸ married **Capt. John Seeley** 1773; died 24 Apr 1790.²¹⁸

Capt. John Seeley was born on 13 Aug 1751.²¹⁸ He married **Hannah Dianna Yeomans** in 1800. He died on 29 Apr 1825 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ.²¹⁸

Known children of **Phoebe Truax** and **Capt. John Seeley** were as follows:

- i. John; born 4 Mar 1774.
- ii. Jerusha; born 12 Nov 1777.
- iii. Elizabeth; born 16 Dec 1779.
- iv. William; born 20 Sep 1781.
- v. Robert Stevens; born 1 Aug 1785.
- vi. Edward; born 28 Aug 1786.
- vii. Mary; born 30 Aug 1788.

152. John Truax (*Samuel, Jacob, Jacob du Trieux, Philippe*); born 1754; married **Catherine Cox**, daughter of **Thomas Cox** and **Rebecca Shepard**.

He owned a saw mill in Shrewsbury. (parentage not certain).

Known children of **John Truax** and **Catherine Cox** were as follows:

- i. John; born 31 Oct 1773;²¹⁹ married Althea Snyder 13 Jun 1803; died 1 Apr 1832 at Middleton, Monmouth Co., NJ.

(According to TTH Vol. 3, it was this John who married Althea Snyder, not Johannes s/o Abraham Truax and Elizabeth van Antwerp as stated in House of Truax. It makes more sense that way, since the family lived in NJ. Confirmed by Trevor Kirkpatrick. As an alternate theory, it's possible that he was the son of Cornelis Truax and Alatje Luister - the birthdates nearly match, and his children lived much closer to descendants of that branch of the family than that of John Truax and Catherine Cox).

- ii. James; married Ann Osborne.

He lived at Waycake, NJ.

- iii. Rebecca; married Thomas Newell, son of Hugh Newell and Elizabeth Truax, 8 Jan 1798.
- iv. Benjamin; died before 1800.
- v. Catherine; married Salyer Morrell.

She was also known as **Caty Truax**.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Please send e-mail to: runesmith@ica.net

Created with [The Master Genealogist for Windows](#) on 16 Nov 2002 at 15:29:59.

